

**FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT  
FOR  
HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 3**

**Prepared For:**

**SR Land, LLC  
20 Boulder Crescent, Suite 200  
Colorado Springs, CO 80903  
(719) 491-3024**

**April 2023  
Project No. 25188.12**

**Prepared By:**

**JR Engineering, LLC  
5475 Tech Center Drive, Suite 235  
Colorado Springs, CO 80919  
719-593-2593**

**PCD Filing No.:**

**SF-22-29**

**ENGINEER'S STATEMENT:**

The attached drainage plan and report were prepared under my direction and supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Said drainage report has been prepared according to the criteria established by El Paso County for drainage reports and said report is in conformity with the master plan of the drainage basin. I accept responsibility for any liability caused by any negligent acts, errors, or omissions on my part in preparing this report.

*Mike Bramlett*

Mike Bramlett, Colorado P.E. 32314  
For and On Behalf of JR Engineering, LLC



**DEVELOPER'S STATEMENT:**

I, the developer, have read and will comply with all of the requirements specified in this drainage report and plan.

Business Name: SR Land, LLC

By:

*James Wiley*  
MANAGER

Title:

Address:

20 Boulder Crescent, Suite 200  
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

**El Paso County:**

Filed in accordance with the requirements of the El Paso County Land Development Code, Drainage Criteria Manual, Volumes 1 and 2 and Engineering Criteria Manual, as amended.

Joshua Palmer, P.E.  
County Engineer/ ECM Administrator

**Approved**

By: Gilbert LaForce, P.E.  
Engineering Manager

Date: 08/17/2023 8:05:00 AM

El Paso County Department of Public Works



Conditions:



**JR ENGINEERING**

## Table of Contents

Purpose .....	4
General Site Description.....	4
General Location	4
Description of Property	4
Floodplain statement	5
Existing Drainage Conditions.....	5
Major Basin Descriptions	5
Existing Sub-basin Drainage	6
Proposed Drainage Conditions.....	7
Drainage Design Criteria.....	12
Development Criteria Reference	12
Hydrologic Criteria	12
Hydraulic Criteria	13
Drainage Facility Design.....	15
Four Step Process to Minimize Adverse Impacts of Urbanization	15
Water Quality	16
Erosion Control Plan	18
Operation & Maintenance	18
Drainage and Bridge Fees	19
Construction Cost Opinion	19
Summary .....	20
References.....	21

### APPENDIX

- Appendix A – Vicinity Map, Soil Descriptions, FEMA Floodplain Map
- Appendix B – Hydrologic Calculations
- Appendix C – Hydraulic Calculations
- Appendix D – Reference-Material
- Appendix E – Sand Creek Channel Stabilization
- Appendix F – Drainage Maps



## **PURPOSE**

---

This document is the Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3. The purpose of this report is to identify on-site and off-site drainage patterns, storm sewer, culvert and inlet locations, areas tributary to the site, and to safely route developed storm water to adequate outfall facilities.

This report also finalizes and provides design details for the concepts previously studied within the “Preliminary Drainage Report and MDDP Addendum for Homestead North At Sterling Ranch Preliminary Plan” by JR Engineering, Dated January 2022.

## **GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION**

---

### **GENERAL LOCATION**

Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3 (hereby referred to as the “site”) is a proposed Single-Family SF residential, urban (RS-6000) development with a total area of approximately 40.83 acres.

The site is located in a portion of the SE ¼ of Section 28, Township 12 South, Range 65 West of the Sixth Principal Meridian in the County of El Paso, State of Colorado. The site is located immediately east of Vollmer Road and South of Poco Road. Beyond Poco Road to the north lies “the Retreat at Timberridge Filing No. 1” and beyond Vollmer Road to the west lies a parcel owned by John R. Jaynes (Rec No. 211001958). The site is bounded by Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 2 to the south, and Sand Creek borders the site to east. Beyond the Creek to the east is another portion of “The Retreat At Timberridge Filing No. 1”. Refer to the vicinity map in Appendix A for additional information.

The site is completely within the “Sand Creek Major Drainage Basin”. There are no known irrigation facilities located within the project site.

### **DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY**

The site totals 40.83 acres in area and will be platted to contain 77 single-family residential lots, public, urban residential streets with 50’ Right-of-Way’s, and Tracts. The site ground cover is comprised of variable sloping grasslands that generally slope(s) downward to the south and east at 1 to 30+% towards Sand Creek. On the eastern side of the site, between the proposed lots, and the Creek, is an existing 15’ wide concrete maintenance and access trail centered within an existing 25’ public easement. The western edge of this easement is the anticipated limits of disturbance for the entire eastern boundary of this project/site. The total area anticipated to be disturbed with this project is 36.49 acres.



Soil characteristics are comprised of Type B hydrologic Soil groups. Refer to the soil survey map in Appendix A for additional information.

The Sand Creek borders the eastern portion of the site. JR Engineering has performed studies and plans to address Sand Creek stabilization directly adjacent to the site. See Appendix E for additional information. This project corresponds to PCD Project Number CDR-20-004.

Pre-Development grading and early utility plans have been submitted to El Paso County for this project site (El Paso County Proj. # SP-22-007). The existing conditions for this site reflect the grading proposed on the “Pre-Development Grading Plans” and the Water and Sanitary infrastructure proposed within those plans sets can be considered existing for the purposes of this report. No other utilities are known to be located within the project site.

## **FLOODPLAIN STATEMENT**

Based on the FEMA Firm Maps Number 08041C0535G revised December 7, 2018, the vast majority of the development is located within Zone X, or areas area outside the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) and higher than the elevation of the 0.2-percent-annual-chance (or 500-year) flood. The eastern property boundary will be platted to the center of Sand creek, placing a portion of the site within Zone AE. The area of disturbance for site grading is located outside of the delineated floodway within Zone X. The FEMA map containing the site has been presented in Appendix A. The plat for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3 is anticipated to be recorded prior to a LOMR for channel improvement. It is anticipated that the floodplain improvements will result in a no-rise condition and will not adversely impact the Homestead Filing No. 3 development and surrounding developments. See Appendix A for a copy of the FEMA Firm Map.

## **EXISTING DRAINAGE CONDITIONS**

---

### **MAJOR BASIN DESCRIPTIONS**

The site lies within the Sand Creek Drainage Basin based on the “Sand Creek Drainage Basin Planning Study” (DBPS) completed by Kiowa Engineering Corporation in January 1993, revised March 1996. The Sand Creek Drainage Basin covers approximately 54 square miles and is divided into major sub-basins. The site is within the respective sub-basin is shown in Appendix D.

The site generally drains from north to south consisting of rolling hills. Currently, the site is used as pasture land for cattle. Sand Creek is located adjacent to the east portion of the site running north to south. This reach of drainage conveyance is not currently improved. Currently, JR engineering is performing studies and plans to address Sand Creek stabilization adjacent to the site. It is anticipated that the channel improvements will be in place prior to the development of the site. The design



presented herein is coordinated with the proposed channel improvements presented in the "Sand Creek Restoration Public Improvement Plans" by JR Engineering. This project corresponds to PCD Project Number CDR-20-004.

The proposed drainage on the site closely follows the approved "Master Development Drainage Plan for Sterling Ranch", (MMDP) prepared by M&S Civil Consultants, Inc., dated October 24, 2018 and the "Preliminary Drainage Report And MDDP Addendum For Homestead North At Sterling Ranch Preliminary Plan", prepared by JR Engineering, dated January 2022. The Homestead North Filing No. 3 detention facility closely follows the drainage patterns of pond A and B in the preliminary drainage report as well as the Final Drainage Report for Homestead At Sterling Ranch Filing No. 2, prepared by JR Engineering, dated July 2022. The Homestead North preliminary drainage report map and WQ map is shown within Appendix D of this report.

### **EXISTING SUB-BASIN DRAINAGE**

The total platted area for the site is 40.83 acres. The existing site drainage conditions were analyzed as 7 basins totaling 36.60 acres. These existing basins outfall to Sand Creek at the two locations shown and to Homestead North Filing No. 2 to the south at the four locations shown. Basins draining to Homestead North Filing No. 2 have been accounted and accommodated for in the design of the Filing No. 2 infrastructure, as presented in the Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 2.

The Sand Creek borders and is partially within the eastern limits of the site for a total onsite area of 4.23 acres. The portion of the Sand Creek running through and along the project site was not basinized for the purposes of this report, as the basis of design for this site was to not disturb or modify the Creek in any way, and to limit developed flows leaving the project site to pre-development/historic rates. The Creek is being studied and improved with the "Sand Creek Restoration Public Improvement Plans" by JR Engineering. This project corresponds to PCD Project Number CDR-20-004.

**Basin EX1** ( $Q_5 = 0.9$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 5.8$  Cfs) is 3.82 acres, and consists of undeveloped land, covered with sparse native vegetation. Runoff generated generally sheet flows south per existing drainage patterns until it reaches the Site's southern border at DP E1 (the northern curb of Perry Owens Drive, El Paso County Type C). Once flows reach the curb and gutter, they continue per the drainage patterns identified in the Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 2, by JR Engineering.

**Basin EX2** ( $Q_5 = 1.8$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 12.0$  cfs) is 9.74 acres, and consists of undeveloped land covered with sparse native vegetation. Runoff generated in this basin generally flows southeast towards the Site's southern border. Flows are intercepted by the existing grass-lined swale and carried east to DP E2, flows continue through Basin EX3 to DP 3.1.

**Basin EX3** (Q5 = 3.8 cfs, Q100 = 25.4 cfs) is 21.47 acres, and consists of undeveloped land covered with sparse native vegetation. Runoff generated in this basin generally flows southeast towards the Site's southern border. Flows are intercepted by the existing grass-lined swale and carried east to Sand Creek at DP E3.1. Combined flows in the grass swale from DP2 and Basin EX3 that reach DP3.1 are Q5 = 5.0 cfs, Q100 = 33.6 cfs.

**Basin EX4** (Q5 = 1.6 cfs, Q100 = 3.7 cfs) is 0.84 acres in area and consists mainly of undeveloped land bordering the western side of the Regional Trail that serves as a pedestrian and bike corridor as well as maintenance access road that allows for vehicular access to Sand Creek and other drainage infrastructure. In general this basin slopes to the east, directly into Sand Creek. Slopes range from flat to 33%. Runoff generated flows east, over the existing 15' concrete regional trail and into Sand Creek at DP E4.

**Basin EX1.2** (Q5 = 0.1 cfs, Q100 = 0.4 cfs) is 0.17 acres, and consists of undeveloped land with sparse, native vegetation. Runoff generated flows southeast to the Site's southern border with Filing No. 2 at DP 1.2. Flows continue per the drainage patterns identified in the Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 2, by JR Engineering. The flows identified in this report that are tributary to the Filing No. 2 development have remained consistent with what was planned for.

**Basin EXB6** (Q5 = 0.0 cfs, Q100 = 0.3 cfs) is 0.13 acres, and consists of undeveloped land with sparse, native vegetation. Runoff generated flows southeast to the Site's southern border with Filing No. 2 at DP B6. Flows continue per the drainage patterns identified in the Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 2, by JR Engineering. The flows identified in this report that are tributary to the Filing No. 2 development have remained consistent with what was planned for.

**Basin EXB4** (Q5 = 0.2 cfs, Q100 = 1.0 cfs) is 0.43 acres, and consists of undeveloped land with sparse, native vegetation. Runoff generated flows southeast to the Site's southern border with Filing No. 2 at DP B4. Flows continue per the drainage patterns identified in the Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 2, by JR Engineering. The flows identified in this report that are tributary to the Filing No. 2 development have remained consistent with what was planned for.

## PROPOSED DRAINAGE CONDITIONS

---

The proposed site consists of 77 single family detached residential lots ranging in size from ¼ acre to over ½ acre, public urban local streets, and intermixed open space. The site has been designed to collect, detain, and treat all developed flows prior to their discharge from the project site or their basins respective ultimate outfall. Developed basins that leave the site to the south, are all treated in



either Pond B or Pond C. Basins have been named to be consistent with the Preliminary Drainage Report And MDDP Addendum For Homestead North At Sterling Ranch Preliminary Plan and subsequent Filing No. 1 and Filing No.2 FDR's. Basins designated with the prefix B, go to Pond B within the Filing 2 development and are consistent with what was planned for in the Filing No. 2 FDR. Basins designated with the Prefix D, go to Pond C, part of the Filing No. 1 development and are consistent with what was planned for in the Final Drainage Report for the Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 1 by JR Engineering. All developed basins identified with the prefix A, are treated and detained on-site in the proposed Full-Spectrum detention and Water Quality Pond A. Basins OS-1 and OS-2 are undeveloped basins that flow directly to the Sand Creek. These basins are infeasible to capture onsite due to the existing topography and proximity to the Creek.

In general, this site utilizes a system of grass swales and lot grading to direct developed flows to the proposed streets and curb and gutter system. The proposed streets and curb and gutter, direct water to inlets and the proposed storm sewer system that carries flows to the proposed on-site, full-spectrum detention and water quality Pond A.

## **PROPOSED SUB-BASIN DRAINAGE**

All basins include a numbered design point indicating where all flows will outfall/leave that basin. Basins that include a design point suffix of (i) or (B) in the rational calculations indicate that a portion of the flows are either captured in an inlet or continue as “by-pass” flow per overland flow patterns. Captured flows get the suffix (i) and by-pass flows get the suffix B. These are not shown on the map for clarity purposes.

**Basin A1** is 3.82 acres and consists of proposed single-family residential lots ranging in size from just below a  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an acre to greater than  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, the west half of a portion of proposed Aspen Valley Road, and Jess Evans Drive west of Aspen Valley Road. Runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 5.2$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 13.5$  cfs) sheet flows towards the curb and gutter and is then directed to the proposed on-grade 15' Type R inlet at Design Point 1. Captured flows at DP 1i ( $Q_5 = 5.2$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 10.9$  cfs) are piped to DP2.1. By-pass flows at DP 1B( $Q_{100} = 2.6$  cfs) continue in the curb and gutter, south, to DP3 per the drainage patterns identified in Basin A3.

**Basin A2** is 3.02 acres and consists of proposed single-family residential lots ranging in size from  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an acre to greater than  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, the east half of a portion of proposed Aspen Valley Road, and Jess Evans Drive east of Aspen Valley Road. Runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 4.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 10.8$  cfs) sheet flows towards the curb and gutter and is then directed to the proposed on-grade 15' Type R inlet at Design Point 2. Captured flows at DP 2i ( $Q_5 = 4.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 9.5$  cfs) are piped to DP2.1. By-pass flows at DP 2B ( $Q_{100} = 1.3$  cfs) continue in the curb and gutter, south, to DP4 per the drainage patterns identified in Basin A4.

Total flow in the pipe at DP 2.1 (24" RCP) is  $Q_5 = 9.3$  cfs, and  $Q_{100} = 19.6$  cfs. Flows at DP2.1 are piped to DP4.1.





**Basin A3** is 4.54 acres and consists of proposed single-family residential lots ranging in size from  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an acre to greater than  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, the west half of a portion of proposed Aspen Valley Road, and David Rudabaugh Drive west of Aspen Valley Road. Runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 6.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 15.1$  cfs) sheet flows towards the curb and gutter and is then directed to the proposed on-grade 15' Type R inlet at Design Point 3 (Total Flow =  $Q_5 = 6.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 17.5$ ). Captured flows at DP 3i ( $Q_5 = 6.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 12.6$  cfs) are piped to DP3.1. By-pass flows at DP 1B ( $Q_{100} = 4.9$  cfs) continue in the curb and gutter, south, to DP5 per the drainage patterns identified in Basin A5.

**Basin A4** is 3.82 acres and consists of proposed single-family residential averaging around a quarter of an acre in size, the east half of a portion of proposed Aspen Valley Road, and David Rudabaugh Drive east of Aspen Valley Road. Runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 6.0$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 14.4$  cfs) sheet flows towards the curb and gutter and is then directed to the proposed on-grade 15' Type R inlet at Design Point 4 (Total Flow =  $Q_5 = 6.0$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 14.4$  cfs). Captured flows at DP 4i ( $Q_5 = 6.0$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 11.3$  cfs) are piped to DP4.1. By-pass flows at DP 4B ( $Q_{100} = 3.1$  cfs) continue in the curb and gutter, south, to DP6 per the drainage patterns identified in Basin A6.

Total flow in the pipe at DP 4.1 (36" RCP) is  $Q_5 = 20.6$  cfs, and  $Q_{100} = 42.1$  cfs. Flows at DP4.1 are piped to DP5.1.

**Basin A5** is 7.53 acres and consists of proposed single-family residential lots ranging in size from just under a  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an acre to greater than  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre, the west half of a portion of proposed Aspen Valley Road, and William Downing Drive west of Aspen Valley Road. Runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 7.6$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 21.7$  cfs) sheet flows towards the curb and gutter and is then directed to the proposed 15' Type R sump inlet at Design Point 5 (Total Flow =  $Q_5 = 7.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 25.7$  cfs). This inlet was sized to capture all flows up to and including the 100-yr storm event. Captured flows at DP 5i ( $Q_5 = 7.6$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 25.8$  cfs) are piped to DP5.1. If the inlet were to become clogged, flows would overtop the crown of Aspen Valley and either enter the proposed 15' Type R sump inlet at DP-6, or would overtop the curb and gutter and flow directly into the proposed full spectrum EDB at design point 7.1.

Total flow in the pipe at DP 5.1 (30" RCP) is  $Q_5 = 27.9$  cfs, and  $Q_{100} = 66.1$  cfs. Flows at DP5.1 are piped to DP6.1.

**Basin A6** is 4.29 acres and consists of proposed single-family residential lots averaging a quarter of an acre in size, the east half of a portion of proposed Aspen Valley Road, and William Downing Drive east of Aspen Valley Road. Runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 6.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 15.5$  cfs) sheet flows towards the curb and gutter and is then directed to the proposed 15' Type R sump inlet at Design Point 6 (Total Flow =  $Q_5 = 6.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 18.8$  cfs). This inlet was sized to capture all flows up to and including the 100-yr storm event. Captured flows at DP 6i ( $Q_5 = 6.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 18.8$  cfs) are piped to DP7.1. If the inlet were to become clogged, flows would overtop the crown of Aspen Valley



and either enter the proposed 15' Type R sump inlet at DP-5, or would overtop the curb and gutter and flow directly into the proposed full spectrum EDB at design point 7.1.

Total flow in the pipe at DP 6.1 (36" RCP) is  $Q_5 = 34.0$  cfs, and  $Q_{100} = 83.2$  cfs. Flows at DP6.1 are piped to DP7.1.

**Basin A7** is 2.93 acres and consists of proposed single-family residential lots ranging in size from a quarter of an acre to just under 1/3 of an acre and a proposed full-spectrum extended detention basin (EDB) named Pond A. See the water quality section of this report for design information related to Pond A. Runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 1.9$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 8.3$  cfs) sheet flows towards and into the proposed EDB, Pond A at Design Point 7.1 (Total Flow =  $Q_5 = 35.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 92.2$  cfs). Combined flows include the Basin A7's runoff and the storm sewer outfall into the Pond from Design Point 6.1. A section of Basin A7 (A7A) was analyzed to determine the flowrate for the minor semi-channelized flow into the pond from Lots 76-77 and part of 75. The analysis is included in Appendix C and the swale will be armored with Type VL soil riprap where potentially erosive velocities are encountered.

**Basin B1.1** is 2.08 acres and consists of proposed single-family residential lots averaging about a quarter of an acre in size, the west half of William Downing Drive, and a portion of the proposed trail and landscaping that borders the eastern side of Vollmer Road. Runoff generated in this basin ( $Q_5 = 2.8$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 7.5$  cfs) sheet flows southeast towards the western curblineline of William Downing Drive, where it enters the roadway and is directed in the curb line south, to the Filing 2/3 boundary at Design Point 1F (same flows). Flows continue per the drainage patterns identified in the Filing No. 2 FDR. This basin was accounted for in the Filing 2 FDR, and the basin characteristics and anticipated flows have remained consistent with that report. The filing 2 storm sewer and Pond B were sized to accept, detain, and treat these flows in accordance with all local and state criteria.

**Basin B1.2** is 1.36 acres and consists of proposed single-family residential lots ranging in size from a quarter of an acre to 1/3 of an acre and the east half of William Downing Drive. Runoff generated in this basin ( $Q_5 = 2.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 5.1$  cfs) sheet flows southwest towards the eastern curblineline of William Downing Drive, where it enters the roadway and is directed in the curb line south, to the Filing 2/3 boundary at Design Point 2F (same flows). Flows continue per the drainage patterns identified in the Filing No. 2 FDR. This basin was accounted for in the Filing 2 FDR, and the basin characteristics and anticipated flows have remained consistent with that report. The filing 2 storm sewer and Pond B were sized to accept, detain, and treat these flows in accordance with all local and state criteria.

**Basin B1.3** is 0.33 acres and consists of a small portion of proposed single-family residential lots that average a 1/4 of an acre in size, a small portion of the open space Tract B, and approximately 130' of the southernmost portion of Aspen Valley Road within Filing 3. Runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 0.7$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 1.4$  cfs), sheet flows south and towards Aspen Valley Road until it reaches Design Point 1.3 (same flows) at the Filing 2/3 boundary. Flows continue per the drainage patterns identified in the



Filing No. 2 FDR. The proposed flows ( $Q_5 = 0.7$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 1.4$  cfs) are less than the flows shown in the Filing No. 2 FDR ( $Q_5 = 1.0$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 2.2$  cfs). This basin was accounted for in the Filing 2 FDR, and the basin characteristics and anticipated flows have remained consistent with that report. The Filing 2 storm sewer and Pond B were sized to accept, detain, and treat these flows in accordance with all local and state criteria.

**Basin B4** is 1.21 acres and consists of a portion of Tract C which consists of open space and the proposed EDB, Pond A. This basin boundary extends south to Filing 2/3 boundary. Runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 0.5$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 3.1$  cfs) in this basin flows overland southeast towards the Filing 2/3 boundary at Design point B4 (same flows). Flows continue per the drainage patterns identified in the Filing No. 2 FDR. Filing 3 basin B4 correlates to Filing 2 basins F5 and part of B4. Filing 2 split the basins further north from the Filing 2/3 boundary and thus results in an area discrepancy between the Filing 2 and Filing 3 analysis. Therefore, the Filing 3 B4 basin was accounted for in the Filing 2 FDR, and the basin characteristics and anticipated flows have remained consistent with that report. The Filing 2 storm sewer and Pond B were sized to accept, detain, and treat these flows in accordance with all local and state criteria.

**Basin OS1** is 0.20 acres and consists of undeveloped open space or landscaped areas part of Tract C, bordering the southern side of the Poco Road Right-of-Way. This basin is located at the border of the property and there is no planned imperviousness or development in this basin. Construction consists only of grading work. It was found that in order to match into the existing grades of Poco Road and Right-of-Way, this basin was infeasible to capture and therefore flows off-site to the north, to the Poco Road drainage system. The runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 0.1$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 0.6$  cfs) reaches the Poco Road Right-of-Way at Design Point OS1 (same flows), and continues per existing drainage patterns flowing to the east into Sand Creek. Because this basin has the same ultimate outfall (Sand Creek) as the existing condition (DP E3.1,  $Q_5 = 5.0$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 33.6$  cfs), the drainage system will safely route these flows to their ultimate outfall and no downstream impacts are expected due to this project.

**Basin OS2** is 1.01 acres and consists of undeveloped open space or landscaped areas and the existing regional trail and maintenance access that borders the western banks of Sand Creek within Tract C of this development. There is no new planned imperviousness or development in this basin related to this project as the trail was constructed with PCD Project Number CDR-20-004. Construction consists only of grading work. It was found that in order to match into the existing grades of the regional trail/maintenance road, this basin was infeasible to capture and therefore flows off-site to the east and into Sand Creek at Design Point OS2. The runoff generated ( $Q_5 = 0.4$  cfs,  $Q_{100} = 2.9$  cfs) sheet flows east, over the existing regional trail and into Sand Creek per existing drainage patterns. The flows entering the Sand Creek drainage system in the proposed condition are equal to or less than the flows reaching Sand Creek from this project site in the existing condition, and therefore, the drainage system will safely route these flows to their ultimate outfall and no downstream impacts are expected due to this project.



**Basin D2** is 0.18 acres and consists of undeveloped open space or landscaped areas bordering Vollmer Road, part of Tract A. There is no new planned imperviousness or development in this basin related to this project. Construction consists only of grading work. It was found that in order to match into the existing grades of the Vollmer Road Right-of-Way, this basin was infeasible to capture on-site and therefore flows off-site to the existing roadside swale of Vollmer Road. Runoff generated (Q5 = 0.1 cfs, Q100 = 0.5 cfs) sheet flows west to the Vollmer Road Right-of-Way at Design point D2. This area was studied with the Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 1, By JR Engineering, and the Vollmer Road drainage system was sized and designed to accept these flows and safely route them to their ultimate outfall at Sand Creek. Filing 3 D2 basin correlates to part of Filing 1 D2 basin and proposed flows are less than the existing flows in Filing 1 (Q5 = 2.8 cfs, Q100 = 6.6 cfs). Flows continue per the drainage patterns identified in the Filing 1 report and no downstream impacts are anticipated due to this development. See Appendix D for applicable excerpts.

**Basin D3** is 0.17 acres and consists of undeveloped open space or landscaped areas bordering Vollmer Road, part of Tract A. There is no new planned imperviousness or development in this basin related to this project. Construction consists only of grading work. It was found that in order to match into the existing grades of the Vollmer Road Right-of-Way, this basin was infeasible to capture on-site and therefore flows off-site to the existing roadside swale of Vollmer Road. Runoff generated (Q5 = 0.1 cfs, Q100 = 0.5 cfs) sheet flows west to the Vollmer Road Right-of-Way at Design point D3. This area was studied with the Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 1, By JR Engineering, and the Vollmer Road drainage system was sized and designed to accept these flows and safely route them to their ultimate outfall at Sand Creek. Filing 3 D3 basin correlates to part of Filing 1 D2 basin and proposed flows are less than the existing flows in Filing 1 (Q5 = 2.8 cfs, Q100 = 6.6 cfs). Flows continue per the drainage patterns identified in the Filing 1 report and no downstream impacts are anticipated due to this development. See Appendix D for applicable excerpts.

## **DRAINAGE DESIGN CRITERIA**

---

### **DEVELOPMENT CRITERIA REFERENCE**

Storm drainage analysis and design criteria for this project were taken from the “*City of Colorado Springs/El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual*” Volumes 1 and 2 (EPCDCM), dated October 12, 1994, the “*Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual*” Volumes 1 to 3 (USDCM) and Chapter 6 and Section 3.2.1 of Chapter 13 of the “*Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual*” (CSDCM), dated May 2014, as adopted by El Paso County.

### **HYDROLOGIC CRITERIA**

All hydrologic data was obtained from the “*El Paso Drainage Criteria Manual*” Volumes 1 and 2, and the “*Urban Drainage and Flood Control District Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual*”



Volumes 1, 2, and 3. Onsite drainage improvements were designed based on the 5 year (minor) storm event and the 100-year (major) storm event. Runoff was calculated using the Rational Method, and rainfall intensities for the 5-year and the 100-year storm return frequencies were obtained from Table 6-2 of the CSDCM. One-hour point rainfall data for the storm events is identified in the chart below. Runoff coefficients were determined based on proposed land use and from data in Table 6-6 from the CSDCM. Time of concentrations were developed using equations from CSDCM. All runoff calculations and applicable charts and graphs are included in the Appendices.

**1-hr Point Rainfall Data**

<b>Storm</b>	<b>Rainfall (in.)</b>
5-year	1.50
100-year	2.52

## **HYDRAULIC CRITERIA**

The Rational Method and USDCM’s SF-2 and SF-3 forms were used to determine the runoff from the minor and major storms on the site, and the UDFCD MHFD-Detention v4.05 spreadsheet was utilized for evaluating the proposed detention and water quality pond(s). Sump and on-grade inlets were sized using UDFCD UD-Inlet v5.01.

Autodesk Hydraflow express and UDFCD figure 8-22 was used to size the swales. Autodesk Hydraflow express was also used to determine the hydraulic grade lines for the pond outfall. For the tailwater condition, an interpolation of the FEMA BFE cross sections was used. The FEMA BFE elevations used the NAVD(88) datum whereas our site is on the NGVD29 datum. The interpolated value from the BFE elevations were lowered by a factor of 3.82 feet to get to the equivalent elevation on the NGVD29 datum.

Storm StormCAD V8i, a modeling program for stormwater drainage, was utilized to determine the hydraulic grade lines and energy grade lines for the storm sewer network. Manhole and pipe losses for the model were obtained from the *Urban Drainage and Flood Control District Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 1*. The manhole loss coefficients used in the model were determined using Figure 7-13 of this manual. The manhole loss coefficients used in the model are shown in the Table below. StormCAD, Autodesk Hydraflow results, along with street and inlet capacities are presented in Appendix C.

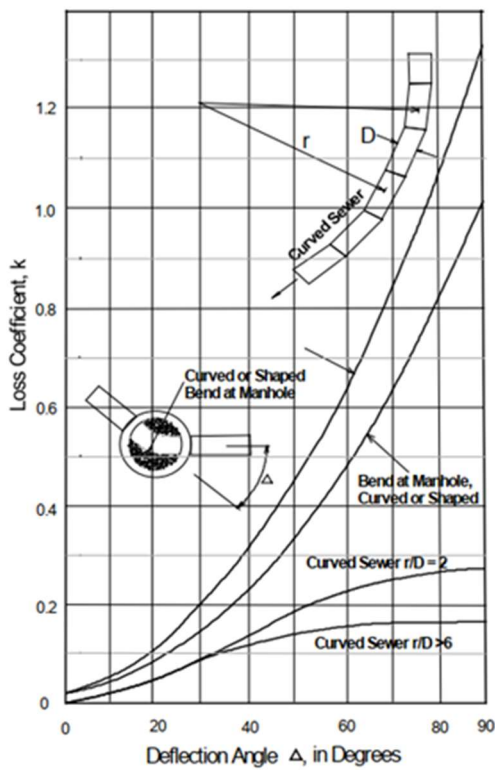


Figure 7-13. Bend loss coefficients

Structure Name	Angle	Headloss
DP01-03	40	0.3
DP01-05	90	1.32
DP01-07	90	1.32
DP01-09	90	1.32
DP01-11	0	0.1
DP02-02	0	0.1
DP03-02	0	0.1
DP04-02	0	0.1
DP05-02	0	0.1

The Sand Creek improvements adjacent to the Sterling Ranch Homestead North are being designed in a separate report, The Final Design Report for Sand Creek Restoration by JR Engineering, April 2022 (PCD Project Number CDR-20-004). The general concept of the channel design is to design a low maintenance, high performance channel with a meandering bankfull channel. The design will cut in a new bankfull section offset to the east from the existing thalweg, grade up to the existing thalweg so that it can remain hydraulically connected to the new thalweg, and then extend a 1% flood terrace to the east between 80 and 120 ft. depending on shear stresses and velocities. The purpose of trying to keep the existing channel hydraulically connected to the new thalweg is to maintain as many existing wetlands as possible and satisfy the ACOE. The previous design in the Kiowa DBPS made no attempt to preserve wetlands in order to satisfy the County’s design criteria, and was rejected by the ACOE. While the County’s criteria are certainly a determining factor, we consider the need to satisfy the ACOE the highest priority, because without their approval JR won’t be granted a 404 permit. The County review of the previous design by the Kiowa DBPS states that the maximum stable longitudinal slope of the channel is 0.17%. Using this longitudinal slope will require the use of at least 10 and possibly 15 GSB drop structures. This channel slope will also ensure the destruction of more wetlands by taking the existing ones offline due to large changes in elevation. JR Engineering’s intent to prove that a steeper slope can remain stable long term, thus allowing us to preserve more wetlands and appease the ACOE, a work map for the Final Design Report for Sand Creek Restoration by JR Engineering has been provided for information in Appendix D.

# DRAINAGE FACILITY DESIGN

---

## FOUR STEP PROCESS TO MINIMIZE ADVERSE IMPACTS OF URBANIZATION

In accordance with the El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 2, this site has implemented the four step process to minimize adverse impacts of urbanization. The four step process includes reducing runoff volumes, treating the water quality capture volume (WQCV), stabilizing drainage ways, and implementing long-term source controls.

Water quality and detention for this site is provided in 1 of 3 ponds. See the “Water Quality” exhibit in Appendix F for additional information. The majority of Filing 3, all “A” basins, totaling 29.95 acres, drain to the proposed full-spectrum extended detention basin named Pond A. All “B” basins, drain to Filing No. 2, and the full-spectrum extended detention basin named Pond B. All “D” basins, (named to be consistent with the Filing No. 1 FDR) drain to the full-spectrum extended detention basin named Pond C. Ponds A, B, and C were sized and designed to provide detention and water quality, per the “full-spectrum” design methodology and all local and state criteria. The Filing No. 3 areas that drain to Ponds B or C, have remained consistent with what was planned for in both the Filing No. 1 and Filing No. 2 Final Drainage Reports for the Homestead North at Sterling Ranch developments. See those reports for design details and more information.

**Step 1 – Reducing Runoff Volumes:** The Homestead North at Sterling Ranch development project consists single -family homes with open spaces and lawn areas interspersed within the development, which helps disconnect impervious areas and reduce runoff volumes. Roof drains from the structures will discharge to lawn areas, where feasible, to allow for infiltration and runoff volume reduction.

**Step 2 – Stabilize Drainageways:** The site lies within the Sand Creek Drainage Basin. With the Full Spectrum Detention Ponds in place, the runoff from the proposed residential development will be reduced to predevelopment conditions. The developed discharge from the site is less than or equal to existing flows and therefore is anticipated to not have any negative effect on downstream drainageways. The Soil, Geology, and Geologic Hazard Study performed by Entech, included in Appendix E, concludes slopes up to 3:1 are stable along Sand Creek. According to the HEC RAS Sterling MDDP 100-yr data provided by Classic Consulting in their Sand Creek Restoration Public Improvement Construction Plans (SF 19-009), included in Appendix E, the Sand Creek Channel has stable velocities of less than 5 ft/s throughout the subject site. These Sand Creek Restoration Public Improvement Construction Plans by Classic Consulting also show the bank stabilization design at the Poco Rd culvert as well as further downstream.

JR Engineering performed an analysis of the Sand Creek Channel along the western bank of the channel adjacent to the subject site. See the Sand Creek Channel Bank Stabilization Exhibit in Appendix E by JR Engineering. Cross section profiles were used to analyze the stability of Sand Creek Channel banks. Slopes greater than 3:1 were identified and analyzed to determine if the banks



will erode to a stable slope, need toe riprap protection and vegetative slope stabilization, or if slope grading needs to be performed to achieve stable slopes.

The Sand Creek Channel improvements will be completed with the Sand Creek Channel and Regional Trail project. This project corresponds to PCD Project Number CDR-20-004.

The subdivision improvement agreement (SIA) for Sterling Ranch Filing 1 states that “bank stabilization of the Sand Creek channel shall be required prior to any replats of other final plats adjacent to the channel. The design and installation of said improvements shall be accomplished and guaranteed through the normal subdivision review and collateralization process.” Additionally, “Other drainage improvements in Tract D and future tracts containing the Sand Creek Channel, such as drop structures, check structures and similar stabilization or protection improvements, will be designed and constructed by the District with the final construction drawings to be approved by the County no later than the final platting of the 700<sup>th</sup> single family lot within the boundaries of the approved Sterling Ranch Sketch Plan and the completion of all said improvements no later than the 800<sup>th</sup> single family lot with the boundaries of the approved Sterling Ranch Sketch Plan.”

Step 3 – Treat the WQCV: Water Quality treatment for this site is provided in three proposed full spectrum water quality detention ponds: Pond A, B, and Pond C. The runoff from this site will be collected within inlets and conveyed to the proposed ponds via storm sewer or overland flows. Upon entrance to the ponds, flows will be captured in a forebay designed to promote settlement of suspended solids. A trickle channel is also incorporated into the ponds to minimize the amount of standing water and provide easy accumulated sediment removal. The outlet structure has been designed to detain the water quality capture volume (WQCV) for 40 hours, and the extended urban runoff volume (EURV) for approx. 72 hours. All flows released from the ponds will be reduced to less than historic rates.

Step 4 – Consider Need for Industrial and Commercial BMPs: There are no commercial or industrial components to this development; therefore no BMPs of this nature are required. BMPs will be utilized to minimize off-site contaminants and to protect the downstream receiving waters. The site is a residential subdivision (ie: not a high-risk site per Figure I-1 in ECM Appendix I), therefore specialized BMPs do not need to be considered. Site specific temporary source control BMPs that will be implemented include, but are not limited to, silt fencing placed around downstream areas of disturbance, construction vehicle tracking pads at the entrances, designated concrete truck washout basin, designated vehicle fueling areas, covered storage areas, spill containment and control, etc. The permanent erosion control BMPs include asphalt drives and parking, storm inlets and storm pipe, the full spectrum water quality and detention ponds, and permanent vegetation.

## **WATER QUALITY**

Water Quality treatment for this site is provided in three proposed full spectrum water quality detention ponds: Pond A, B, and Pond C. See the “Water Quality Map” in Appendix F. For this Final





drainage report the design points, pipes and inlets are discussed in the Proposed Drainage Conditions section of this report. The corresponding design points, pipes and basins are shown within the Proposed Drainage Map within Appendix F. The ponds have been designed per Section 13.3.2.1 of Resolution 15-042 of the El Paso County Drainage Criteria Manual. For additional information on Pond A’s storage and outlet characteristics see the UD-Detention design workbook sheets within Appendix C. See below for information regarding Ponds A, B, and C.

Pond A was analyzed for the proposed condition with a tributary area of 29.95 acres and a composite percent impervious of 40.5%. Pond A was designed with a full-spectrum methodology, including a Water Quality Capture Volume drain time of 40 hours and an Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) drain time of 72 hours. Additionally, the pond was designed to drain or infiltrate 97% of the 5-yr storm in 72 hours or less and to drain or infiltrate 99% of events greater than the 5-yr storm in 120 hours or less. Pond A also has a stabilized maintenance access path designed to facilitate easy maintenance by the anticipated equipment to be used by the maintenance entity. The path consists of a gravel section to access the bottom of pond and outlet structure, designed to meet all applicable county criteria and standards. This gravel access allows maintenance vehicles to enter the 6’ wide trickle channel, which was designed to be wide enough for maintenance equipment to travel to and access the forebay. There is also a proposed concrete forebay to allow for settlement of sedimentation and ease of removal. The proposed forebay was designed to meet all applicable County criteria and standards. The forebay was sized to hold a minimum volume equal to 3% of the WQCV based on the tributary basins. The forebay notch was sized to release 2% of the undetained peak 100-year flows. See Appendix C for all applicable calculations. The forebay releases flows directly to a concrete trickle channel, which carries flows to the proposed outlet structure. The outlet structure was designed per full-spectrum design methodology, and includes a micropool. Should the pond outlet become clogged, or should the pond see flows in excess of the 100-yr storm, an emergency overflow spillway was provided. The spillway is designed to be stable while conveying the peak, undetained 100-yr flows. The spillway is protected with soil riprap sized per MHFD Figure 12-21. The spillway also has over 1’ of freeboard above the 100-yr water surface elevation over the spillway’s crest (while conveying peak flows). The emergency overflow path is to the east towards Sand Creek.

**Pond A Proposed Design**

	Stage (ft.)	Volume Required (acre-ft)	Volume Provided (acre-ft)	Existing Flow Rate (cfs)	Release Rate (cfs)
WQCV	3.01	0.452	0.455	N/A	0.2
EURV	4.46	1.275	1.281	N/A	0.4
5-year	4.79	N/A	1.495	9.0	5.4
100-year	5.82	2.416	2.246	39.2	37.0

The Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 2 identified areas from the Filing No. 3 project site that are tributary. The Filing 2 design and report planned for and accepts



these flows, safely routes them to their ultimate outfall, and treats and detains these flows per County and State criteria in the Proposed EDB called Pond B. These areas were identified in the Filing 2 FDR as “Future” basins F1-5. These areas are identified in this drainage report as Basins with the prefix B. This report, per the requirements of the Filing No. 2 FDR, has re-analyzed Pond B, within Filing 2, for the purpose of confirming that Pond B’s design is adequate and meets the County and State requirements for water quality and detention, when including the anticipated Filing No. 3 developed flows from B basins. This report has found that no modifications are required to the design of Pond B, however, there was a slight difference in the F basins from the Filing 2 report, versus the Filing 3’s B basins. An updated UD-Detention workbook is included in Appendix C of this report. Appendix D, also includes the UD-Detention printouts from the Filing No. 2 report, as a reference.

As previously stated, a small portion of the Filing No. 3 site designated as “D” basins in this report, drains to the proposed Pond C, part of the Filing No. 1 project site. These areas were accounted for and planned for in the design of Filing No. 1 and Pond C. Applicable excerpts from the Filing No. 1 report are included in Appendix D.

As shown on the Water Quality Map included in Appendix F, 4.42 acres of this site, consists of portions of the Sand Creek, an Existing 15’ Gravel Maintenance and Pedestrian Trail and undeveloped Basins OS1 and OS2 (grading only, no proposed development) and are excluded from the “Post-Construction (Permanent) Stormwater Management requirements per the “Post Construction Stormwater Management Applicability Evaluation Form” Section II, items G, H, & I.

## **EROSION CONTROL PLAN**

It is the policy of the El Paso County, that a grading and erosion control plan be submitted with the drainage report. Proposed silt fence, vehicles traffic control, temporary sediment basins, seeding and mulching are proposed as erosion control measures. The GEC plans have been submitted concurrently with this report.

## **OPERATION & MAINTENANCE**

In order to ensure the function and effectiveness of the stormwater infrastructure, maintenance activities such as inspection, routine maintenance, restorative maintenance, rehabilitation and repair, are required. The property owner shall be responsible for the inspection, maintenance, rehabilitation and repair of stormwater and erosion control facilities located on the property unless another party accepts such responsibility in writing and responsibility is properly assigned through legal documentation. Access is provided from onsite facilities and easements for proposed infrastructure located offsite. We respectfully request that the Operation & Maintenance Manual be submitted in conjunction with the construction documents. The pond will be owned and maintained by Sterling Ranch Metro District. Maintenance is provided for Pond A with a 12-foot access road off Aspen Valley Road for the proposed forebay and outlet structure. The maintenance drive for Sand Creek improvements is provided directly to the west of Sand Creek.



## DRAINAGE AND BRIDGE FEES

The site lies within the Sand Creek Drainage Basin. An estimate of the Impervious Acres and Drainage/Bridge is presented below,

HN F3 Impervious Area Calculation

Breakdown	Acres	% Impervious	Impervious Acres
ROW	7.1418	100%	7.14
Lots	21.8837	50%	10.94
Tracts	11.8016	2%	0.24
<b>Total</b>	<b>40.8271</b>		<b>18.32</b>

2022 Drainage and Bridge Fee – Sterling Ranch Homestead North Filing 3				
Impervious Acres (Ac.)	Drainage Fee (Per Imp. Acre)	Bridge Fee (Per Imp. Acre)	Sterling Ranch Drainage Fee	Sterling Ranch Bridge Fee
18.32	\$21,814	\$8,923	\$399,632.48	\$163,469.36

## CONSTRUCTION COST OPINION

A construction cost opinion for the public storm drainage infrastructure has been provided below. The below cost opinion is only an estimate of facility and drainage infrastructure cost and may vary.

Homestead North Filing No. 3 (Public Non-Reimbursable)

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Cost
1	24" RCP	413	L.F.	\$ 83	\$ 34,279.00
2	30" RCP	231	L.F.	\$ 104	\$ 24,024.00
3	36" RCP	536	L.F.	\$ 128	\$ 68,608.00
4	30" FES	1	Ea.	\$ 670	\$ 670.00
5	15' Curb Inlet Type R < 5 ft.	6	Ea.	\$ 10,984	\$ 65,904.00
6	Storm Sewer MH, box base	2	Ea.	\$ 12,876	\$ 25,752.00
7	Storm Sewer MH, slab base	1	Ea.	\$ 7,082	\$ 7,082.00
8	Pond A	1	Ea.	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000.00
				Sub-Total	\$ 266,319.00

Per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii) Fee Reductions, Credits or Reimbursement for Facilities, this development requests that no cash drainage or bridge fees are due at platting as the value of reimbursable DBPS improvements for the Sand Creek Tributary segment 159, 164, 169, 186 and the Briargate Bridge shown in the below table exceed the drainage and bridge fee estimate shown above.



### Sterling Ranch Deferred Drainage Fees Analysis

#### Reimbursable Costs associated with DBPS Segment 159 and 164, Segment 169 and 186

Reimbursable Estimate Segment 159 and 164 from SR F2 FDR (SF-2015)	\$1,918,065.00
Reimbursable Estimate Segment 169 and 186 from HN F1 FDR (SF-2213)	<u>\$611,628.00</u>
<b>Subtotal Reimb. Costs associated with DBPS Segments 159-164, 169-186</b>	<b>\$2,529,693.00</b>
Earlier Plats Deferred Drainage Fees (Branding Iron F1 & Homestead F1)	\$219,540.55
SR F2 (SF-2015) Drainage Fees Deferred per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii)	\$400,855.70
SR F3 (SF-2132) Drainage Fees Deferred per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii)	\$214,430.47
* HN F1 (SF-2213) Drainage Fees Deferred per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii)	\$541,225.00
* HN F2 (SF-2218) Drainage Fees Deferred per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii)	\$310,413.22
<b>HN F3 (SF-2229) Drainage Fees Deferred per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii)</b>	<u><b>\$399,632.48</b></u>
<b>Subtotal Deferred Drainage Fees</b>	<b>\$2,086,097.42</b>
Unused Reimb. Costs associated with DBPS Segments 159-164, 169-186	\$443,595.58

### Sterling Ranch Deferred Bridge Fees Analysis

#### Reimbursable Costs associated with DBPS Bridge at Briargate Parkway and Sterling Ranch Rd.

Reimbursable Estimate Briargate Parkway Bridge from CDR 2113	\$1,546,676.98
Reimbursable Estimate Sterling Ranch Road Bridge from CDR 226	<u>\$990,016.80</u>
<b>Subtotal Reimb. Costs associated with BGP and SR Rd. Bridges</b>	<b>\$2,536,693.78</b>
SR F3 (SF-2132) Bridge Fees Deferred per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii)	\$87,709.60
* HN F1 (SF-2213) Bridge Fees Deferred per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii)	\$221,388.00
* HN F2 (SF-2218) Bridge Fees Deferred per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii)	\$126,974.29
<b>HN F3 (SF-2229) Bridge Fees Deferred per LDC section 8.5.5.C.3.b(ii)</b>	<u><b>\$163,469.36</b></u>
<b>Subtotal Deferred Bridge Fees</b>	<b>\$599,541.25</b>
Unused Reimb. Costs associated with Briargate Parkway and SR Road Bridges	\$1,937,152.53

\* Filing is not yet approved, actual fee at time of approval may be different than shown here

## SUMMARY

---

The proposed Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3 drainage improvements were designed to meet or exceed the El Paso County Drainage Criteria. The proposed development's ponds are designed to release at less than the predeveloped runoff rates per the studies associated with the subject site. The proposed development will not adversely affect the offsite drainageways or surrounding developments. The Sand Creek Channel adjacent to the subject site will be stabilized where required. This report is in conformance and meets the latest El Paso County Storm Drainage Criteria requirements.

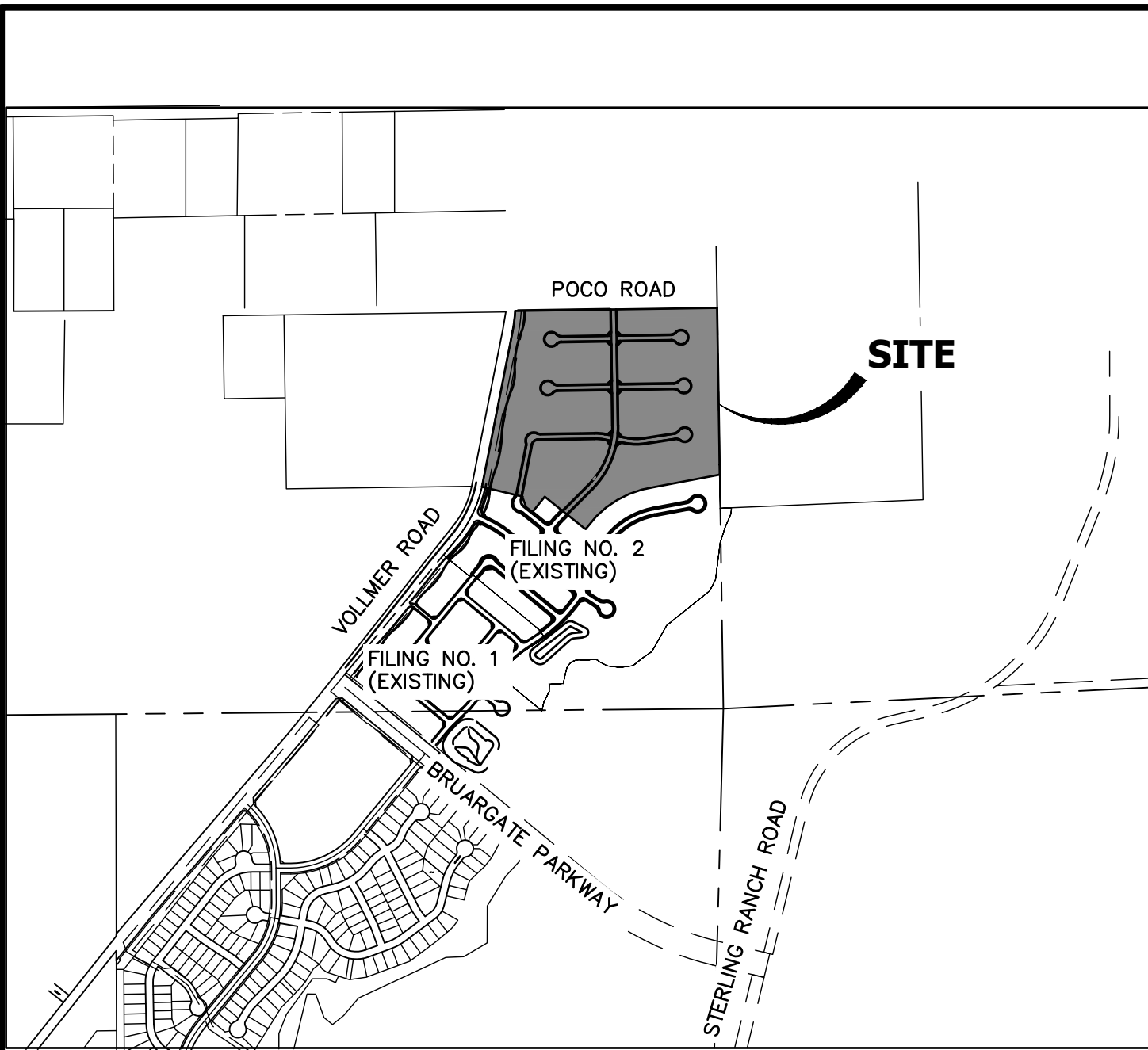
## REFERENCES

---

1. "El Paso County and City of Colorado Springs Drainage Criteria Manual, Vol I & II".
  2. El Paso County ECM, 2019
  3. El Paso County DCM Vol. 1 Update, 2015
  4. Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual (Volumes 1, 2, and 3), Urban Drainage and Flood Control District, June 2001.
  5. Upper Sand Creek Detention Evaluation Study, Wilson and Company'
  6. Final Drainage Report For Retreat at Timberridge Filing No. 1, Classic Consulting Engineers & Surveyors
  7. Sand Creek Drainage Basin Planning Study, Stantec, January 2021
  8. Sand Creek Channel Design Report JR Engineering, October 2021- Draft
  9. Preliminary Drainage Report And MDDP Addendum For Homestead North At Sterling Ranch Preliminary Plan", prepared by JR Engineering, dated January 2022
  10. The Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 1, prepared by JR Engineering, Dated June 2022
  11. The Final Drainage Report for Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 2, prepared by JR Engineering, Dated July 2022.
-

**Appendix A**  
**Vicinity Map, Soil Descriptions, FEMA Floodplain Map**

X:\2510000\_all\2518812\Drawings\Blocks\2518812 Vic Map.dwg, 8.5x11 Portrait, 7/19/2022 10:20:38 AM, CS

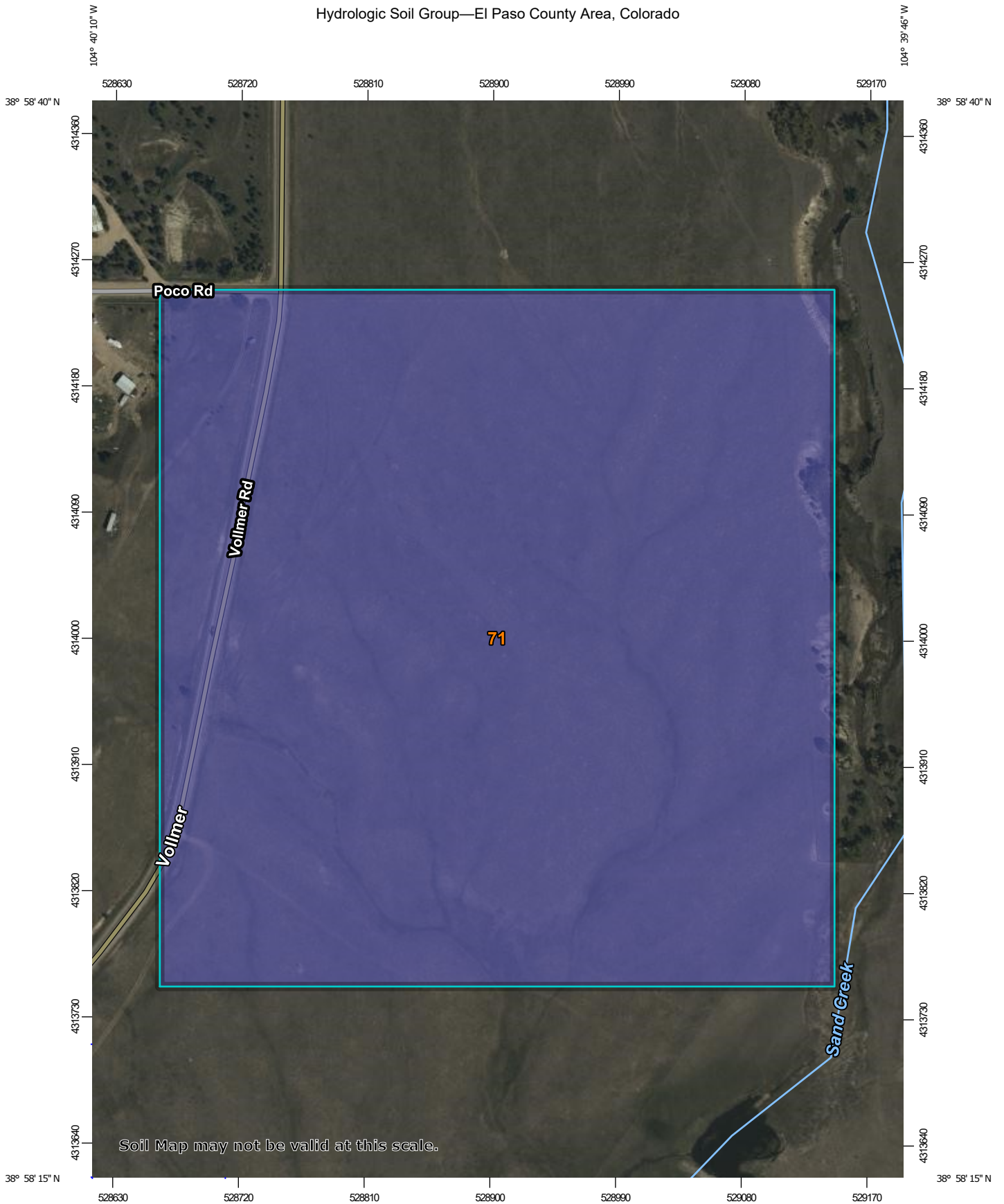


VICINITY MAP  
 HOMESTEAD NORTH AT  
 STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 3  
 2000-5188.12  
 2022-07-19

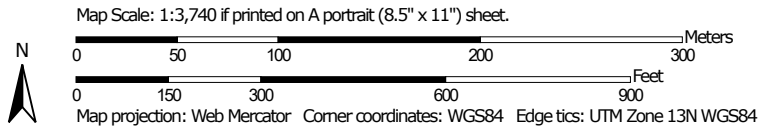


Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
 Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

Hydrologic Soil Group—El Paso County Area, Colorado



































Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.





### MAP LEGEND

- Area of Interest (AOI)**
  -  Area of Interest (AOI)
- Soils**
  - Soil Rating Polygons**
    -  A
    -  A/D
    -  B
    -  B/D
    -  C
    -  C/D
    -  D
    -  Not rated or not available
  - Soil Rating Lines**
    -  A
    -  A/D
    -  B
    -  B/D
    -  C
    -  C/D
    -  D
    -  Not rated or not available
  - Soil Rating Points**
    -  A
    -  A/D
    -  B
    -  B/D
-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available
- Water Features**
  -  Streams and Canals
- Transportation**
  -  Rails
  -  Interstate Highways
  -  US Routes
  -  Major Roads
  -  Local Roads
- Background**
  -  Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

**Warning:** Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.  
 Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: El Paso County Area, Colorado  
 Survey Area Data: Version 19, Aug 31, 2021

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Sep 11, 2018—Oct 20, 2018

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Hydrologic Soil Group

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
71	Pring coarse sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	B	59.6	100.0%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>			<b>59.6</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

### Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

### Rating Options

*Aggregation Method:* Dominant Condition

### NOTES TO USERS

This map is for use in determining the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) flood insurance rates for the El Paso County Flood Insurance Study (EFIS). It does not constitute a flood insurance policy. The community map repository should be consulted for possible updates or additional flood hazard information.

To obtain more detailed information in areas where Base Flood Elevations (BFEs) and/or Floodway Boundaries have been determined, users are encouraged to consult the Flood Profiles and Floodway Data and/or Summary of Floodway Data tables contained within the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report that accompanies this FIRM. Users should be aware that BFEs shown on the FIRM represent rounded whole-foot elevations. There are no BFEs shown for flood insurance purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management.

Coastal Base Flood Elevations shown on this map apply only to landward of 1/2 mile from the coastline. These flood elevations must be compared to structure and contents flood elevations also provided in the Summary of Floodway Data and/or Floodway Boundaries tables contained within the FIS report for the jurisdiction. Elevations shown on the FIRM are not to be used for flood insurance purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on the FIRM.

Boundaries of the floodways were computed at cross sections and interpolated between cross sections. The floodways were based on hydraulic computations with respect to requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program. Floodway walls and other structural floodway data are provided in the Flood Insurance Study report for this jurisdiction.

Certain areas not in Special Flood Hazard Areas may be protected by flood control structures. Refer to section 2.4 Flood Protection Measures of the Flood Insurance Study report for information on flood control structures for this jurisdiction.

The projection used in the preparation of this map was the National Transverse Mercator (NTM) Zone 10. The horizontal datum was NAD83. Geoid elevations were derived from the National Geodetic Survey (NGS) data used in the production of FIRMs for adjacent jurisdictions may result in slight positional differences in map features across jurisdiction boundaries. These differences do not affect the accuracy of this FIRM.

Flood elevations on this map are referenced to the North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD83). These flood elevations must be compared to structure and contents flood elevations also provided in the Summary of Floodway Data and/or Floodway Boundaries tables contained within the FIS report for the jurisdiction. Elevations shown on the FIRM are not to be used for flood insurance purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on the FIRM.

NGS information services:  
 NOAA, NAD83/12  
 National Geodetic Survey  
 NAD83, NAD83  
 1315 East Street Highway  
 Silver Spring, MD 20910-0302

To obtain current elevation, description, and/or location information for bench marks shown on this map, please contact the Information Services Branch of the National Geodetic Survey at 20257 173-5322 or visit its website at <http://www.ngs.noaa.gov> or contact the National Geodetic Survey at the following address:

Base Map information shown on this FIRM was provided in digital format by El Paso County, Colorado Survey Services, and Anderson Consulting Engineers, Inc. These data are current as of 2008.

This map reflects more detailed and up-to-date stream channel configurations and floodplain delineations than those shown on the previous FIRM for this jurisdiction. The floodplains and floodways that were transferred from the previous FIRM may have been adjusted to conform to these new stream channel configurations. As a result, the flood profiles and floodway data shown in the Flood Insurance Study Report (which contains authoritative hydraulic data) may reflect stream channel adjustments from what is shown on this map. The profiles shown on this map represent the hydraulic modeling features that match the flood profiles and Floodway Data Tables if applicable in the FIS report. As a result, the profile boundaries may deviate significantly from the new base map channel representation and may appear outside of the floodplains.

Corporate limits shown on this map are based on the best data available at the time of publication. These flood elevations must be compared to structure and contents flood elevations also provided in the Summary of Floodway Data and/or Floodway Boundaries tables contained within the FIS report for the jurisdiction. Elevations shown on the FIRM are not to be used for flood insurance purposes only and should not be used as the sole source of flood elevation information. Accordingly, flood elevation data presented in the FIS report should be utilized in conjunction with the FIRM for purposes of construction and/or floodplain management purposes when they are higher than the elevations shown on the FIRM.

Please refer to the separately printed Map Index for an overview map of the county showing the layout of map panels, community map repository addresses, and a listing of Communities Under National Flood Insurance Program status for each community as well as a listing of the panels on which each community is located.

Contact FEMA Map Service Center (MSC) via the FEMA Map Information Exchange (MIE) 1-877-336-2527 for information on available products associated with this FIRM. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study Report, and/or digital versions of the map. The MSC may also be reached by Fax at 1-800-368-9820 and its website at <http://www.fema.gov>.

If you have questions about this map or questions concerning the National Flood Insurance Program in general, please call 1-877-FEMA-MAP (1-877-336-2527) or visit the FEMA website at <http://www.fema.gov/business/>.

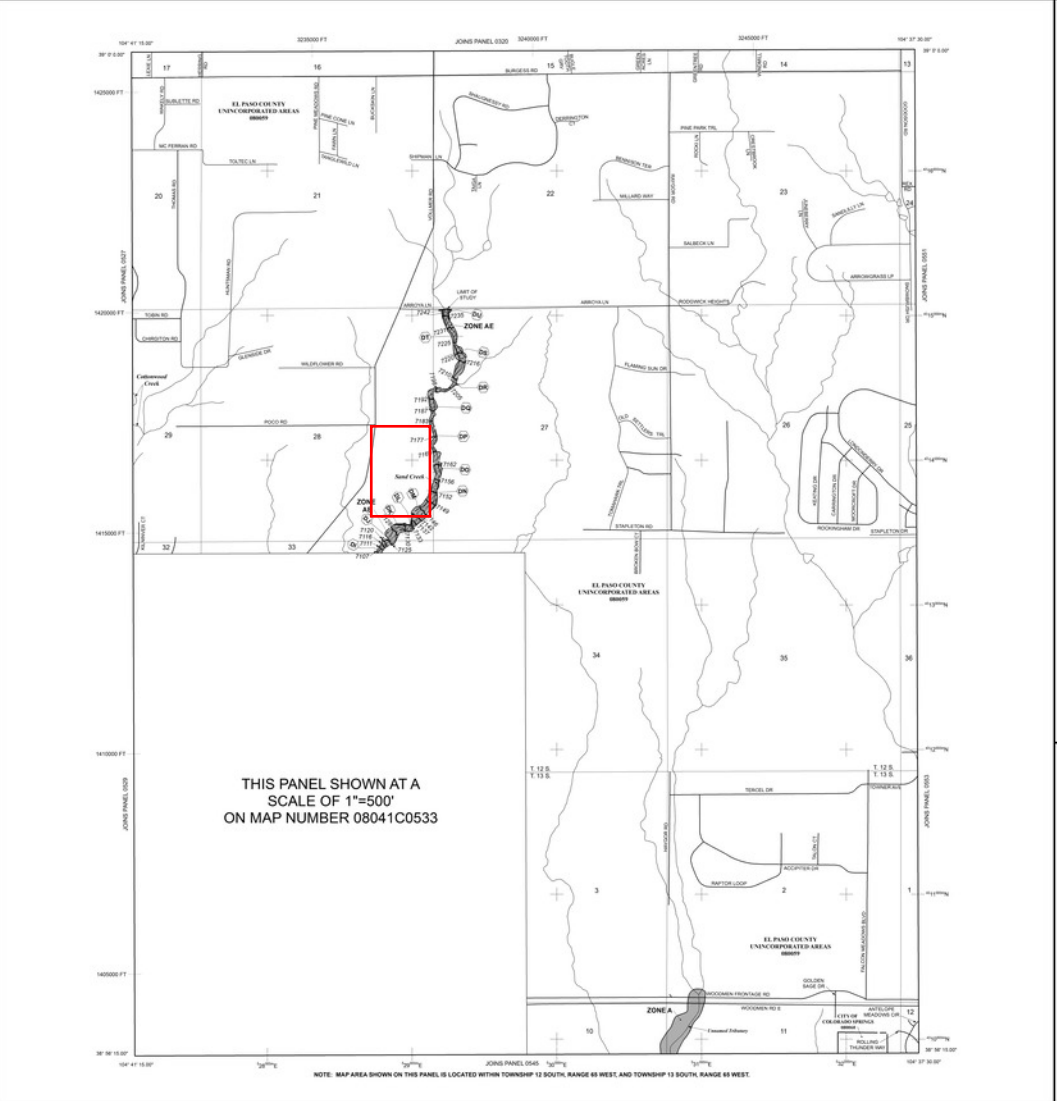
#### El Paso County Vertical Datum Offset Table

Floodway Name	Vertical Datum
REFER TO SECTION 3.3 OF THE EL PASO COUNTY FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY FOR STREAM BY STREAM VERTICAL DATUM CONVERSION INFORMATION	

#### Panel Location Map

The Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) was produced through a Cooperative Federal Partnership (CFIP) agreement between the State of Colorado, Water Conservation Board (CWCB) and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

Additional Flood Hazard information and resources are available from local communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board.



### LEGEND

**SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS (SFHAs) SUBJECT TO INUNDATION BY THE 1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD**

- Zone AE**: No Base Flood Elevations Determined; Base Flood Elevation Determined
- Zone A**: Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet (usually areas of ponds); Base Flood Elevation Determined
- Zone AO**: Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) protected from the 1% annual chance flood by a flood control system that is substantially completed; Zone AO includes the 1% annual chance flood elevation plus a safety margin plus the 1% annual chance of greater flood.
- Zone AV**: Areas not included from the 1% annual chance flood in a Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) subject to inundation by the 1% annual chance flood.
- Zone VE**: Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); Base Flood Elevation Determined
- Zone V**: Coastal flood zone with velocity hazard (wave action); Base Flood Elevation Determined

**FLOODWAY AREAS IN ZONE AE**

- Zone AE**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.

**OTHER FLOOD AREAS**

- Zone A**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.
- Zone AO**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.
- Zone AV**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.
- Zone V**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.
- Zone VE**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.

**OTHER FLOOD AREAS**

- Zone A**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.
- Zone AO**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.
- Zone AV**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.
- Zone V**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.
- Zone VE**: Areas of 1% annual chance flood with special flood hazard areas that are not included in the 1% annual chance flood zone and are protected by levees from the 1% annual chance flood.

**MAP REPRODUCTION**

THIS MAP IS A REPRODUCTION OF THE ORIGINAL MAP. THE ORIGINAL MAP IS THE PROPERTY OF FEMA AND IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM FEMA.

**EFFECTIVE DATE OF COVERAGE**

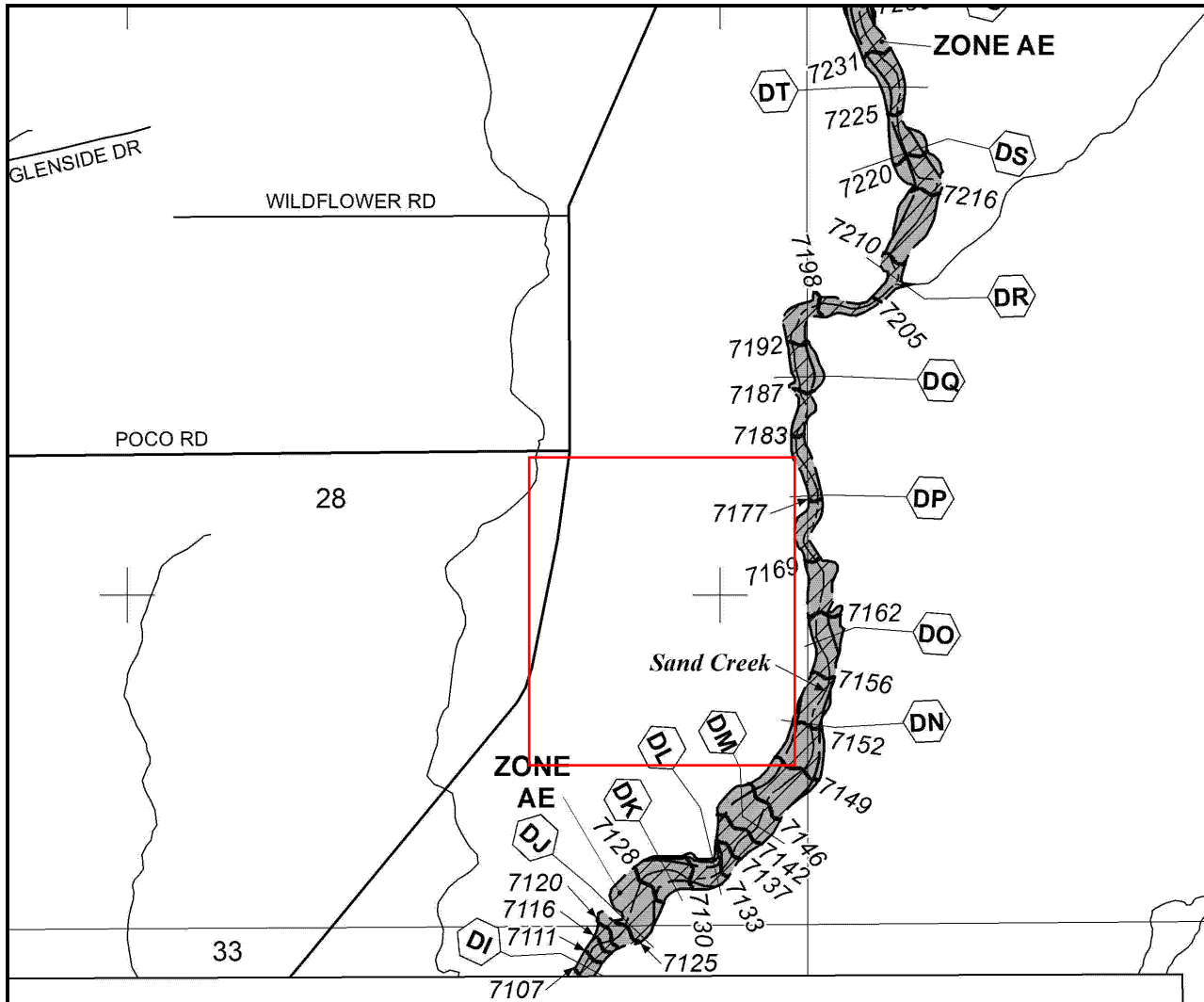
DECEMBER 7, 2018

**MAP SCALE 1" = 1000'**

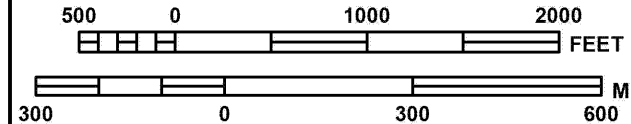
**MAP NUMBER 08041C0533**

**MAP REVISED DECEMBER 7, 2018**

**Federal Emergency Management Agency**



MAP SCALE 1" = 1000'



PANEL 0535G

**FIRM**  
**FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP**  
**EL PASO COUNTY,**  
**COLORADO**  
**AND INCORPORATED AREAS**

**PANEL 535 OF 1300**

(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
COLORADO SPRINGS, CITY OF	090060	0535	G
EL PASO COUNTY	080059	0535	G

Notice to User: The Map Number shown below should be used when placing map orders; the Community Number shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.



**MAP NUMBER**  
**08041C0535G**

**MAP REVISED**  
**DECEMBER 7, 2018**

Federal Emergency Management Agency

This is an official FIRMette showing a portion of the above-referenced flood map created from the MSC FIRMette Web tool. This map does not reflect changes or amendments which may have been made subsequent to the date on the title block. For additional information about how to make sure the map is current, please see the Flood Hazard Mapping Updates Overview Fact Sheet available on the FEMA Flood Map Service Center home page at <https://msc.fema.gov>.

# **Appendix B**

## **Hydrologic Calculations**

## COMPOSITE % IMPERVIOUS & COMPOSITE RUNOFF COEFFICIENT CALCULATIONS

Subdivision: Existing Conditions Rational  
 Location: El Paso County

Project Name: Homestead North @ Sterling Ranch F3  
 Project No.: 25188.12  
 Calculated By: REB  
 Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 10/12/22

Basin ID	Total Area (ac)	Streets/Paved (100% Impervious)				Residential (45%-65% Impervious)				Lawns (2% Impervious)				Basins Total Weighted C Values		Basins Total Weighted % Imp.
		C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	
EX1	3.82	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	3.82	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
EX2	9.74	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	9.74	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
EX3	21.47	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	21.47	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
EX4	0.84	0.90	0.96	0.39	46.4%	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	0.45	1.1%	0.47	0.64	47.5%
EX1.2	0.17	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	0.17	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
EXB6	0.13	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	0.13	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
EXB4	0.43	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.45	0.59	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	0.43	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
TOTAL	36.60															3.0%

## STANDARD FORM SF-2 TIME OF CONCENTRATION

Subdivision: Existing Conditions Rational  
Location: El Paso County

Project Name: Homestead North @ Sterling Ranch F3  
Project No.: 25188.12  
Calculated By: REB  
Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: 10/12/22

SUB-BASIN						INITIAL/OVERLAND			TRAVEL TIME					tc CHECK			FINAL
DATA						(T <sub>i</sub> )			(T <sub>t</sub> )					(URBANIZED BASINS)			
BASIN ID	D.A. (ac)	Hydrologic Soils Group	Impervious (%)	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	L (ft)	S <sub>o</sub> (%)	t <sub>i</sub> (min)	L <sub>t</sub> (ft)	S <sub>t</sub> (%)	K	VEL. (ft/s)	t <sub>t</sub> (min)	COMP. t <sub>c</sub> (min)	TOTAL LENGTH (ft)	Urbanized t <sub>c</sub> (min)	
EX1	3.82	B	2%	0.09	0.36	300	3.3%	21.3	600	3.3%	7.0	1.3	7.9	29.2	900.0	31.6	29.2
EX2	9.74	B	2%	0.09	0.36	300	2.9%	22.2	1375	2.9%	7.0	1.2	19.2	41.5	1675.0	40.2	40.2
EX3	21.47	B	2%	0.09	0.36	300	2.9%	22.2	1600	2.9%	7.0	1.2	22.4	44.6	1900.0	42.5	42.5
EX4	0.84	B	48%	0.47	0.64	237	5.0%	10.4	0	5.0%	7.0	1.6	0.0	10.4	237.0	17.9	10.4
EX1.2	0.17	B	2%	0.09	0.36	92	2.1%	13.7	0	2.1%	7.0	1.0	0.0	13.7	92.0	25.7	13.7
EXB6	0.13	B	2%	0.09	0.36	75	10.0%	7.4	0	10.0%	7.0	2.2	0.0	7.4	75.0	25.7	10.0
EXB4	0.43	B	2%	0.09	0.36	75	13.0%	6.8	0	13.0%	7.0	2.5	0.0	6.8	75.0	25.7	10.0



NOTES:

$$t_c = t_i + t_t$$

Where:

- t<sub>c</sub> = computed time of concentration (minutes)
- t<sub>i</sub> = overland (initial) flow time (minutes)
- t<sub>t</sub> = channelized flow time (minutes).

$$t_t = \frac{L_t}{60K\sqrt{S_o}} = \frac{L_t}{60V_t}$$

Where:

- t<sub>t</sub> = channelized flow time (travel time, min)
- L<sub>t</sub> = waterway length (ft)
- S<sub>o</sub> = waterway slope (ft/ft)
- V<sub>t</sub> = travel time velocity (ft/sec) = K√S<sub>o</sub>
- K = NRCS conveyance factor (see Table 6-2).

$$\text{Equation 6-2} \quad t_i = \frac{0.395(1.1 - C_s)\sqrt{L_i}}{S_o^{0.33}}$$

Where:

- t<sub>i</sub> = overland (initial) flow time (minutes)
- C<sub>s</sub> = runoff coefficient for 5-year frequency (from Table 6-4)
- L<sub>i</sub> = length of overland flow (ft)
- S<sub>o</sub> = average slope along the overland flow path (ft/ft).

$$\text{Equation 6-4} \quad t_c = (26 - 17i) + \frac{L_t}{60(14i + 9)\sqrt{S_o}}$$

Where:

- t<sub>c</sub> = minimum time of concentration for first design point when less than t<sub>c</sub> from Equation 6-1.
- L<sub>t</sub> = length of channelized flow path (ft)
- i = imperviousness (expressed as a decimal)
- S<sub>o</sub> = slope of the channelized flow path (ft/ft).

Equation 6-3

Table 6-2. NRCS Conveyance factors, K

Type of Land Surface	Conveyance Factor, K
Heavy meadow	2.5
Tillage/field	5
Short pasture and lawns	7
Nearly bare ground	10
Grassed waterway	15
Paved areas and shallow paved swales	20

Use a minimum t<sub>c</sub> value of 5 minutes for urbanized areas and a minimum t<sub>c</sub> value of 10 minutes for areas that are not considered urban. Use minimum values even when calculations result in a lesser time of concentration.

**STANDARD FORM SF-3**  
**STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN**  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)

Subdivision: Existing Conditions Rational  
Location: El Paso County  
Design Storm: 5-Year (Minor)

Project Name: Homestead North @ Sterling Ranch F3  
Project No.: 25188.12  
Calculated By: REB  
Checked By:  
Date: 10/12/22

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET/SWALE			PIPE				TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	t <sub>c</sub> (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	t <sub>c</sub> (min)	C*A (ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Q <sub>street/swale</sub> (cfs)	C*A (ac)	Slope (%)	Q <sub>pipe</sub> (cfs)	C*A (ac)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	t <sub>r</sub> (min)	
	E1	EX1	3.82	0.09	29.2	0.34	2.52	0.9															Sheet flows south to DP E1 (Enters north c&g of Perry Owens Dr)
	E2	EX2	9.74	0.09	40.2	0.88	2.04	1.8				1.8	0.88	0.75						600	1.3	7.7	Sheet flows south to ex grass swale, @ DP E2, continues east through basin EX3 to DP3.1
	E3.1	EX3	21.47	0.09	42.5	1.93	1.96	3.8	47.9	2.81	1.78	5.0											Sheet flows southeast to ex grass swale, flows east to DP3.1 @ Sand Creek
	E4	EX4	0.84	0.47	10.4	0.39	4.08	1.6															Sheet flows east to Sand Creek at DP EX4
	1.2	EX1.2	0.17	0.09	13.7	0.02	3.66	0.1															Sheet flows southeast to Filing 2 Boundary @ DP EX1.2
	B6	EXB6	0.13	0.09	10.0	0.01	4.13	0.0															Sheet flows southeast to Filing 2 Boundary @ DP EXB6
	B4	EXB4	0.43	0.09	10.0	0.04	4.13	0.2															Sheet flows southeast to Filing 2 Boundary @ DP EXB4

Notes:  
Street and Pipe C\*A values are determined by Q/I using the catchment's intensity value.  
All pipes are private and RCP unless otherwise noted. Pipe size shown in table column.



STANDARD FORM SF-3  
STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN  
(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)

Subdivision: Existing Conditions Rational  
 Location: El Paso County  
 Design Storm: 100-Year (Major)

Project Name: Homestead North @ Sterling Ranch F3  
 Project No.: 25188.12  
 Calculated By: REB  
 Checked By:  
 Date: 10/12/22

Description	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET/SWALE			PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS	
		Basin ID	Area (ac)	Runoff Coeff.	t <sub>c</sub> (min)	C*A (ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	tc (min)	C*A (ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Q <sub>street/swale</sub> (cfs)	C*A (ac)	Slope (%)	Q <sub>pipe</sub> (cfs)	C*A (ac)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)		t <sub>t</sub> (min)
	E1	EX1	3.82	0.36	29.2	1.38	4.24	5.8															Sheet flows south to DP E1 (Enters north c&a of Perry Owens Dr)
	E2	EX2	9.74	0.36	40.2	3.51	3.43	12.0				12.0	3.51	0.75					600	1.3	7.7		Sheet flows south to ex grass swale, @ DP E2, continues east through basin EX3 to DP3.1
	E3.1	EX3	21.47	0.36	42.5	7.73	3.28	25.4	47.9	11.24	2.99	33.6											Sheet flows southeast to ex grass swale, flows east to DP3.1 @ Sand Creek
	E4	EX4	0.84	0.64	10.4	0.54	6.84	3.7															Sheet flows east to Sand Creek at DP EX4
	1.2	EX1.2	0.17	0.36	13.7	0.06	6.14	0.4															Sheet flows southeast to Filing 2 Boundary @ DP EX1.2
	B6	EXB6	0.13	0.36	10.0	0.05	6.93	0.3															Sheet flows southeast to Filing 2 Boundary @ DP EXB6
	B4	EXB4	0.43	0.36	10.0	0.15	6.93	1.0															Sheet flows southeast to Filing 2 Boundary @ DP EXB4

Notes:  
 Street and Pipe C\*A values are determined by Q/I using the catchment's intensity value.  
 All pipes are private and RCP unless otherwise noted. Pipe size shown in table column.

## COMPOSITE % IMPERVIOUS & COMPOSITE RUNOFF COEFFICIENT CALCULATIONS

Subdivision: Proposed Conditions Rational  
 Location: El Paso County

Project Name: Homestead North @ Sterling Ranch F3  
 Project No.: 25188.12  
 Calculated By: REB  
 Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 10/12/22

Basin ID	Total Area (ac)	Streets/Paved (100% Impervious)				Residential (30%-40% Impervious)				Lawns (2% Impervious)				Basins Total Weighted C Values		Basins Total Weighted % Imp.
		C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	Area (ac)	Weighted % Imp.	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	
A1	3.82	0.90	0.96	0.79	20.7%	0.25	0.47	2.40	18.8%	0.09	0.36	0.63	0.3%	0.36	0.55	39.9%
A2	3.02	0.90	0.96	0.82	27.2%	0.25	0.47	2.06	20.5%	0.09	0.36	0.14	0.1%	0.42	0.60	47.7%
A3	4.54	0.90	0.96	0.75	16.5%	0.30	0.50	3.45	30.4%	0.09	0.36	0.34	0.1%	0.38	0.57	47.1%
A4	3.82	0.90	0.96	0.78	20.4%	0.30	0.50	2.73	28.6%	0.09	0.36	0.31	0.2%	0.41	0.58	49.2%
A5	7.53	0.90	0.96	0.79	10.5%	0.30	0.50	4.23	22.5%	0.09	0.36	2.51	0.7%	0.29	0.50	33.6%
A6	4.29	0.90	0.96	0.88	20.5%	0.30	0.50	3.22	30.0%	0.09	0.36	0.19	0.1%	0.41	0.59	50.6%
A7	2.93	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.30	0.50	1.03	14.1%	0.09	0.36	1.90	1.3%	0.16	0.41	15.4%
B1.1	2.08	0.90	0.96	0.25	12.0%	0.30	0.50	1.41	27.1%	0.09	0.36	0.42	0.4%	0.33	0.53	39.5%
B1.2	1.36	0.90	0.96	0.21	15.4%	0.30	0.50	1.10	32.4%	0.09	0.36	0.05	0.1%	0.38	0.57	47.9%
B1.3	0.33	0.90	0.96	0.14	40.9%	0.30	0.50	0.08	9.2%	0.09	0.36	0.12	0.7%	0.47	0.64	50.8%
B4	1.21	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	1.21	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
OS1	0.20	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	0.20	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
OS2	1.01	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	1.01	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
D2	0.18	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	0.18	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
D3	0.17	0.90	0.96	0.00	0.0%	0.30	0.50	0.00	0.0%	0.09	0.36	0.17	2.0%	0.09	0.36	2.0%
TOTAL POND A	29.95															40.5%
TOTAL SITE	36.49															37.9%

## STANDARD FORM SF-2 TIME OF CONCENTRATION

Subdivision: Proposed Conditions Rational  
Location: El Paso County

Project Name: Homestead North @ Sterling Ranch F3  
Project No.: 25188.12  
Calculated By: REB  
Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: 10/12/22

SUB-BASIN DATA						INITIAL/OVERLAND (T <sub>i</sub> )			TRAVEL TIME (T <sub>t</sub> )					t <sub>c</sub> CHECK (URBANIZED BASINS)			FINAL
BASIN ID	D.A. (ac)	Hydrologic Soils Group	Impervious (%)	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	L (ft)	S <sub>o</sub> (%)	t <sub>i</sub> (min)	L <sub>t</sub> (ft)	S <sub>t</sub> (%)	K	VEL. (ft/s)	t <sub>t</sub> (min)	COMP. t <sub>c</sub> (min)	TOTAL LENGTH (ft)	Urbanized t <sub>c</sub> (min)	t <sub>c</sub> (min)
A1	3.82	B	40%	0.36	0.55	100	4.5%	8.2	810	2.6%	20.0	3.2	4.2	12.3	910.0	25.0	12.3
A2	3.02	B	48%	0.42	0.60	100	2.0%	9.8	764	1.6%	20.0	2.5	5.0	14.8	864.0	24.3	14.8
A3	4.54	B	47%	0.38	0.57	100	2.1%	10.1	1027	2.8%	20.0	3.3	5.1	15.2	1127.0	24.6	15.2
A4	3.82	B	49%	0.41	0.58	100	7.2%	6.5	861	1.7%	20.0	2.6	5.5	12.0	961.0	24.6	12.0
A5	7.53	B	34%	0.29	0.50	100	4.3%	9.0	1294	2.4%	20.0	3.1	7.0	16.0	1394.0	30.4	16.0
A6	4.29	B	51%	0.41	0.59	100	6.0%	6.9	976	1.4%	20.0	2.4	6.9	13.7	1076.0	25.9	13.7
A7	2.93	B	15%	0.16	0.41	100	9.7%	8.0	161	7.1%	7.0	1.9	1.4	9.4	261.0	24.3	9.4
B1.1	2.08	B	40%	0.33	0.53	100	4.5%	8.5	506	3.9%	20.0	3.9	2.1	10.6	606.0	22.2	10.6
B1.2	1.36	B	48%	0.38	0.57	100	2.4%	9.7	324	3.9%	20.0	3.9	1.4	11.0	424.0	19.6	11.0
B1.3	0.33	B	51%	0.47	0.64	100	1.5%	10.0	30	1.5%	20.0	2.4	0.2	10.2	130.0	17.6	10.2
B4	1.21	B	2%	0.09	0.36	100	8.7%	8.9	42	9.0%	7.0	2.1	0.3	9.3	142.0	25.9	9.3
OS1	0.20	B	2%	0.09	0.36	25	20.0%	3.4	0	20.0%	7.0	3.1	0.0	3.4	25.0	25.7	5.0
OS2	1.01	B	2%	0.09	0.36	50	8.0%	6.5	0	13.0%	7.0	2.5	0.0	6.5	50.0	25.7	6.5
D2	0.18	B	2%	0.09	0.36	30	5.7%	5.6	0	10.0%	7.0	2.2	0.0	5.6	30.0	25.7	5.6
D3	0.17	B	2%	0.09	0.36	30	12.0%	4.4	0	13.0%	7.0	2.5	0.0	4.4	30.0	25.7	5.0

**NOTES:**

$$t_c = t_i + t_t$$

Where:

t<sub>c</sub> = computed time of concentration (minutes)

t<sub>i</sub> = overland (initial) flow time (minutes)

t<sub>t</sub> = channelized flow time (minutes).

$$t_t = \frac{L_t}{60K\sqrt{S_o}} = \frac{L_t}{60V_t}$$

Where:

t<sub>t</sub> = channelized flow time (travel time, min)

L<sub>t</sub> = waterway length (ft)

S<sub>o</sub> = waterway slope (ft/ft)

V<sub>t</sub> = travel time velocity (ft/sec) = K√S<sub>o</sub>

K = NRCS conveyance factor (see Table 6-2).

Use a minimum t<sub>c</sub> value of 5 minutes for urbanized areas and a minimum t<sub>c</sub> value of 10 minutes for areas that are not considered urban. Use minimum values even when calculations result in a lesser time of concentration.

$$t_i = \frac{0.395(1.1 - C_s)\sqrt{L}}{S_o^{0.33}}$$

Equation 6-3

Equation 6-2

Where:

t<sub>i</sub> = overland (initial) flow time (minutes)

C<sub>s</sub> = runoff coefficient for 5-year frequency (from Table 6-4)

L = length of overland flow (ft)

S<sub>o</sub> = average slope along the overland flow path (ft/ft).

$$t_t = (26 - 17i) + \frac{L_t}{60(14i + 9)\sqrt{S_t}}$$

Equation 6-5

Where:

t<sub>t</sub> = minimum time of concentration for first design point when less than t<sub>c</sub> from Equation 6-1.

L<sub>t</sub> = length of channelized flow path (ft)

i = imperviousness (expressed as a decimal)

S<sub>t</sub> = slope of the channelized flow path (ft/ft).

**Table 6-2. NRCS Conveyance factors, K**

Type of Land Surface	Conveyance Factor, K
Heavy meadow	2.5
Tillage/field	5
Short pasture and lawns	7
Nearly bare ground	10
Grassed waterway	15
Paved areas and shallow paved swales	20

**STANDARD FORM SF-3**  
**STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN**  
**(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Proposed Conditions Rational  
 Location: El Paso County  
 Design Storm: 5-Year

Project Name: Homestead North @ Sterling Ranch F3  
 Project No.: 25188.12  
 Calculated By: REB  
 Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 10/12/22

STREET	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET/SWALE			PIPE				TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS
		Basin ID	Area (Ac)	Runoff Coeff.	$t_c$ (min)	C*A (Ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	$t_c$ (min)	C*A (ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	$Q_{street/swale}$ (cfs)	C*A (ac)	Slope (%)	$Q_{pipe}$ (cfs)	C*A (ac)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (Inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)	$t_t$ (min)	
	1i 1B	A1	3.82	0.36	12.3	1.37	3.81	5.2					0.00	0	2.8	5.2	1.37	5.0	18	6	10.4	0.0	Basin A1 runoff captured by 15' Type R on-grade inlet, piped to DP2.1 Basin A1 runoff inlet by-pass/flow by, continues in gutter to DP3
	2i 2B	A2	3.02	0.42	14.8	1.27	3.54	4.5					0.00	0	2.8	4.5	1.27	2.0	18	24	7.3	0.1	Basin A2 runoff captured by 15' Type R on-grade inlet, piped to DP2.1 Basin A2 runoff inlet by-pass/flow by, continues in gutter to DP4
	2.1							14.9	2.64	3.53	9.3				9.3	2.64	2.7	24	344	9.7	0.6	Flow in Pipe @ DP2.1, piped to DP4.1	
	3i 3B	A3	4.54	0.38	15.2	1.74	3.50	6.1					0.00		2.6	6.1	1.74	4.0	24	10	9.9	0.0	Basin A3 runoff captured by 15' Type R on-grade inlet, piped to DP4.1 Basin A3 runoff inlet by-pass/flow by, continues in gutter to DP5
	4i 4B	A4	3.82	0.41	12.0	1.55	3.85	6.0					0.00		2.6	6.0	1.55	2.5	24	24	8.3	0.0	Basin A4 runoff captured by 15' Type R on-grade inlet, piped to DP4.1 Basin A4 runoff inlet by-pass/flow by, continues in gutter to DP6
	4.1							15.5	5.93	3.48	20.6				20.6	5.93	2.2	36	337	11.0	0.5	Flow in Pipe @ DP4.1, piped to DP5.1	
	5i	A5	7.53	0.29	16.0	2.21	3.43	7.6							7.6	2.21	7.0	36	5	12.2	0.0	Basin A5 runoff captured by 20' Type R sump inlet, piped to DP5.1	
	5.1							16.0	8.14	3.43	27.9				27.9	8.14	3.0	42	24	13.2	0.0	Flow in Pipe @ DP4.1, piped to DP5.1	
	6i	A6	4.29	0.41	13.7	1.78	3.65	6.5							6.5	1.78	3.0	42	1	8.4	0.0	Basin A6 runoff captured by 15' Type R sump inlet, piped to DP6.1	
	6.1							16.0	9.92	3.42	34.0				34.0	9.92	3.0	42	180	14.0	0.2	Flow in Pipe @ DP6.1, piped to DP7 (Pond A)	
	7.1	A7	2.93	0.16	9.4	0.48	4.22	2.0	16.2	10.40	3.40	35.4											Combined flow from Basin A7 runoff & flows piped from DP6.1 in Pond A
	1F	b1.1	2.08	0.33	10.6	0.69	4.04	2.8															Runoff from Basin B1.1, flows south in C&G to DP1F @ Southern project boundary
	2F	B1.2	1.36	0.38	11.0	0.52	3.98	2.1															Runoff from Basin B1.2, flows south in C&G to DP2F @ Southern project boundary
	1.3	B1.3	0.33	0.47	10.2	0.16	4.11	0.7															Runoff from Basin B1.3, flows south in C&G to DP1.3 @ Southern project boundary
	B4	B4	1.21	0.09	9.3	0.11	4.24	0.5															Runoff from Basin B4, flows southeast overland to project boundary
	OS1	OS1	0.20	0.09	5.0	0.02	5.17	0.1															Runoff from Basin OS1, flows north to project boundary, continues east in existing POCO Rd C&G
	OS2	OS2	1.01	0.09	6.5	0.09	4.78	0.4															Runoff from Basin OS2, flows east to Sand Creek and continues in creek to South
	D2	D2	0.18	0.09	5.6	0.02	4.99	0.1															Runoff from Basin D2, sheet flows West to ex Vollmer Rd swale @ D2, continues south in swale
	D3	D3	0.17	0.09	5.0	0.02	5.17	0.1															Runoff from Basin D3, sheet flows West to ex Vollmer Rd swale @ D3, continues south in swale

Notes:  
 Street and Pipe C\*A values are determined by Q/I using the catchment's intensity value.  
 All pipes are private and RCP unless otherwise noted. Pipe size shown in table column.

**STANDARD FORM SF-3**  
**STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN**  
**(RATIONAL METHOD PROCEDURE)**

Subdivision: Proposed Conditions Rational  
 Location: El Paso County  
 Design Storm: 100-Year

Project Name: Homestead North @ Sterling Ranch F3  
 Project No.: 25188.12  
 Calculated By: REB  
 Checked By:  
 Date: 10/12/22

Description	Design Point	DIRECT RUNOFF							TOTAL RUNOFF				STREET/SWALE			PIPE			TRAVEL TIME			REMARKS		
		Basin ID	Area (ac)	Runoff Coeff.	t <sub>c</sub> (min)	C*A (ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	t <sub>c</sub> (min)	C*A (ac)	I (in/hr)	Q (cfs)	Q <sub>street/swale</sub> (cfs)	C*A (ac)	Slope (%)	Q <sub>pipe</sub> (cfs)	C*A (ac)	Slope (%)	Pipe Size (inches)	Length (ft)	Velocity (fps)		t <sub>t</sub> (min)	
	11 1B	A1	3.82	0.55	12.3	2.11	6.40	13.5																Basin A1 runoff captured by 15' Type R on-grade inlet, piped to DP2.1 Basin A1 runoff inlet by-pass/flow by, continues in gutter to DP3
	21 2B	A2	3.02	0.60	14.8	1.81	5.94	10.8																Basin A2 runoff captured by 15' Type R on-grade inlet, piped to DP2.1 Basin A2 runoff inlet by-pass/flow by, continues in gutter to DP4
	2.1							14.9	3.30	5.93	19.6				19.6	3.30	2.7	24	344	11.9	0.5		Flow in Pipe @ DP2.1, piped to DP4.1	
	31 3B	A3	4.54	0.57	15.2	2.57	5.87	15.1	15.2	2.98	5.87	17.5			12.6	2.15	4.0	24	10	12.2	0.0		Basin A3 runoff captured by 15' Type R on-grade inlet, piped to DP4.1 Basin A3 runoff inlet by-pass/flow by, continues in gutter to DP5	
	41 4B	A4	3.82	0.58	12.0	2.23	6.46	14.4	16.5	2.44	5.68	14.4			11.3	1.75	2.5	24	24	10.0	0.0		Basin A4 runoff captured by 15' Type R on-grade inlet, piped to DP4.1 Basin A4 runoff inlet by-pass/flow by, continues in gutter to DP6	
	4.1							15.3	7.20	5.85	42.1				42.1	7.20	2.2	36	337	13.4	0.4		Flow in Pipe @ DP4.1, piped to DP5.1	
	51	A5	7.53	0.50	16.0	3.78	5.75	21.7	17.0	4.61	5.60	25.8			25.8	4.61	7.0	30	5	18.1	0.0		Basin A5 runoff captured by 15' Type R sump inlet, piped to DP5.1	
	5.1							17.0	11.81	5.60	66.1				66.1	11.81	3.0	36	24	16.9	0.0		Flow in Pipe @ DP4.1, piped to DP5.1	
	61	A6	4.29	0.59	13.7	2.52	6.13	15.5	13.8	3.07	6.11	18.8			18.8	3.07	3.0	36	1	12.0	0.0		Basin A6 runoff captured by 15' Type R sump inlet, piped to DP6.1	
	6.1							17.0	14.88	5.60	83.2				83.2	14.88	3.0	36	180	17.7	0.2		Flow in Pipe @ DP6.1, piped to DP7 (Pond A)	
	7.1	A7	2.93	0.41	9.4	1.20	7.08	8.5	17.2	16.62	5.57	92.6											Combined flow from Basin A7 runoff & flows piped from DP6.1 in Pond A	
	1F	B1.1	2.08	0.53	10.6	1.10	6.79	7.5															Runoff from Basin B1.1, flows south in C&G to DP1F @ Southern project boundary	
	2F	B1.2	1.36	0.57	11.0	0.77	6.68	5.1															Runoff from Basin B1.2, flows south in C&G to DP2F @ Southern project boundary	
	1.3	B1.3	0.33	0.64	10.2	0.21	6.89	1.4															Runoff from Basin B1.3, flows south in C&G to DP1.3 @ Southern project boundary	
	B4	B4	1.21	0.36	9.3	0.44	7.13	3.1															Runoff from Basin B4, flows southeast overland to project boundary	
	OS1	OS1	0.20	0.36	5.0	0.07	8.68	0.6															Runoff from Basin OS1, flows north to project boundary, continues east in existing POCO Rd C&G	
	OS2	OS2	1.01	0.36	6.5	0.36	8.02	2.9															Runoff from Basin OS2, flows east to Sand Creek and continues in creek to South	
	D2	D2	0.18	0.36	5.6	0.06	8.38	0.5															Runoff from Basin D2, sheet flows West to ex Vollmer Rd swale @ D2, continues south in swale	
	D3	D3	0.17	0.36	5.0	0.06	8.68	0.5															Runoff from Basin D3, sheet flows West to ex Vollmer Rd swale @ D3, continues south in swale	

Notes:  
 Street and Pipe C\*A values are determined by Q/I using the catchment's intensity value.  
 All pipes are private and RCP unless otherwise noted. Pipe size shown in table column.

## **Appendix C**

### **Hydraulic Calculations**

# Channel Report

## Ex. Swale section A-A

### Trapezoidal

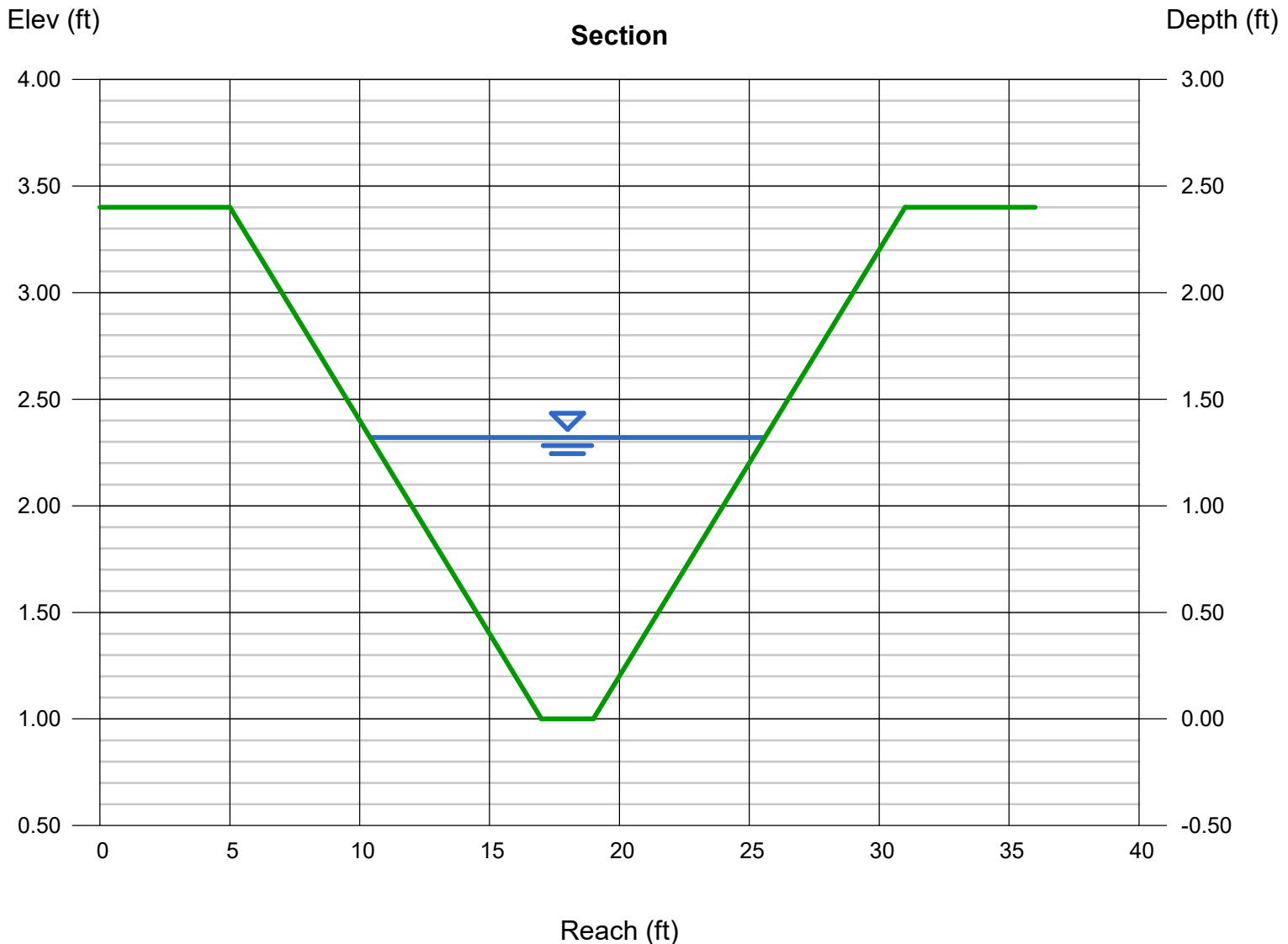
Bottom Width (ft) = 2.00  
Side Slopes (z:1) = 5.00, 5.00  
Total Depth (ft) = 2.40  
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00  
Slope (%) = 0.75  
N-Value = 0.035

### Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 1.32  
Q (cfs) = 33.60  
Area (sqft) = 11.35  
Velocity (ft/s) = 2.96  
Wetted Perim (ft) = 15.46  
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 1.05  
Top Width (ft) = 15.20  
EGL (ft) = 1.46

### Calculations

Compute by: Known Q  
Known Q (cfs) = 33.60



# Channel Report

## Ex. Swale Section B-B

### Trapezoidal

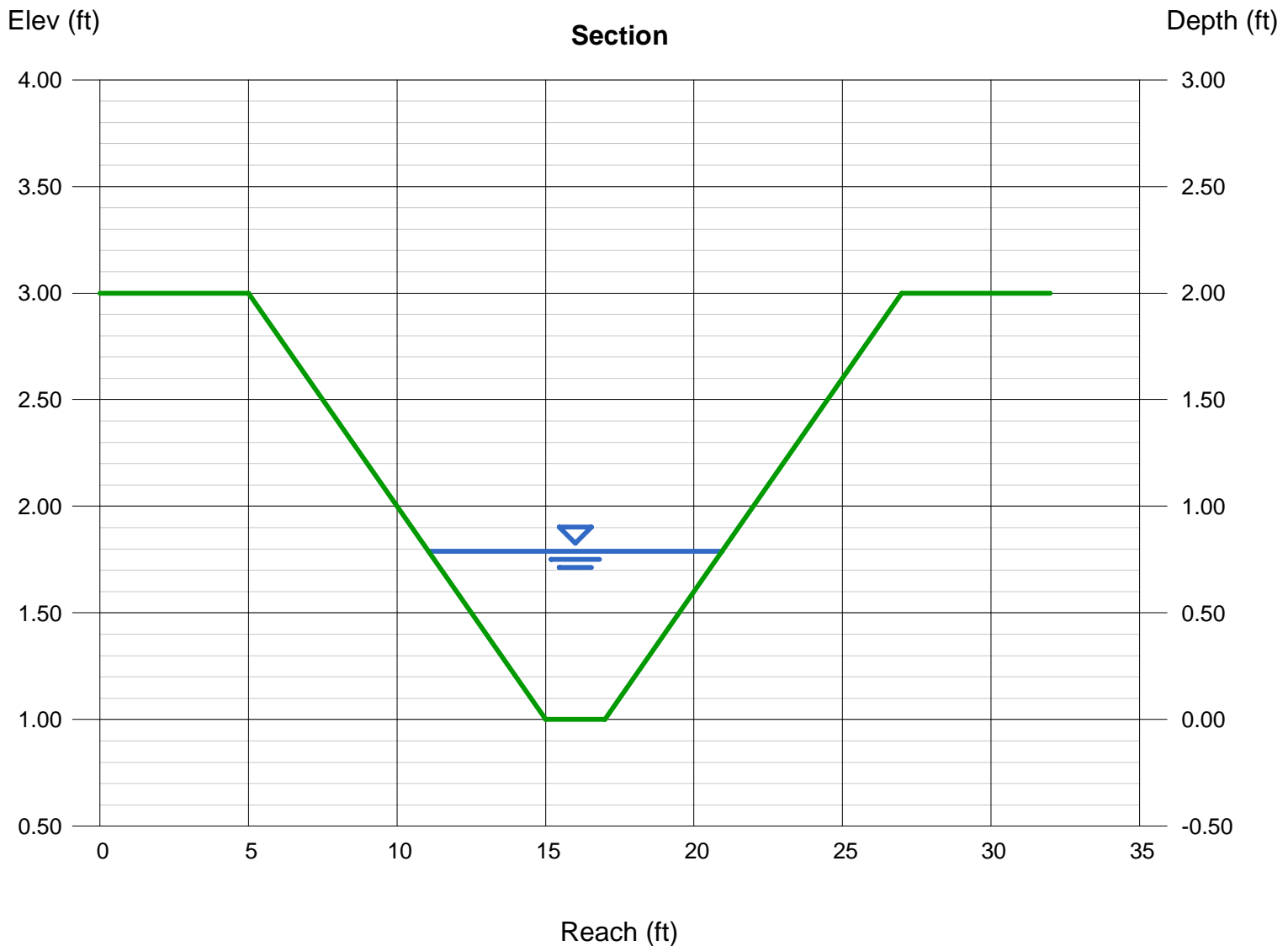
Bottom Width (ft) = 2.00  
Side Slopes (z:1) = 5.00, 5.00  
Total Depth (ft) = 2.00  
Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00  
Slope (%) = 1.00  
N-Value = 0.035

### Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.79  
Q (cfs) = 12.00  
Area (sqft) = 4.70  
Velocity (ft/s) = 2.55  
Wetted Perim (ft) = 10.06  
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.65  
Top Width (ft) = 9.90  
EGL (ft) = 0.89

### Calculations

Compute by: Known Q  
Known Q (cfs) = 12.00





# Channel Report

## Swale A-A

### Triangular

Side Slopes (z:1) = 20.00, 50.00  
Total Depth (ft) = 0.61

Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00  
Slope (%) = 0.70  
N-Value = 0.035

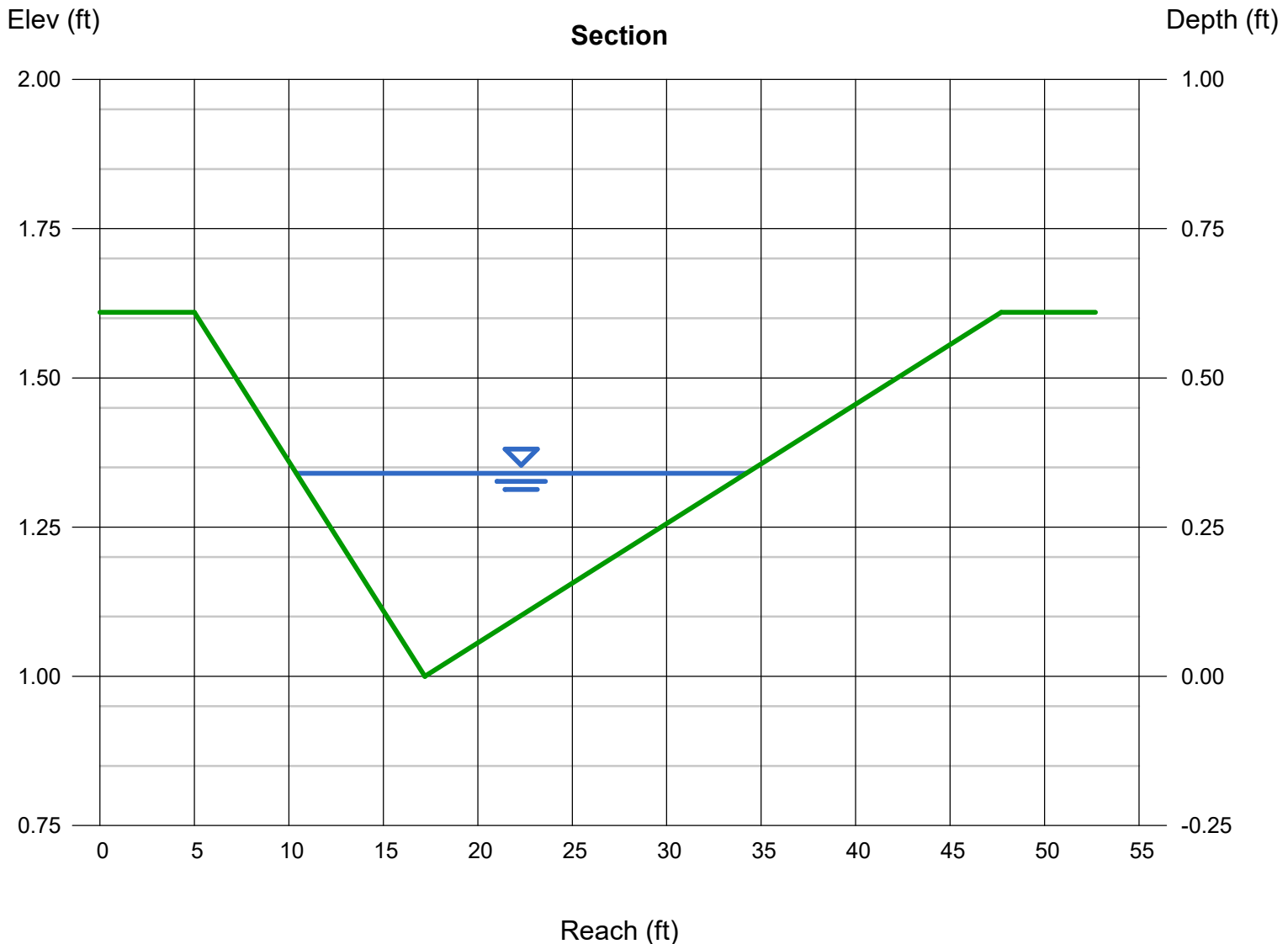
### Calculations

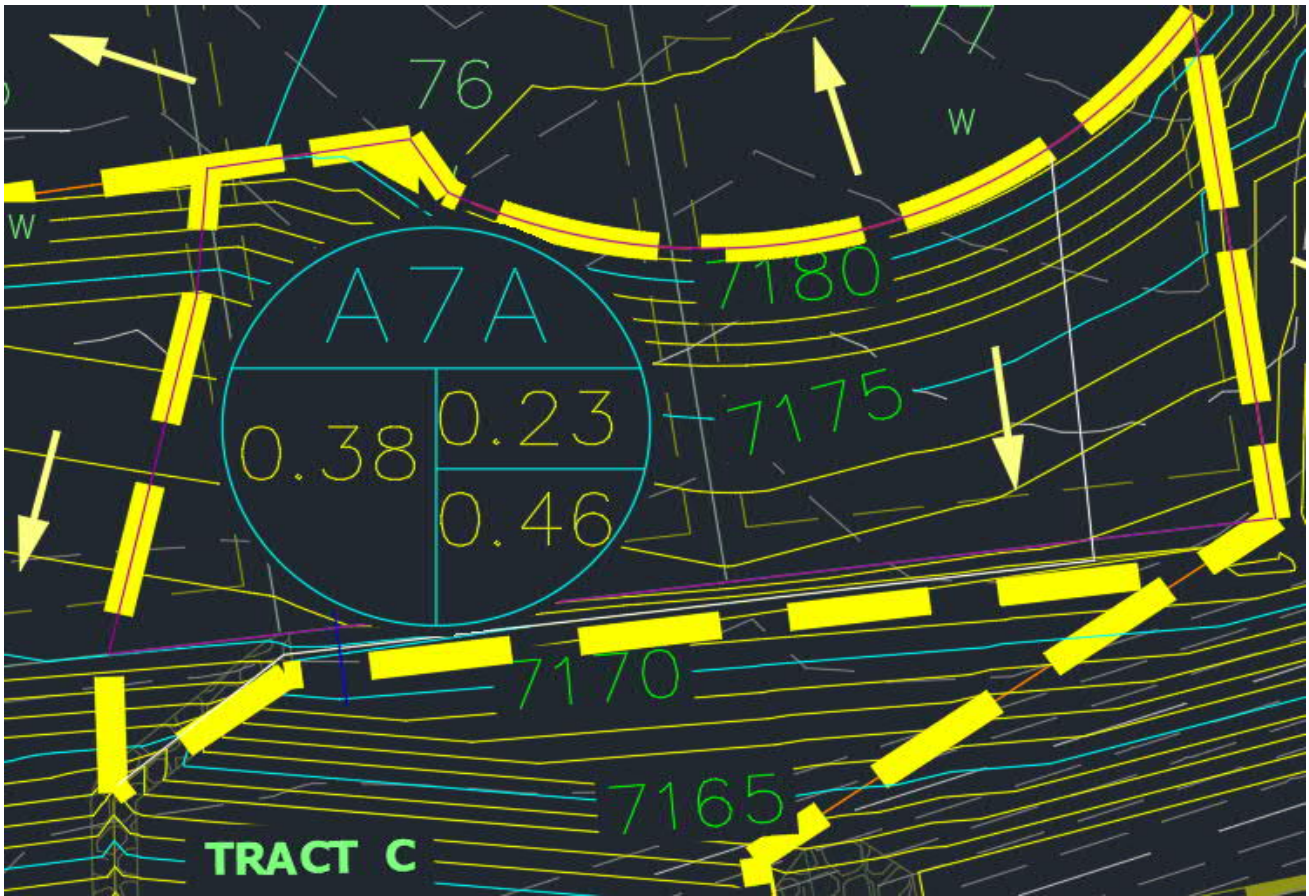
Compute by: Known Q  
Known Q (cfs) = 4.16

A portion of flow  
from basin A5

### Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.34  
Q (cfs) = 4.160  
Area (sqft) = 4.05  
Velocity (ft/s) = 1.03  
Wetted Perim (ft) = 23.81  
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.25  
Top Width (ft) = 23.80  
EGL (ft) = 0.36





Basin	Area	Percent Impervious (%)	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	tc (min.)	Q <sub>5</sub> (cfs)	Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs)
A7A	0.38	27.1	0.23	0.46	6.9	0.4	1.3

Analysis for minor semi-channelized flow into the pond. Used flows for typical section analysis.  
 To be protected with Type VL soil riprap.

# Channel Report

## Pond Minor Riprap Rundown

### Triangular

Side Slopes (z:1) = 4.00, 4.00

Total Depth (ft) = 1.00

Invert Elev (ft) = 1.00

Slope (%) = 20.40

N-Value = 0.035

### Calculations

Compute by: Known Q

Known Q (cfs) = 1.30

### Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.26

Q (cfs) = 1.300

Area (sqft) = 0.27

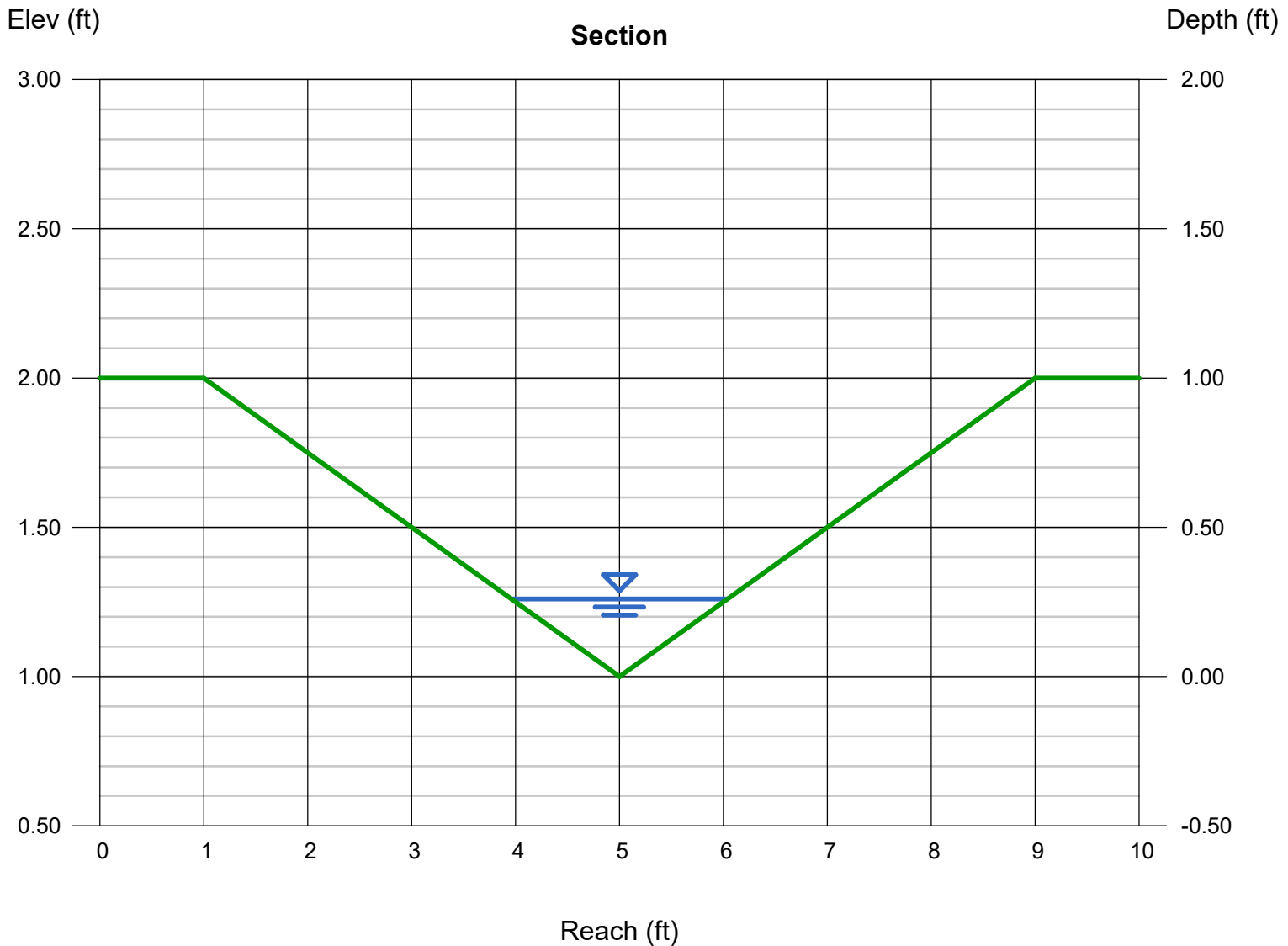
Velocity (ft/s) = 4.81

Wetted Perim (ft) = 2.14

Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.37

Top Width (ft) = 2.08

EGL (ft) = 0.62



# INLET MANAGEMENT

Worksheet Protected

INLET NAME	<a href="#">1i</a>	<a href="#">2i</a>	<a href="#">3i</a>
Site Type (Urban or Rural)	URBAN	URBAN	URBAN
Inlet Application (Street or Area)	STREET	STREET	STREET
Hydraulic Condition	On Grade	On Grade	On Grade
Inlet Type	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	CDOT Type R Curb Opening

## USER-DEFINED INPUT

User-Defined Design Flows			
Minor $Q_{Known}$ (cfs)	5.2	4.5	6.1
Major $Q_{Known}$ (cfs)	13.5	10.8	17.5

Bypass (Carry-Over) Flow from Upstream			
Receive Bypass Flow from:	No Bypass Flow Received	No Bypass Flow Received	No Bypass Flow Received
Minor Bypass Flow Received, $Q_b$ (cfs)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Major Bypass Flow Received, $Q_b$ (cfs)	0.0	0.0	0.0

Watershed Characteristics			
Subcatchment Area (acres)			
Percent Impervious			
NRCS Soil Type			

Watershed Profile			
Overland Slope (ft/ft)			
Overland Length (ft)			
Channel Slope (ft/ft)			
Channel Length (ft)			

Minor Storm Rainfall Input			
Design Storm Return Period, $T_r$ (years)			
One-Hour Precipitation, $P_1$ (inches)			

Major Storm Rainfall Input			
Design Storm Return Period, $T_r$ (years)			
One-Hour Precipitation, $P_1$ (inches)			

## CALCULATED OUTPUT

Minor Total Design Peak Flow, $Q$ (cfs)	5.2	4.5	6.1
Major Total Design Peak Flow, $Q$ (cfs)	13.5	10.8	17.5
Minor Flow Bypassed Downstream, $Q_b$ (cfs)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Major Flow Bypassed Downstream, $Q_b$ (cfs)	2.6	1.3	4.9

# INLET MANAGEMENT

Worksheet Protected

INLET NAME	<a href="#">4i</a>	<a href="#">5i</a>	<a href="#">6i</a>
Site Type (Urban or Rural)	URBAN	URBAN	URBAN
Inlet Application (Street or Area)	STREET	STREET	STREET
Hydraulic Condition	On Grade	In Sump	In Sump
Inlet Type	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	CDOT Type R Curb Opening

## USER-DEFINED INPUT

User-Defined Design Flows			
Minor $Q_{known}$ (cfs)	6.0	7.6	6.5
Major $Q_{known}$ (cfs)	14.4	25.8	18.8
Bypass (Carry-Over) Flow from Upstream			
Receive Bypass Flow from:	No Bypass Flow Received	No Bypass Flow Received	No Bypass Flow Received
Minor Bypass Flow Received, $Q_b$ (cfs)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Major Bypass Flow Received, $Q_b$ (cfs)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Watershed Characteristics			
Subcatchment Area (acres)			
Percent Impervious			
NRCS Soil Type			
Watershed Profile			
Overland Slope (ft/ft)			
Overland Length (ft)			
Channel Slope (ft/ft)			
Channel Length (ft)			
Minor Storm Rainfall Input			
Design Storm Return Period, $T_r$ (years)			
One-Hour Precipitation, $P_1$ (inches)			
Major Storm Rainfall Input			
Design Storm Return Period, $T_r$ (years)			
One-Hour Precipitation, $P_1$ (inches)			

## CALCULATED OUTPUT

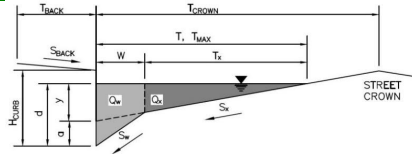
Minor Total Design Peak Flow, $Q$ (cfs)	6.0	7.6	6.5
Major Total Design Peak Flow, $Q$ (cfs)	14.4	25.8	18.8
Minor Flow Bypassed Downstream, $Q_b$ (cfs)	0.0	N/A	N/A
Major Flow Bypassed Downstream, $Q_b$ (cfs)	3.1	N/A	N/A

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3

Inlet ID: 1i



**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 5.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.020$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_x = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_y = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_o = 0.028$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.013$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX}$	11.0	17.0	ft
$d_{MAX}$	4.0	6.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

[MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion](#)  
[MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion](#)

$Q_{allow} =$ 

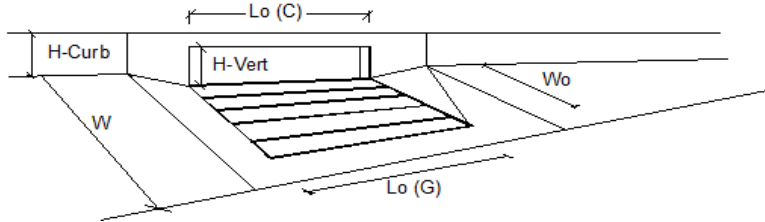
Minor Storm	Major Storm
7.0	18.1

 cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'  
 Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



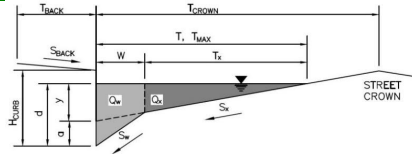
Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a <sub>LOCAL</sub> = 3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No = 3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L <sub>0</sub> = 5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W <sub>0</sub> = N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C <sub>r-G</sub> = N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C <sub>r-C</sub> = 0.10	0.10	
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - O &lt; Allowable Street Capacity</b>			
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i> )	Q <sub>0</sub> = 5.2	13.5	cfs
Water Spread Width	T = 9.1	13.8	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d = 3.7	4.8	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T <sub>MAX</sub> )	d <sub>CROWN</sub> = 0.0	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E <sub>0</sub> = 0.627	0.430	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T <sub>x</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub> = 1.9	7.7	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q <sub>w</sub> = 3.3	5.8	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q <sub>BACK</sub> = 0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A <sub>w</sub> = 0.45	0.64	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V <sub>w</sub> = 7.3	9.1	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d <sub>LOCAL</sub> = 6.7	7.8	inches
<b>Grate Analysis (Calculated)</b>			
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L = N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E <sub>0-GRATE</sub> = N/A	N/A	
<b>Under No-Clogging Condition</b>			
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V <sub>0</sub> = N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R <sub>f</sub> = N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R <sub>s</sub> = N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q <sub>i</sub> = N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Under Clogging Condition</b>			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef = N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog = N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L <sub>0</sub> = N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V <sub>0</sub> = N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R <sub>f</sub> = N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R <sub>s</sub> = N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q <sub>a</sub> = N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q <sub>0</sub> - Q <sub>a</sub> (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q <sub>0</sub> = N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)</b>			
Equivalent Slope S <sub>0</sub> (based on grate carry-over)	S <sub>0</sub> = 0.138	0.101	ft/ft
Required Length L <sub>T</sub> to Have 100% Interception	L <sub>T</sub> = 13.14	24.67	ft
<b>Under No-Clogging Condition</b>			
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L <sub>T</sub> )	L = 13.14	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q <sub>i</sub> = 5.2	11.0	cfs
<b>Under Clogging Condition</b>			
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef = 1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog = 0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L <sub>0</sub> = 14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q <sub>a</sub> = 5.2	10.9	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q <sub>0-GRATE</sub> - Q <sub>a</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub> = 0.0	2.6	cfs
<b>Summary</b>			
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q <sub>i</sub> = 5.2	10.9	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q <sub>0</sub> = 0.0	2.6	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q <sub>a</sub> /Q <sub>0</sub> =	C% = 100	81	%

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3

Inlet ID: 2i

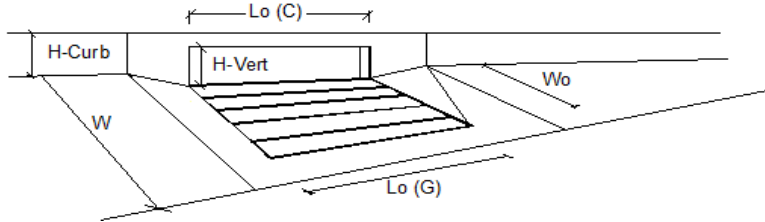


<b>Gutter Geometry:</b>					
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 5.0$ ft				
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$				
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches				
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 17.0$ ft				
Gutter Width	$W = 2.00$ ft				
Street Transverse Slope	$S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft				
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_o = 0.028$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.013$				
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>T_{MAX} = 11.0</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>17.0</math></td> </tr> </table> ft	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = 11.0$	$17.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$T_{MAX} = 11.0$	$17.0$				
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>d_{MAX} = 4.0</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>6.0</math></td> </tr> </table> inches	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = 4.0$	$6.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$d_{MAX} = 4.0$	$6.0$				
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	Minor Storm	Major Storm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<a href="#">MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>					
<a href="#">MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>					
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'					
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'					
	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>Q_{allow} = 7.0</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>18.1</math></td> </tr> </table> cfs	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$Q_{allow} = 7.0$	$18.1$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$Q_{allow} = 7.0$	$18.1$				



# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



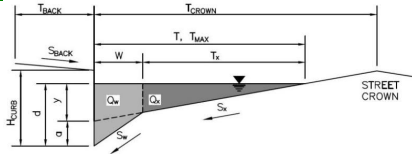
Design Information (Input)	MINOR		MAJOR		
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening				
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	Type =		CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	a <sub>LOCAL</sub> =		3.0	3.0	inches
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =		3	3	
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	L <sub>o</sub> =		5.00	5.00	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	W <sub>o</sub> =		N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C <sub>r-G</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
	C <sub>r-C</sub> =		0.10	0.10	
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - O &lt; Allowable Street Capacity</b>					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i> )	Q <sub>o</sub> =		4.5	10.8	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =		8.5	12.6	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =		3.5	4.5	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T <sub>MAX</sub> )	d <sub>CROWN</sub> =		0.0	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E <sub>o</sub> =		0.661	0.471	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T <sub>x</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub> =		1.5	5.7	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q <sub>w</sub> =		3.0	5.1	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q <sub>BACK</sub> =		0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A <sub>w</sub> =		0.42	0.59	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V <sub>w</sub> =		7.0	8.6	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d <sub>LOCAL</sub> =		6.5	7.5	inches
<b>Grate Analysis (Calculated)</b>					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =		N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E <sub>o-GRATE</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
<b>Under No-Clogging Condition</b>					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V <sub>o</sub> =		N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R <sub>f</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R <sub>s</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q <sub>i</sub> =		N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Under Clogging Condition</b>					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =		N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =		N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L <sub>o</sub> =		N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V <sub>o</sub> =		N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R <sub>f</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R <sub>s</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q <sub>o</sub> =		N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q <sub>w</sub> - Q <sub>i</sub> (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q <sub>o</sub> =		N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)</b>					
Equivalent Slope S <sub>o</sub> (based on grate carry-over)	S <sub>o</sub> =		0.144	0.108	ft/ft
Required Length L <sub>T</sub> to Have 100% Interception	L <sub>T</sub> =		11.94	21.29	ft
<b>Under No-Clogging Condition</b>					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L <sub>T</sub> )	L =		11.94	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q <sub>i</sub> =		4.5	9.6	cfs
<b>Under Clogging Condition</b>					
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =		1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =		0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L <sub>o</sub> =		14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q <sub>o</sub> =		4.5	9.5	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q <sub>w-GRATE</sub> - Q <sub>o</sub>	Q <sub>o</sub> =		0.0	1.3	cfs
<b>Summary</b>					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q <sub>o</sub> =		4.5	9.5	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q <sub>o</sub> =		0.0	1.3	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q <sub>o</sub> /Q <sub>w</sub> =	C% =		100	88	%

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3

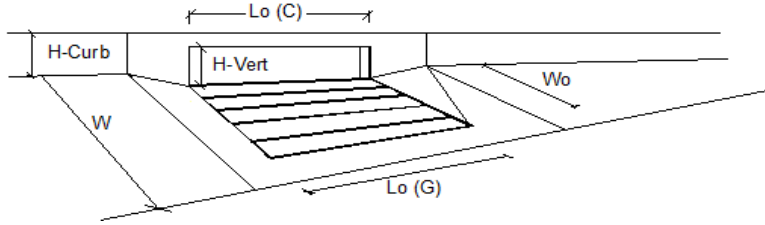
Inlet ID: 3i



<b>Gutter Geometry:</b>					
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 5.0$ ft				
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$				
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches				
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 17.0$ ft				
Gutter Width	$W = 2.00$ ft				
Street Transverse Slope	$S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_w = 0.083$ ft/ft				
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_o = 0.028$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.013$				
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>T_{MAX} = 11.0</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>17.0</math></td> </tr> </table> ft	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = 11.0$	$17.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$T_{MAX} = 11.0$	$17.0$				
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>d_{MAX} = 4.0</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>6.0</math></td> </tr> </table> inches	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = 4.0$	$6.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$d_{MAX} = 4.0$	$6.0$				
Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	Minor Storm	Major Storm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<a href="#">MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>					
<a href="#">MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion</a>					
Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'					
Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'					
	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>Q_{allow} = 7.0</math></td> <td style="padding: 2px;"><math>18.1</math></td> </tr> </table> cfs	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$Q_{allow} = 7.0$	$18.1$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$Q_{allow} = 7.0$	$18.1$				

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



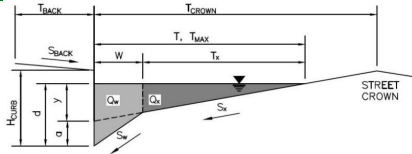
Design Information (Input)	MINOR		MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening			
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	a <sub>LOCAL</sub> =	3.0	3.0	inches
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =	3	3	
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	L <sub>0</sub> =	5.00	5.00	ft
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	W <sub>0</sub> =	N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	C <sub>r-G</sub> =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C <sub>r-C</sub> =	0.10	0.10	
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - O &lt; Allowable Street Capacity</b>				
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i> )	Q <sub>0</sub> =	6.1	17.5	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =	9.8	15.4	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =	3.9	5.2	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T <sub>MAX</sub> )	d <sub>CROWN</sub> =	0.0	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E <sub>0</sub> =	0.590	0.387	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W <sub>x</sub> , carried in Section T <sub>x</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub> =	2.5	10.7	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q <sub>w</sub> =	3.6	6.8	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q <sub>BACK</sub> =	0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A <sub>w</sub> =	0.48	0.70	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V <sub>w</sub> =	7.6	9.7	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d <sub>LOCAL</sub> =	6.9	8.2	inches
<b>Grate Analysis (Calculated)</b>				
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =	N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E <sub>0-GRATE</sub> =	N/A	N/A	
<b>Under No-Clogging Condition</b>				
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V <sub>0</sub> =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R <sub>f</sub> =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R <sub>s</sub> =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q <sub>i</sub> =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Under Clogging Condition</b>				
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =	N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L <sub>0</sub> =	N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V <sub>0</sub> =	N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R <sub>f</sub> =	N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R <sub>s</sub> =	N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q <sub>a</sub> =	N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q <sub>0</sub> - Q <sub>a</sub> (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q <sub>0c</sub> =	N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)</b>				
Equivalent Slope S <sub>0</sub> (based on grate carry-over)	S <sub>0</sub> =	0.131	0.093	ft/ft
Required Length L <sub>T</sub> to Have 100% Interception	L <sub>T</sub> =	14.59	29.26	ft
<b>Under No-Clogging Condition</b>				
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L <sub>T</sub> )	L =	14.59	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q <sub>i</sub> =	6.1	12.7	cfs
<b>Under Clogging Condition</b>				
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =	0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L <sub>0</sub> =	14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q <sub>a</sub> =	6.1	12.6	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q <sub>0</sub> - Q <sub>a</sub>	Q <sub>0c</sub> =	0.0	4.9	cfs
<b>Summary</b>				
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =	6.1	12.6	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q <sub>0c</sub> =	0.0	4.9	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q <sub>a</sub> /Q <sub>0</sub> =	C% =	100	72	%

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3

Inlet ID: 4i



**Gutter Geometry:**

Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb  
 Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)  
 Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$T_{BACK} = 5.0$  ft  
 $S_{BACK} = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $n_{BACK} = 0.020$

Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line  
 Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown  
 Gutter Width  
 Street Transverse Slope  
 Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)  
 Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition  
 Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)

$H_{CURB} = 6.00$  inches  
 $T_{CROWN} = 17.0$  ft  
 $W = 2.00$  ft  
 $S_x = 0.020$  ft/ft  
 $S_y = 0.083$  ft/ft  
 $S_o = 0.028$  ft/ft  
 $n_{STREET} = 0.013$

Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm  
 Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm  
 Allow Flow Depth at Street Crown (check box for yes, leave blank for no)

	Minor Storm	Major Storm	
$T_{MAX} =$	11.0	17.0	ft
$d_{MAX} =$	4.0	6.0	inches
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

[MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion](#)  
[MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion](#)

$Q_{allow} =$ 

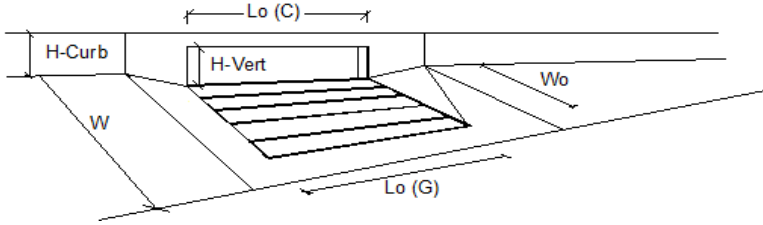
Minor Storm	Major Storm
7.0	18.1

 cfs

Minor storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'  
 Major storm max. allowable capacity GOOD - greater than the design flow given on sheet 'Inlet Management'

# INLET ON A CONTINUOUS GRADE

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



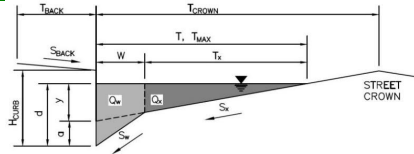
Design Information (Input)	MINOR		MAJOR		
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening				
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a')	Type =		CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Total Number of Units in the Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	a <sub>LOCAL</sub> =		3.0	3.0	inches
Length of a Single Unit Inlet (Grate or Curb Opening)	No =		3	3	
Width of a Unit Grate (cannot be greater than W, Gutter Width)	L <sub>0</sub> =		5.00	5.00	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Grate (typical min. value = 0.5)	W <sub>0</sub> =		N/A	N/A	ft
Clogging Factor for a Single Unit Curb Opening (typical min. value = 0.1)	C <sub>r-G</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
	C <sub>r-C</sub> =		0.10	0.10	
<b>Street Hydraulics: OK - Q &lt; Allowable Street Capacity</b>					
Design Discharge for Half of Street (from <i>Inlet Management</i> )	Q <sub>0</sub> =		6.0	14.4	cfs
Water Spread Width	T =		9.7	14.2	ft
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	d =		3.8	4.9	inches
Water Depth at Street Crown (or at T <sub>MAX</sub> )	d <sub>CROWN</sub> =		0.0	0.0	inches
Ratio of Gutter Flow to Design Flow	E <sub>0</sub> =		0.594	0.419	
Discharge outside the Gutter Section W, carried in Section T <sub>x</sub>	Q <sub>x</sub> =		2.4	8.4	cfs
Discharge within the Gutter Section W	Q <sub>w</sub> =		3.6	6.0	cfs
Discharge Behind the Curb Face	Q <sub>BACK</sub> =		0.0	0.0	cfs
Flow Area within the Gutter Section W	A <sub>w</sub> =		0.47	0.65	sq ft
Velocity within the Gutter Section W	V <sub>w</sub> =		7.5	9.2	fps
Water Depth for Design Condition	d <sub>LOCAL</sub> =		6.8	7.9	inches
<b>Grate Analysis (Calculated)</b>					
Total Length of Inlet Grate Opening	L =		N/A	N/A	ft
Ratio of Grate Flow to Design Flow	E <sub>0-GRATE</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
<b>Under No-Clogging Condition</b>					
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V <sub>0</sub> =		N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R <sub>f</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R <sub>s</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
Interception Capacity	Q <sub>i</sub> =		N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Under Clogging Condition</b>					
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateCoef =		N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	GrateClog =		N/A	N/A	
Effective (unclogged) Length of Multiple-unit Grate Inlet	L <sub>0</sub> =		N/A	N/A	ft
Minimum Velocity Where Grate Splash-Over Begins	V <sub>0</sub> =		N/A	N/A	fps
Interception Rate of Frontal Flow	R <sub>f</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
Interception Rate of Side Flow	R <sub>s</sub> =		N/A	N/A	
Actual Interception Capacity	Q <sub>a</sub> =		N/A	N/A	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q <sub>0</sub> - Q <sub>a</sub> (to be applied to curb opening or next d/s inlet)	Q <sub>0</sub> =		N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Curb or Slotted Inlet Opening Analysis (Calculated)</b>					
Equivalent Slope S <sub>0</sub> (based on grate carry-over)	S <sub>0</sub> =		0.131	0.099	ft/ft
Required Length L <sub>T</sub> to Have 100% Interception	L <sub>T</sub> =		14.44	25.74	ft
<b>Under No-Clogging Condition</b>					
Effective Length of Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet (minimum of L, L <sub>T</sub> )	L =		14.44	15.00	ft
Interception Capacity	Q <sub>i</sub> =		6.0	11.4	cfs
<b>Under Clogging Condition</b>					
Clogging Coefficient	CurbCoef =		1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple-unit Curb Opening or Slotted Inlet	CurbClog =		0.04	0.04	
Effective (Unclogged) Length	L <sub>0</sub> =		14.34	14.34	ft
Actual Interception Capacity	Q <sub>a</sub> =		6.0	11.3	cfs
Carry-Over Flow = Q <sub>0-GRATE</sub> - Q <sub>a</sub>	Q <sub>0</sub> =		0.0	3.1	cfs
<b>Summary</b>					
Total Inlet Interception Capacity	Q =		6.0	11.3	cfs
Total Inlet Carry-Over Flow (flow bypassing inlet)	Q <sub>0</sub> =		0.0	3.1	cfs
Capture Percentage = Q <sub>a</sub> /Q <sub>0</sub> =	C% =		100	78	%

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3

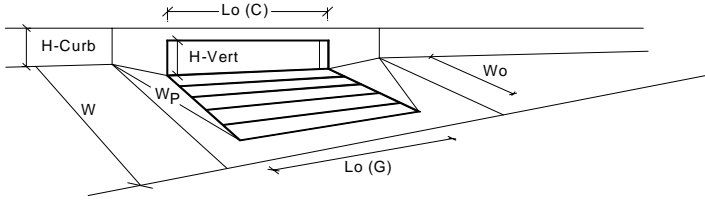
Inlet ID: 5i



<b>Gutter Geometry:</b>					
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 5.0$ ft				
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$				
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches				
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 17.0$ ft				
Gutter Width	$W = 2.00$ ft				
Street Transverse Slope	$S_X = 0.020$ ft/ft				
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_W = 0.083$ ft/ft				
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_O = 0.000$ ft/ft				
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.013$				
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><math>T_{MAX} = 11.0</math></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><math>17.0</math></td> </tr> </table> ft	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$T_{MAX} = 11.0$	$17.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$T_{MAX} = 11.0$	$17.0$				
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><math>d_{MAX} = 4.0</math></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><math>6.0</math></td> </tr> </table> inches	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$d_{MAX} = 4.0$	$6.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$d_{MAX} = 4.0$	$6.0$				
Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion					
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion					
	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Minor Storm</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Major Storm</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><math>Q_{allow} =</math> SUMP</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">SUMP</td> </tr> </table> cfs	Minor Storm	Major Storm	$Q_{allow} =$ SUMP	SUMP
Minor Storm	Major Storm				
$Q_{allow} =$ SUMP	SUMP				

# INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



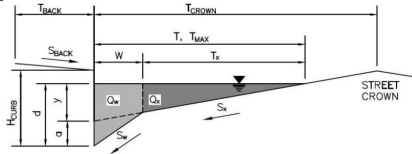
Design Information (Input)	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening		
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)	3.00	3.00	inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)	3	3	
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)	5.0	7.7	inches
<b>Grate Information</b>			
Length of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Width of a Unit Grate	N/A	N/A	feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)	N/A	N/A	
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)	N/A	N/A	
<b>Curb Opening Information</b>			
Length of a Unit Curb Opening	5.00	5.00	feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches	6.00	6.00	inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)	63.40	63.40	degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)	2.00	2.00	feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)	0.10	0.10	
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)	3.60	3.60	
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)	0.67	0.67	
<b>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</b>			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	N/A	N/A	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	N/A	N/A	
<b>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</b>			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Grate Capacity as a Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</b>			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</b>			
Interception without Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Interception with Clogging	N/A	N/A	cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	N/A	N/A	cfs
<b>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</b>			
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units	1.31	1.31	
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units	0.04	0.04	
<b>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</b>			
Interception without Clogging	8.4	27.1	cfs
Interception with Clogging	8.0	25.9	cfs
<b>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</b>			
Interception without Clogging	26.8	33.0	cfs
Interception with Clogging	25.7	31.6	cfs
<b>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</b>			
Interception without Clogging	14.0	27.8	cfs
Interception with Clogging	13.3	26.6	cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	8.0	25.9	cfs
<b>Resultant Street Conditions</b>			
Total Inlet Length	15.00	15.00	feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)	14.5	26.0	ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown	0.0	2.1	inches
<b>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</b>			
Depth for Grate Midwidth	N/A	N/A	ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation	0.25	0.48	ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.47	0.73	
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	0.72	0.88	
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets	N/A	N/A	
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)	8.0	25.9	cfs
<b>Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(&gt;Q PEAK)</b>	7.6	25.8	cfs

## ALLOWABLE CAPACITY FOR ONE-HALF OF STREET (Minor & Major Storm)

(Based on Regulated Criteria for Maximum Allowable Flow Depth and Spread)

Project: Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3

Inlet ID: 6i

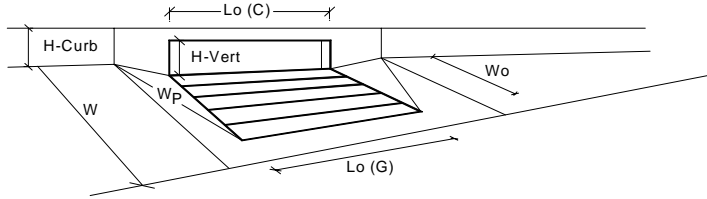


<b>Gutter Geometry:</b>						
Maximum Allowable Width for Spread Behind Curb	$T_{BACK} = 5.0$ ft					
Side Slope Behind Curb (leave blank for no conveyance credit behind curb)	$S_{BACK} = 0.020$ ft/ft					
Manning's Roughness Behind Curb (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{BACK} = 0.020$					
Height of Curb at Gutter Flow Line	$H_{CURB} = 6.00$ inches					
Distance from Curb Face to Street Crown	$T_{CROWN} = 17.0$ ft					
Gutter Width	$W = 2.00$ ft					
Street Transverse Slope	$S_x = 0.020$ ft/ft					
Gutter Cross Slope (typically 2 inches over 24 inches or 0.083 ft/ft)	$S_y = 0.083$ ft/ft					
Street Longitudinal Slope - Enter 0 for sump condition	$S_z = 0.000$ ft/ft					
Manning's Roughness for Street Section (typically between 0.012 and 0.020)	$n_{STREET} = 0.013$					
Max. Allowable Spread for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td rowspan="2" style="text-align: right; padding-left: 5px;">ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>T_{MAX} = 11.0</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>17.0</math></td> </tr> </table>	Minor Storm	Major Storm	ft	$T_{MAX} = 11.0$	$17.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm	ft				
$T_{MAX} = 11.0$	$17.0$					
Max. Allowable Depth at Gutter Flowline for Minor & Major Storm	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td rowspan="2" style="text-align: right; padding-left: 5px;">inches</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>d_{MAX} = 4.0</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>6.0</math></td> </tr> </table>	Minor Storm	Major Storm	inches	$d_{MAX} = 4.0$	$6.0$
Minor Storm	Major Storm	inches				
$d_{MAX} = 4.0$	$6.0$					
Check boxes are not applicable in SUMP conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>					
MINOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion						
MAJOR STORM Allowable Capacity is based on Depth Criterion						
Allowable Capacity	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Minor Storm</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Major Storm</td> <td rowspan="2" style="text-align: right; padding-left: 5px;">cfs</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>Q_{allow} =</math> SUMP</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SUMP</td> </tr> </table>	Minor Storm	Major Storm	cfs	$Q_{allow} =$ SUMP	SUMP
Minor Storm	Major Storm	cfs				
$Q_{allow} =$ SUMP	SUMP					

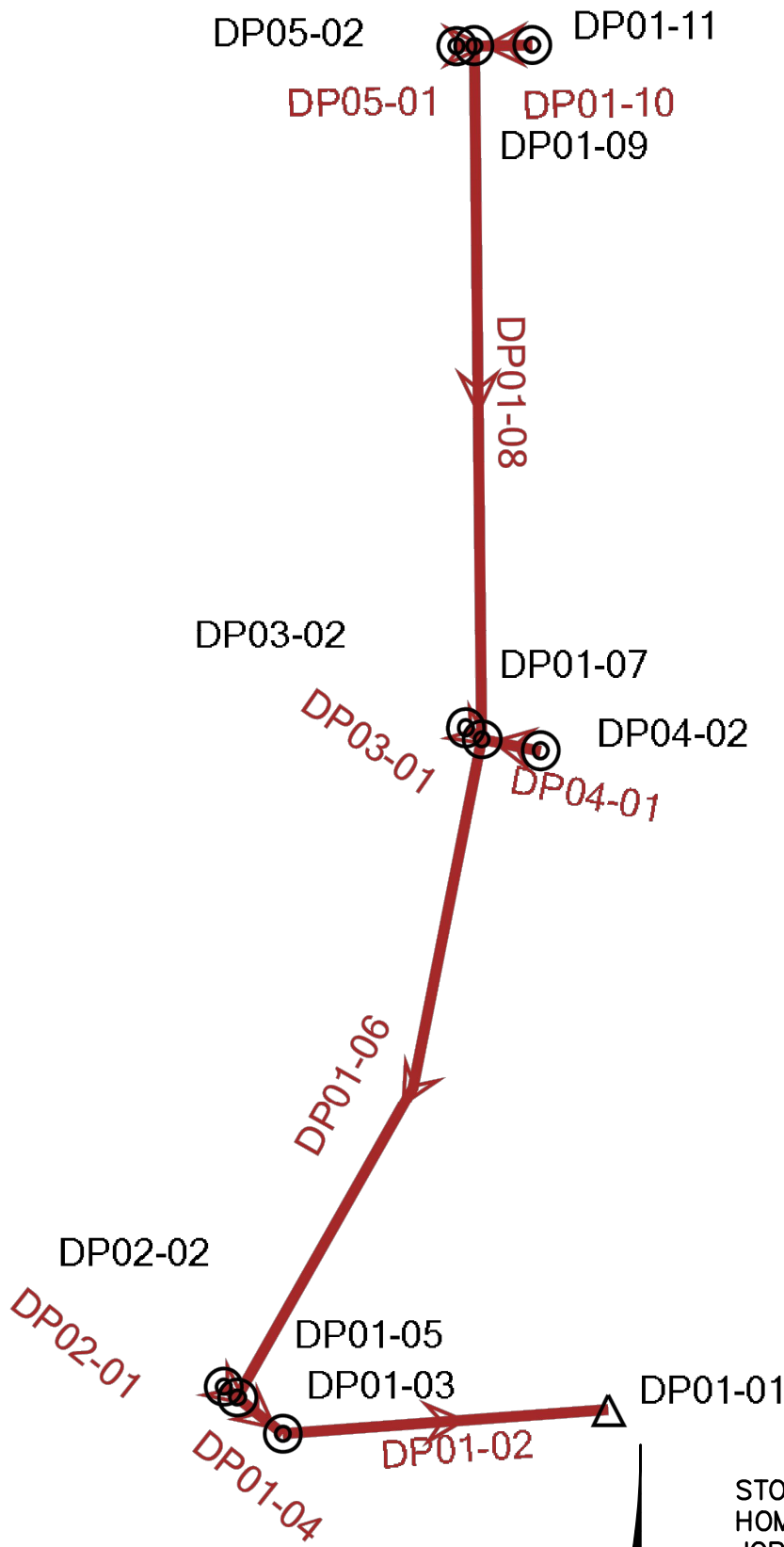


# INLET IN A SUMP OR SAG LOCATION

MHFD-Inlet, Version 5.01 (April 2021)



Design Information (Input)	CDOT Type R Curb Opening	MINOR	MAJOR	
Type of Inlet	CDOT Type R Curb Opening			Type =
Local Depression (additional to continuous gutter depression 'a' from above)		3.00	3.00	a <sub>local</sub> = inches
Number of Unit Inlets (Grate or Curb Opening)		3	3	No =
Water Depth at Flowline (outside of local depression)		4.7	7.0	Ponding Depth = inches
<b>Grate Information</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Override Depths
Length of a Unit Grate		N/A	N/A	L <sub>o</sub> (G) = feet
Width of a Unit Grate		N/A	N/A	W <sub>o</sub> = feet
Area Opening Ratio for a Grate (typical values 0.15-0.90)		N/A	N/A	A <sub>ratio</sub> =
Clogging Factor for a Single Grate (typical value 0.50 - 0.70)		N/A	N/A	C <sub>r</sub> (G) =
Grate Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.15 - 3.60)		N/A	N/A	C <sub>w</sub> (G) =
Grate Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.80)		N/A	N/A	C <sub>o</sub> (G) =
<b>Curb Opening Information</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Length of a Unit Curb Opening		5.00	5.00	L <sub>o</sub> (C) = feet
Height of Vertical Curb Opening in Inches		6.00	6.00	H <sub>vert</sub> = inches
Height of Curb Orifice Throat in Inches		6.00	6.00	H <sub>throat</sub> = inches
Angle of Throat (see USDCM Figure ST-5)		63.40	63.40	Theta = degrees
Side Width for Depression Pan (typically the gutter width of 2 feet)		2.00	2.00	W <sub>p</sub> = feet
Clogging Factor for a Single Curb Opening (typical value 0.10)		0.10	0.10	C <sub>r</sub> (C) =
Curb Opening Weir Coefficient (typical value 2.3-3.7)		3.60	3.60	C <sub>w</sub> (C) =
Curb Opening Orifice Coefficient (typical value 0.60 - 0.70)		0.67	0.67	C <sub>o</sub> (C) =
<b>Grate Flow Analysis (Calculated)</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		N/A	N/A	Coef =
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		N/A	N/A	Clog =
<b>Grate Capacity as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		N/A	N/A	Q <sub>wi</sub> = cfs
Interception with Clogging		N/A	N/A	Q <sub>wa</sub> = cfs
<b>Grate Capacity as a Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		N/A	N/A	Q <sub>oi</sub> = cfs
Interception with Clogging		N/A	N/A	Q <sub>oa</sub> = cfs
<b>Grate Capacity as Mixed Flow</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		N/A	N/A	Q <sub>mi</sub> = cfs
Interception with Clogging		N/A	N/A	Q <sub>ma</sub> = cfs
Resulting Grate Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		N/A	N/A	Q <sub>Grate</sub> = cfs
<b>Curb Opening Flow Analysis (Calculated)</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Clogging Coefficient for Multiple Units		1.31	1.31	Coef =
Clogging Factor for Multiple Units		0.04	0.04	Clog =
<b>Curb Opening as a Weir (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		6.9	21.1	Q <sub>wi</sub> = cfs
Interception with Clogging		6.6	20.2	Q <sub>wa</sub> = cfs
<b>Curb Opening as an Orifice (based on Modified HEC22 Method)</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		26.1	31.5	Q <sub>oi</sub> = cfs
Interception with Clogging		24.9	30.1	Q <sub>oa</sub> = cfs
<b>Curb Opening Capacity as Mixed Flow</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Interception without Clogging		12.5	24.0	Q <sub>mi</sub> = cfs
Interception with Clogging		12.0	22.9	Q <sub>ma</sub> = cfs
Resulting Curb Opening Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		6.6	20.2	Q <sub>Curb</sub> = cfs
<b>Resultant Street Conditions</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Total Inlet Length		15.00	15.00	L = feet
Resultant Street Flow Spread (based on street geometry from above)		13.3	22.9	T = ft. > T-Crown
Resultant Flow Depth at Street Crown		0.0	1.4	d <sub>CROWN</sub> = inches
<b>Low Head Performance Reduction (Calculated)</b>		MINOR	MAJOR	
Depth for Grate Midwidth		N/A	N/A	d <sub>Grate</sub> = ft
Depth for Curb Opening Weir Equation		0.23	0.42	d <sub>Curb</sub> = ft
Combination Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		0.44	0.66	RF <sub>combination</sub> =
Curb Opening Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		0.70	0.84	RF <sub>Curb</sub> =
Grated Inlet Performance Reduction Factor for Long Inlets		N/A	N/A	RF <sub>Grate</sub> =
Total Inlet Interception Capacity (assumes clogged condition)		6.6	20.2	Q <sub>s</sub> = cfs
<b>Inlet Capacity IS GOOD for Minor and Major Storms(&gt;Q PEAK)</b>		6.5	18.8	Q <sub>PEAK REQUIRED</sub> = cfs

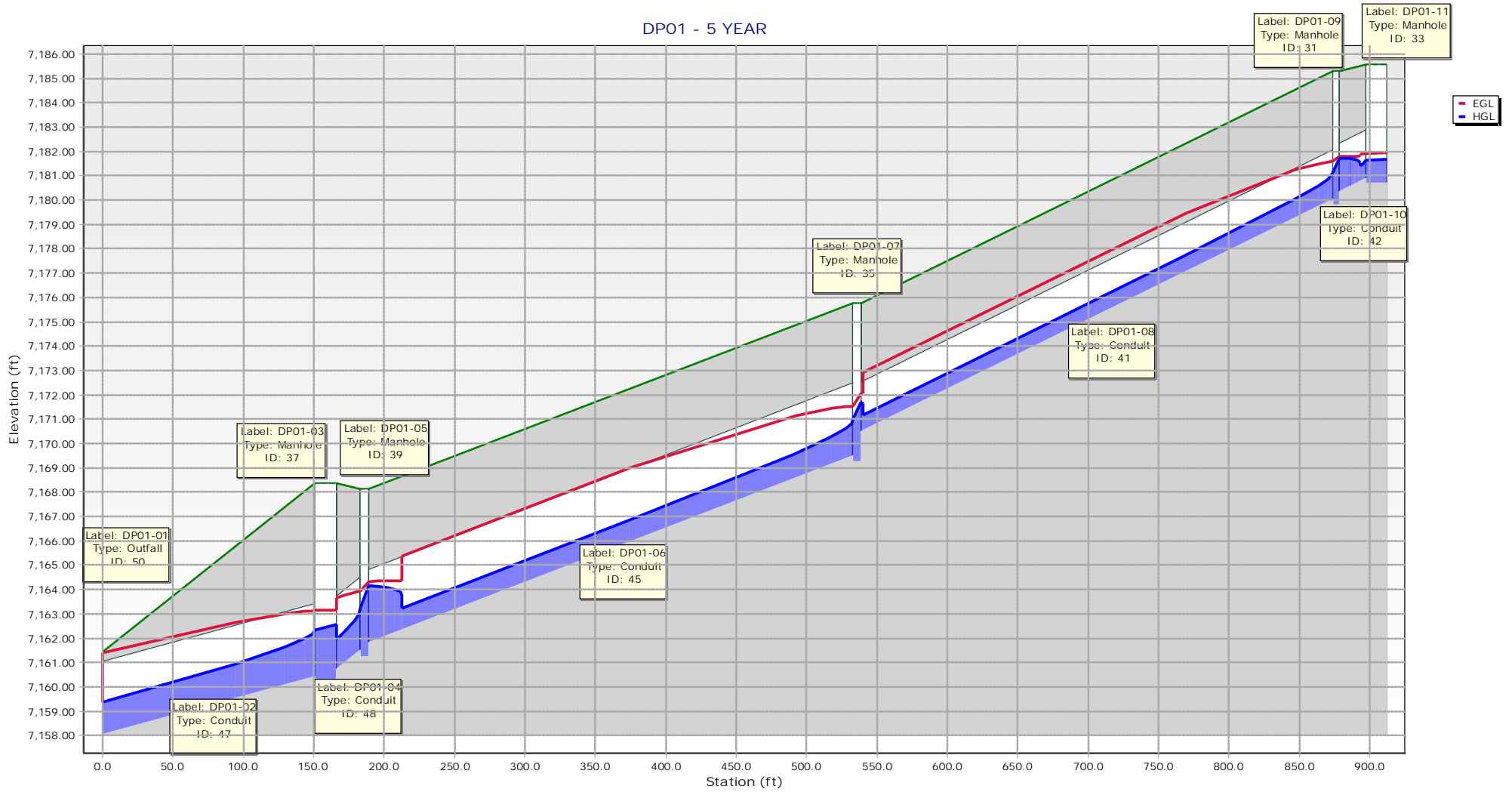


STORMCAD MAP  
 HOMESTEAD NORTH FILING 3  
 JOB NO. 25188.12  
 10/13/2022  
 SHEET 1 OF 1

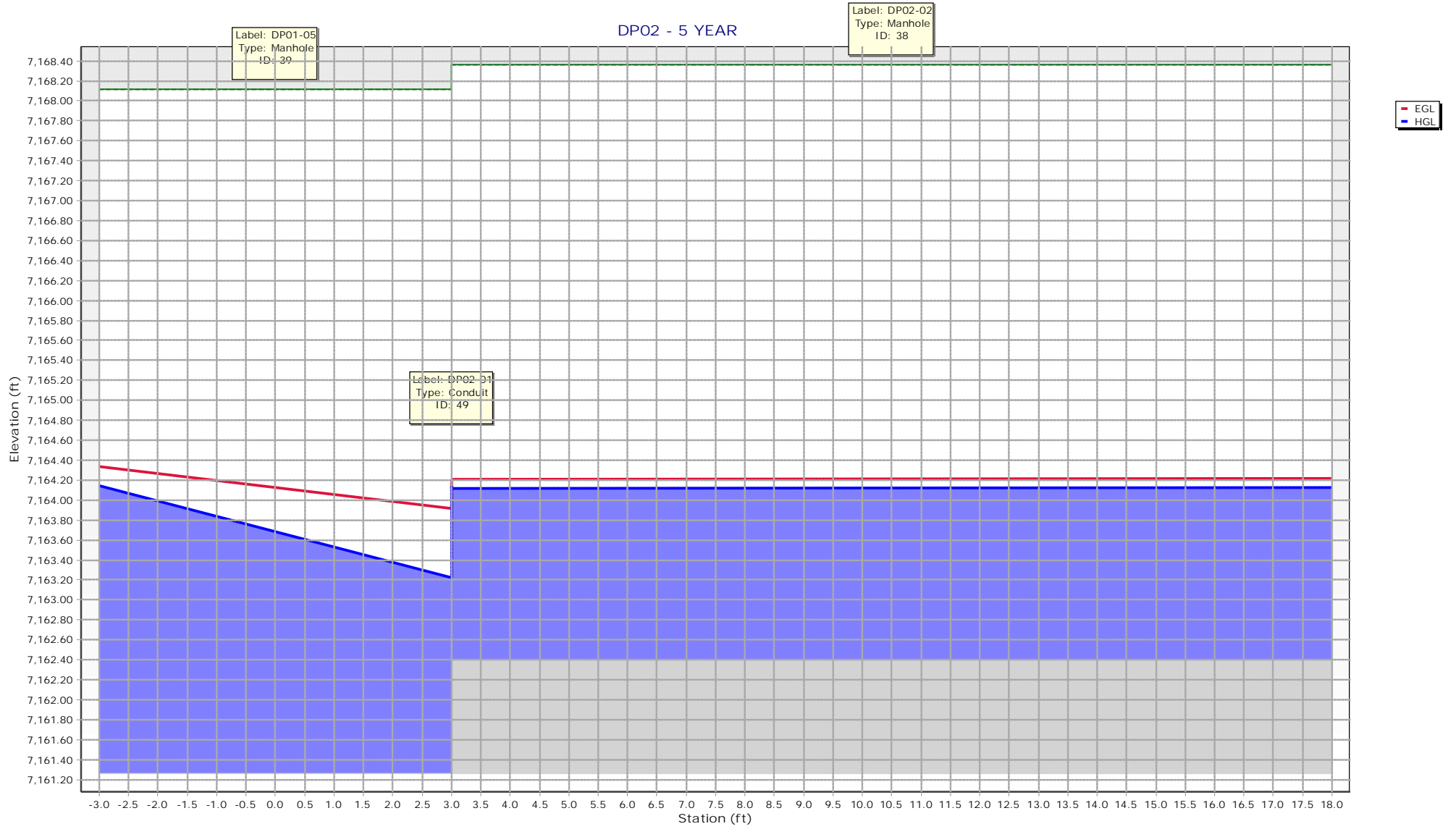


Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
 Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

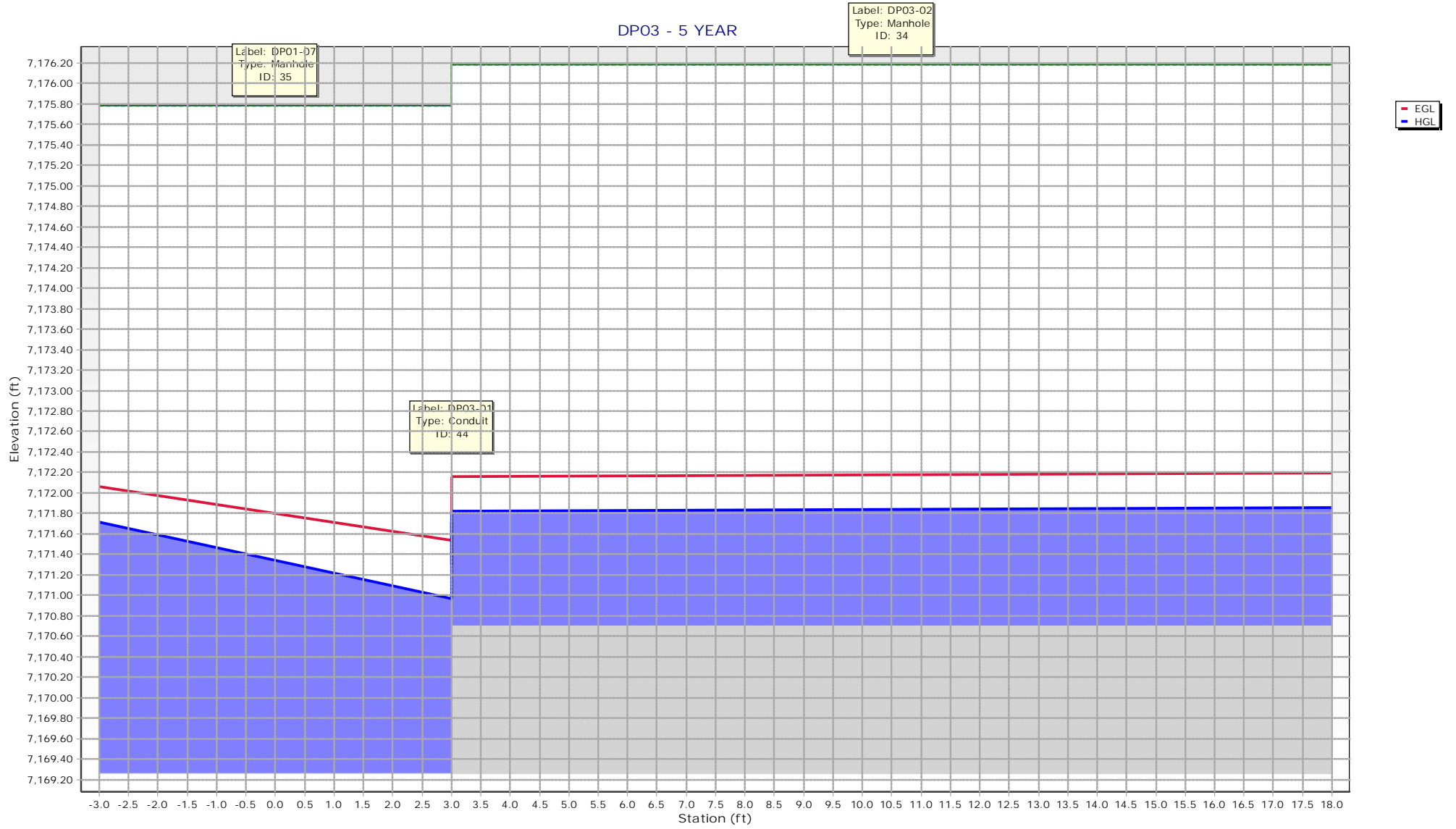
DP01 - 5 YEAR



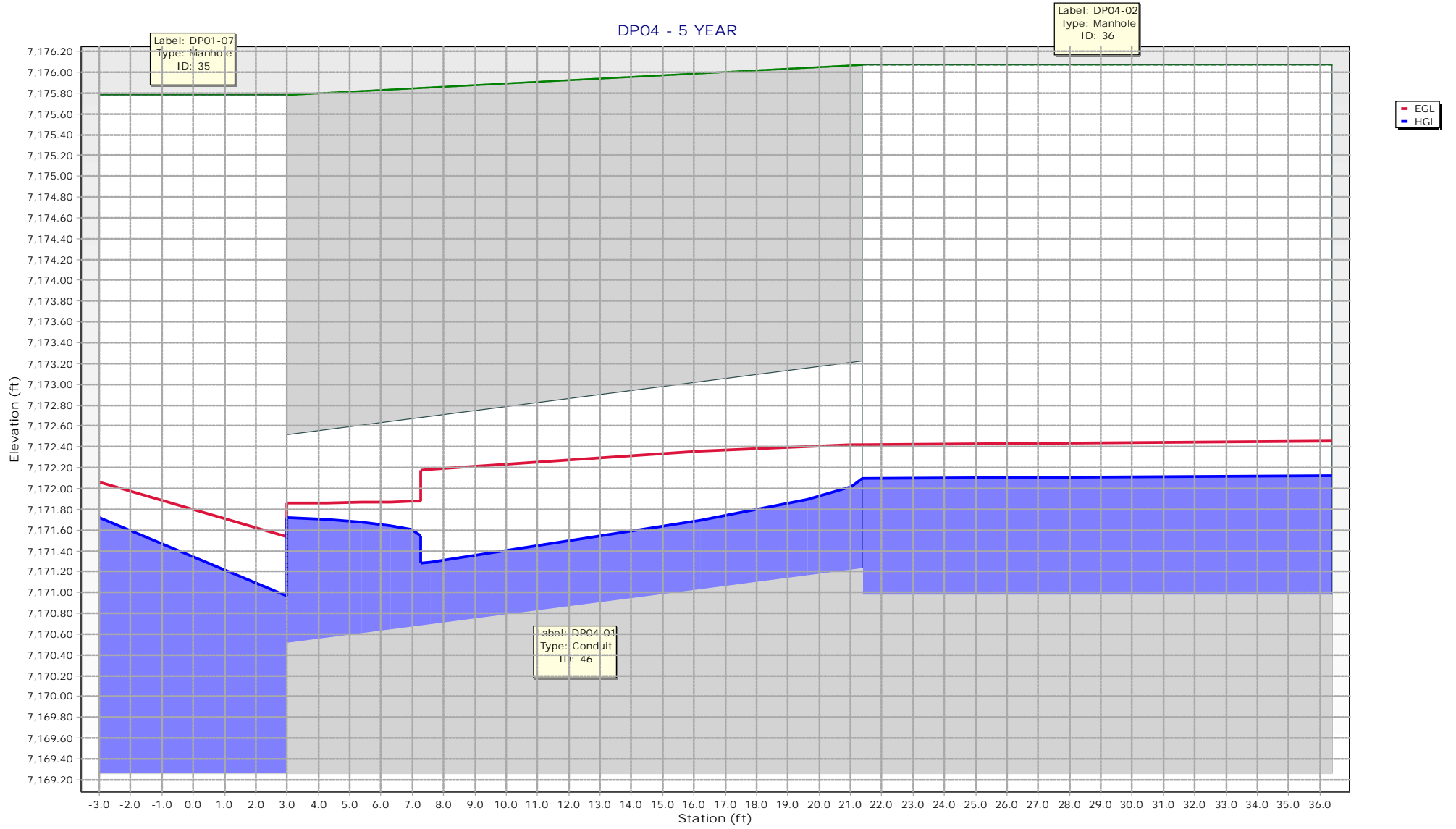
DPO2 - 5 YEAR



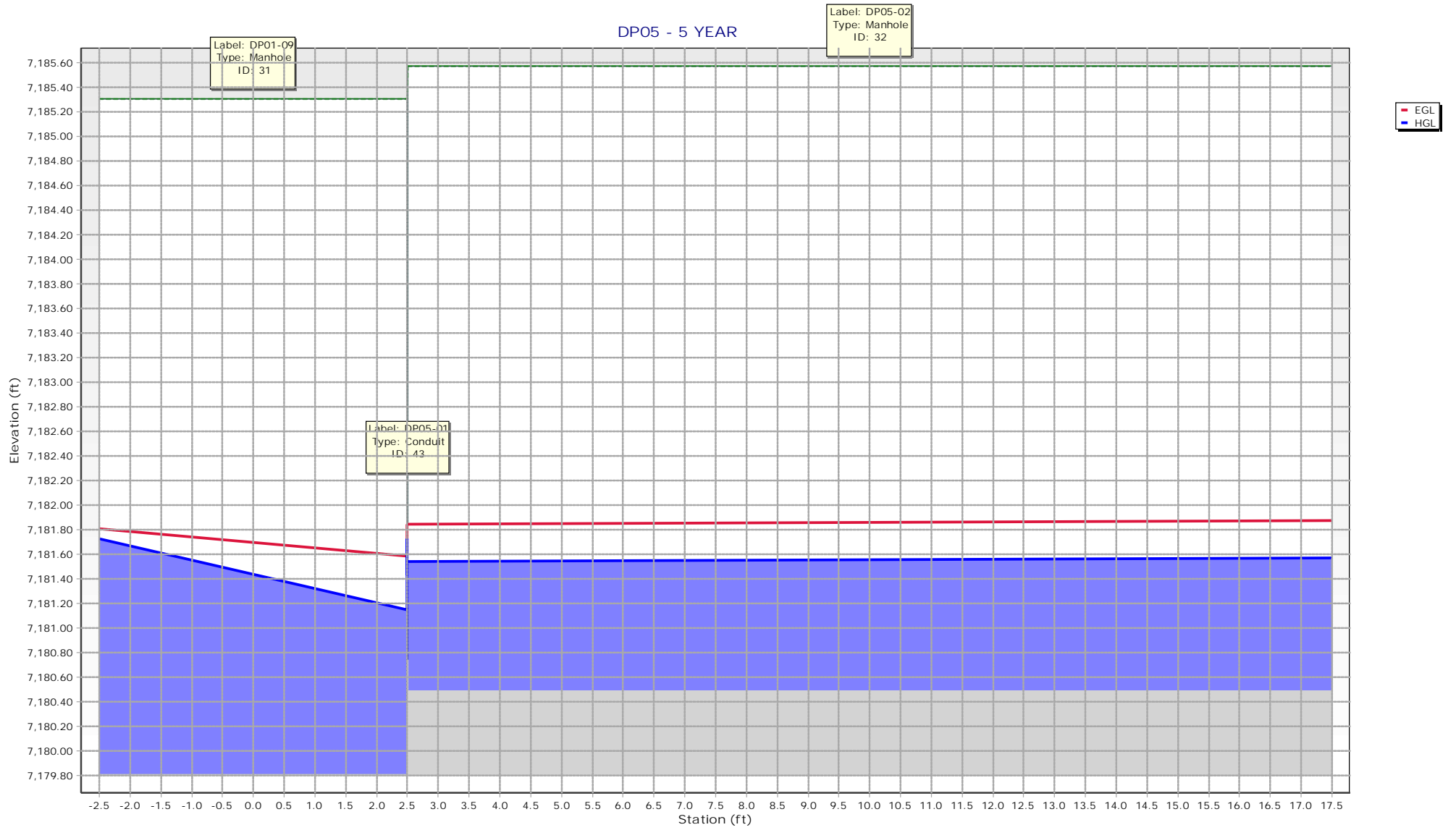
DPO3 - 5 YEAR



DPO4 - 5 YEAR



DPO5 - 5 YEAR



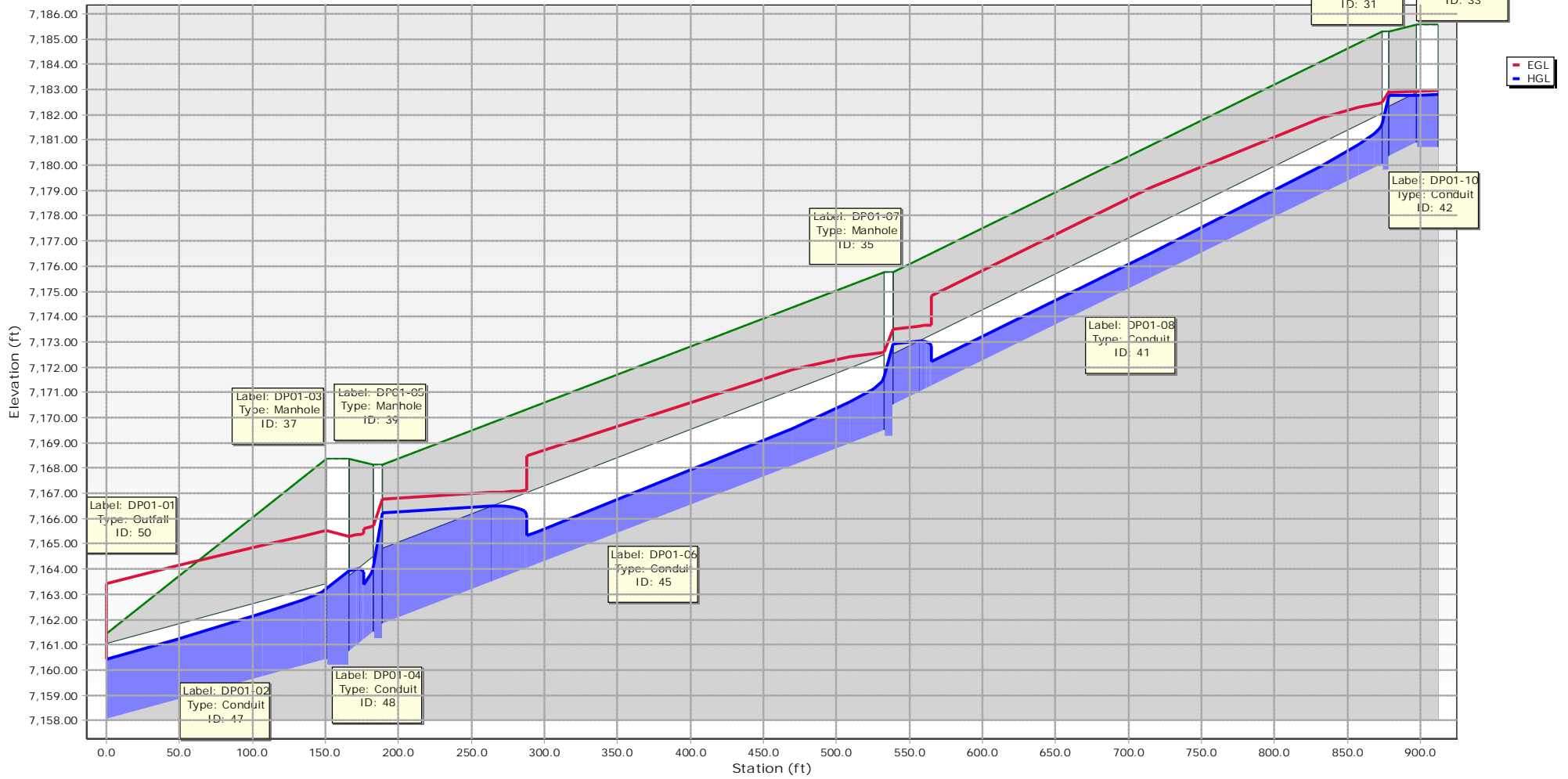
**Scenario: 5 YEAR**  
**Current Time Step: 0.000 h**  
**Conduit FlexTable: Combined Pipe/Node Report**

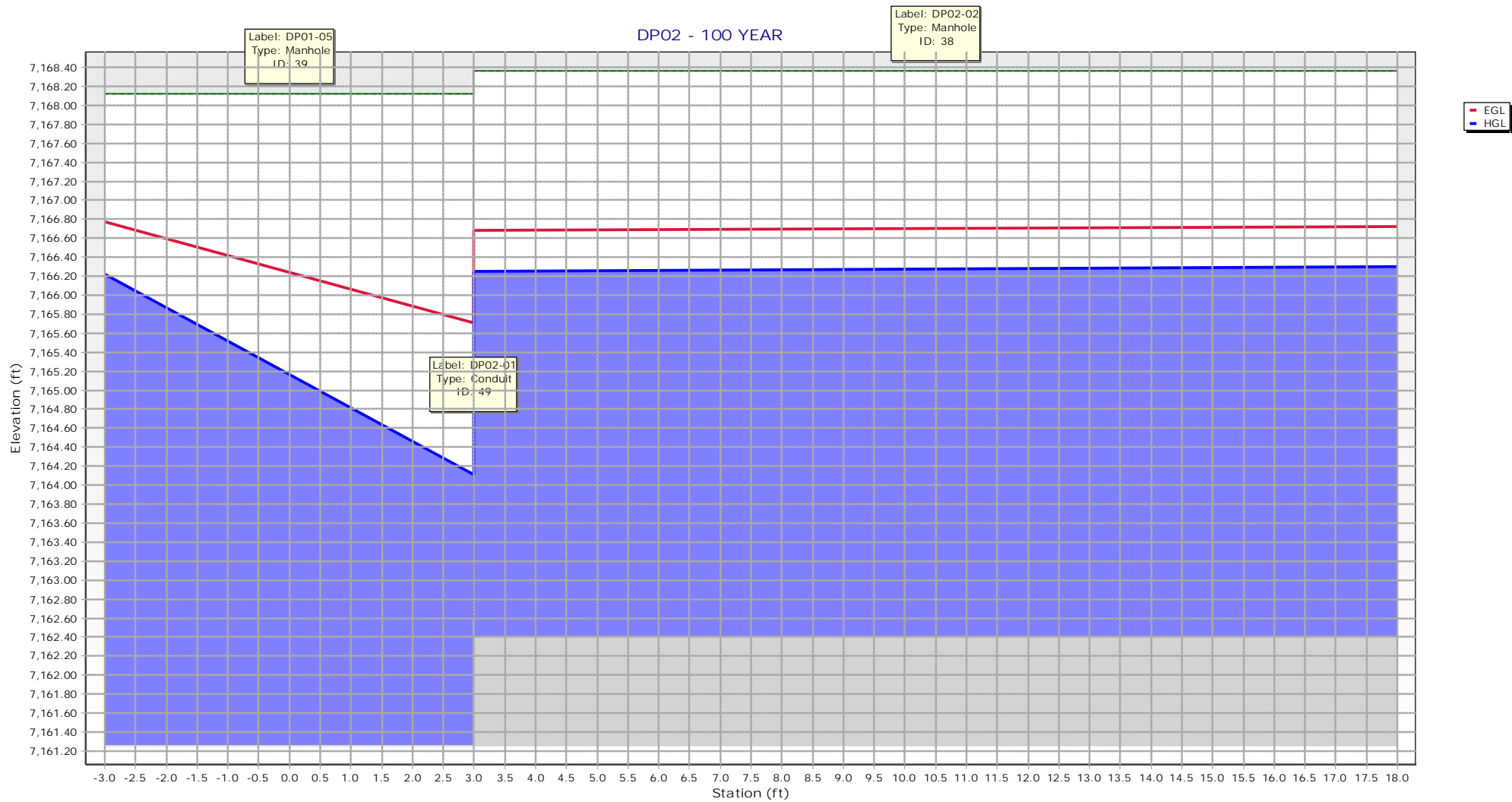
Upstream Structure	Label	Flow (cfs)	Diameter (in)	Slope (Calculated) (ft/ft)	Invert (Start) (ft)	Invert (Stop) (ft)	Length (User Defined) (ft)	Velocity (ft/s)	Elevation Ground (Start) (ft)	Elevation Ground (Stop) (ft)	HGL (In) (ft)	HGL (Out) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (In) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (Out) (ft)	Upstream Structure Headloss Coefficient	Manning's n
DP01-03	DP01-02	34.00	36.0	-0.015	7,158.05	7,160.43	158.4	11.70	7,161.42	7,168.36	7,162.32	7,159.37	7,163.14	7,161.40	0.300	0.012
DP01-05	DP01-04	27.90	36.0	-0.028	7,160.73	7,161.51	27.5	13.96	7,168.36	7,168.12	7,163.22	7,162.57	7,163.92	7,163.15	1.320	0.012
DP01-07	DP01-06	20.60	36.0	-0.022	7,161.81	7,169.51	350.2	11.70	7,168.12	7,175.78	7,170.97	7,164.14	7,171.54	7,164.33	1.320	0.012
DP01-09	DP01-08	9.30	24.0	-0.028	7,170.51	7,180.06	340.0	10.57	7,175.78	7,185.30	7,181.15	7,171.72	7,181.59	7,172.06	1.320	0.012
DP01-11	DP01-10	4.50	24.0	-0.019	7,180.35	7,180.90	28.5	7.51	7,185.30	7,185.57	7,181.65	7,181.73	7,181.92	7,181.79	0.100	0.012
DP02-02	DP02-01	7.60	30.0	0.035	7,162.61	7,162.31	8.5	10.51	7,168.36	7,168.12	7,164.11	7,164.14	7,164.21	7,164.20	0.100	0.012
DP03-02	DP03-01	6.10	24.0	0.054	7,170.95	7,170.51	8.1	11.82	7,176.18	7,175.78	7,171.83	7,171.72	7,172.16	7,171.87	0.100	0.012
DP04-02	DP04-01	6.00	24.0	-0.025	7,170.51	7,171.23	28.9	8.91	7,175.78	7,176.07	7,172.09	7,171.72	7,172.42	7,171.86	0.100	0.012
DP05-02	DP05-01	5.20	24.0	-0.050	7,180.36	7,180.74	7.5	10.98	7,185.30	7,185.57	7,181.54	7,181.73	7,181.84	7,181.81	0.100	0.012

X:\2510000.all\2518812\StormCAD\2023-1-06\_2518812\_StormCAD.stsw

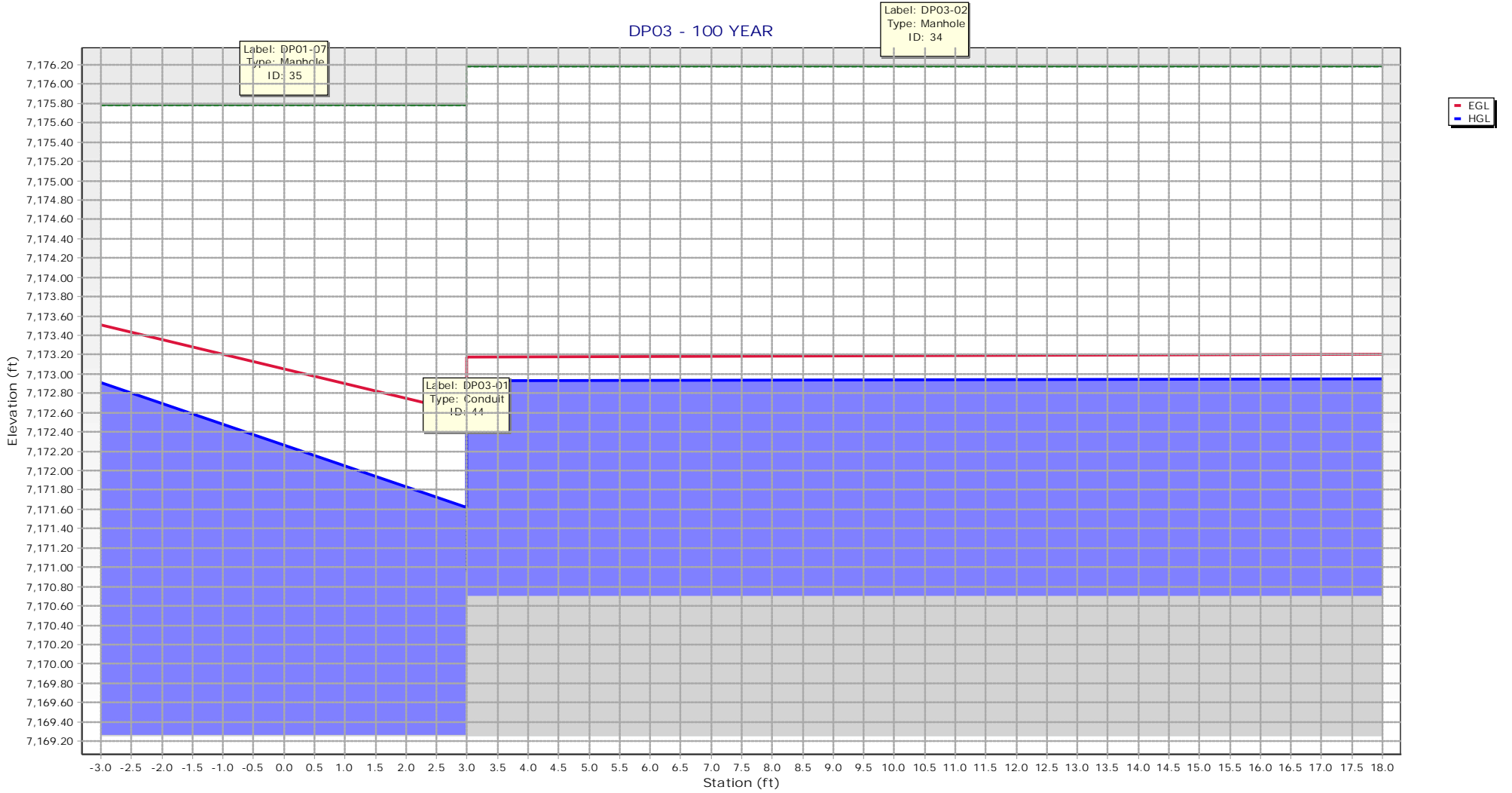


DP01 - 100 YEAR

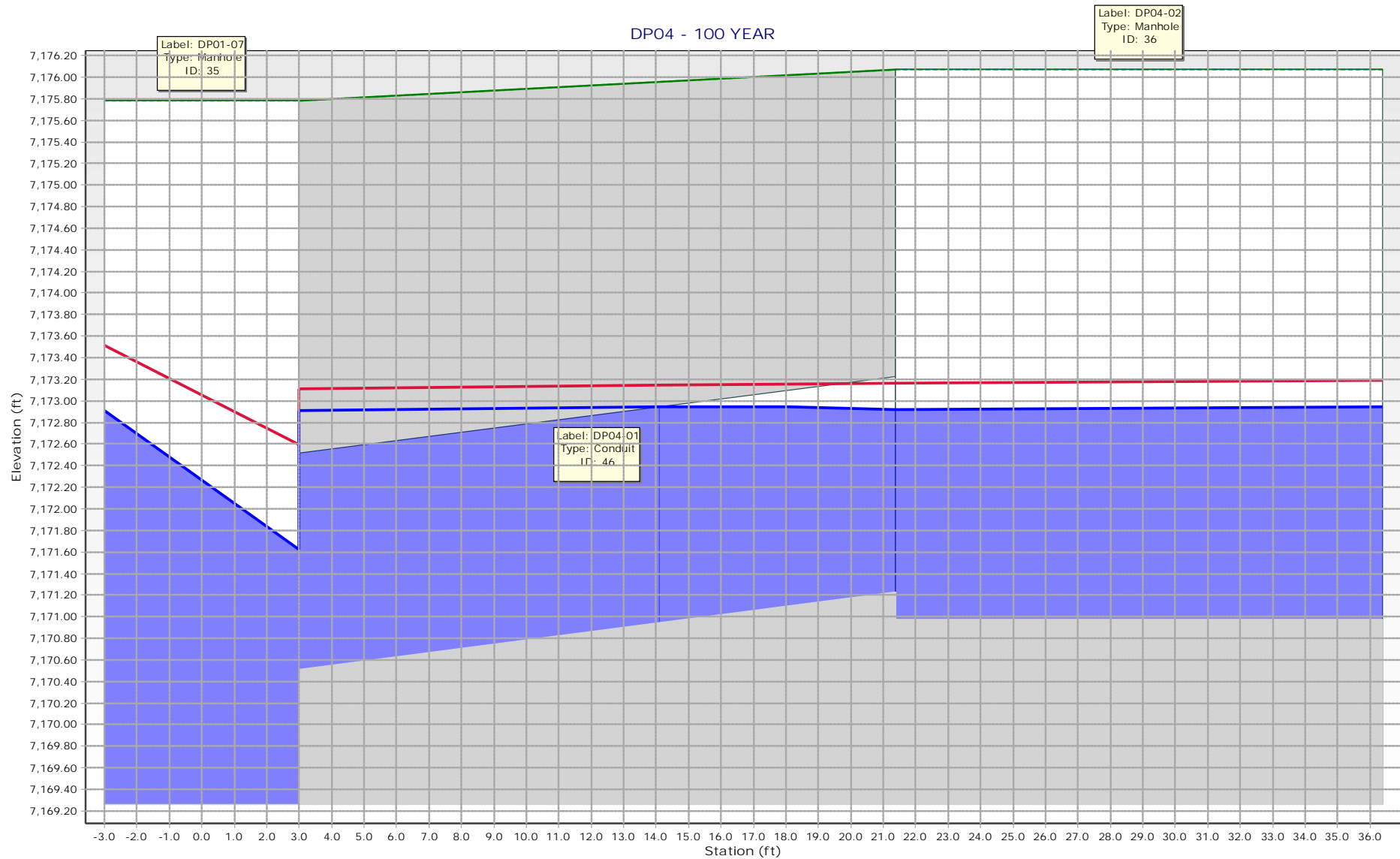


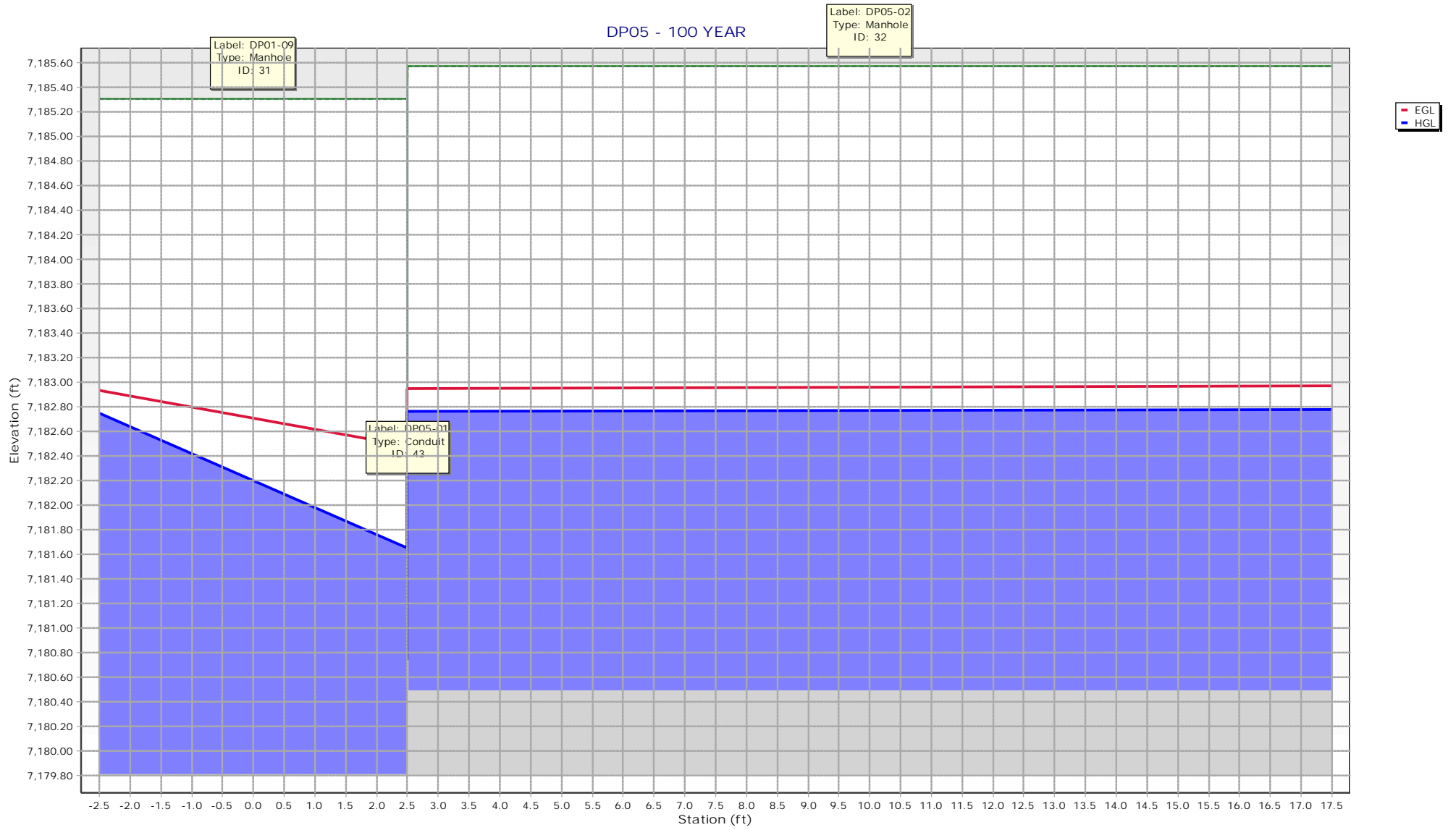


DPO3 - 100 YEAR



DP04 - 100 YEAR





Scenario: 100 YEAR  
 Current Time Step: 0.000 h  
 Conduit FlexTable: Combined Pipe/Node Report

Upstream Structure	Label	Flow (cfs)	Diameter (in)	Slope (Calculated) (ft/ft)	Invert (Start) (ft)	Invert (Stop) (ft)	Length (User Defined) (ft)	Velocity (ft/s)	Elevation Ground (Start) (ft)	Elevation Ground (Stop) (ft)	HGL (In) (ft)	HGL (Out) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (In) (ft)	Energy Grade Line (Out) (ft)	Upstream Structure Headloss Coefficient	Manning's n
DP01-03	DP01-02	83.20	36.0	-0.015	7,158.05	7,160.43	158.4	14.23	7,161.42	7,168.36	7,163.23	7,160.43	7,165.51	7,163.42	0.300	0.012
DP01-05	DP01-04	66.10	36.0	-0.028	7,160.73	7,161.51	27.5	17.56	7,168.36	7,168.12	7,164.11	7,163.91	7,165.71	7,165.27	1.320	0.012
DP01-07	DP01-06	42.10	36.0	-0.022	7,161.81	7,169.51	350.2	14.25	7,168.12	7,175.78	7,171.62	7,166.23	7,172.60	7,166.78	1.320	0.012
DP01-09	DP01-08	19.60	24.0	-0.028	7,170.51	7,180.06	340.0	12.91	7,175.78	7,185.30	7,181.65	7,172.91	7,182.48	7,173.51	1.320	0.012
DP01-11	DP01-10	9.50	24.0	-0.019	7,180.35	7,180.90	28.5	9.29	7,185.30	7,185.57	7,182.78	7,182.75	7,182.93	7,182.89	0.100	0.012
DP02-02	DP02-01	25.80	30.0	0.035	7,162.61	7,162.31	8.5	5.26	7,168.36	7,168.12	7,166.25	7,166.23	7,166.68	7,166.65	0.100	0.012
DP03-02	DP03-01	12.60	24.0	0.054	7,170.95	7,170.51	8.1	14.55	7,176.18	7,175.78	7,172.93	7,172.91	7,173.18	7,173.16	0.100	0.012
DP04-02	DP04-01	11.30	24.0	-0.025	7,170.51	7,171.23	28.9	10.64	7,175.78	7,176.07	7,172.92	7,172.91	7,173.17	7,173.11	0.100	0.012
DP05-02	DP05-01	10.90	24.0	-0.050	7,180.36	7,180.74	7.5	3.47	7,185.30	7,185.57	7,182.76	7,182.75	7,182.95	7,182.94	0.100	0.012

X:\2510000.all\2518812\StormCAD\2023-1-06\_2518812\_StormCAD.stsw

**Design Procedure Form: Extended Detention Basin (EDB)**

UD-BMP (Version 3.07, March 2018)

Sheet 1 of 3

**Designer:** APL  
**Company:** JR ENGINEERING  
**Date:** October 18, 2022  
**Project:** STERLING RANCH HOMESTEAD FIL. 3 Pond A- Forebay  
**Location:** EL PASO COUNTY

**1. Basin Storage Volume**

- A) Effective Imperviousness of Tributary Area,  $I_a$
- B) Tributary Area's Imperviousness Ratio ( $i = I_a / 100$ )
- C) Contributing Watershed Area
- D) For Watersheds Outside of the Denver Region, Depth of Average Runoff Producing Storm
- E) Design Concept  
(Select EURV when also designing for flood control)
- F) Design Volume (WQCV) Based on 40-hour Drain Time  
( $V_{DESIGN} = (1.0 * (0.91 * i^2 - 1.19 * i^2 + 0.78 * i) / 12 * Area)$ )
- G) For Watersheds Outside of the Denver Region, Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) Design Volume  
( $V_{WQCV\ OTHER} = (d_6 * (V_{DESIGN} / 0.43))$ )
- H) User Input of Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) Design Volume  
(Only if a different WQCV Design Volume is desired)
- I) NRCS Hydrologic Soil Groups of Tributary Watershed
  - i) Percentage of Watershed consisting of Type A Soils
  - ii) Percentage of Watershed consisting of Type B Soils
  - iii) Percentage of Watershed consisting of Type C/D Soils
- J) Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) Design Volume  
 For HSG A:  $EURV_A = 1.68 * i^{1.28}$   
 For HSG B:  $EURV_B = 1.36 * i^{1.08}$   
 For HSG C/D:  $EURV_{C/D} = 1.20 * i^{1.08}$
- K) User Input of Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) Design Volume  
(Only if a different EURV Design Volume is desired)

$I_a =$   %  
 $i =$    
 Area =  ac  
 $d_6 =$   in  
 Choose One  
 Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV)  
 Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV)

$V_{DESIGN} =$   ac-ft  
 $V_{DESIGN\ OTHER} =$   ac-ft  
 $V_{DESIGN\ USER} =$   ac-ft

$HSG_A =$   %  
 $HSG_B =$   %  
 $HSG_{C/D} =$   %

$EURV_{DESIGN} =$   ac-ft  
 $EURV_{DESIGN\ USER} =$   ac-ft

**2. Basin Shape: Length to Width Ratio**  
(A basin length to width ratio of at least 2:1 will improve TSS reduction.)

L : W =  : 1

**3. Basin Side Slopes**

- A) Basin Maximum Side Slopes  
(Horizontal distance per unit vertical, 4:1 or flatter preferred)

Z =  ft / ft

**4. Inlet**

- A) Describe means of providing energy dissipation at concentrated inflow locations:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**5. Forebay**

- A) Minimum Forebay Volume  
( $V_{FMN} =$   of the WQCV)
- B) Actual Forebay Volume
- C) Forebay Depth  
( $D_F =$   inch maximum)
- D) Forebay Discharge
  - i) Undetained 100-year Peak Discharge
  - ii) Forebay Discharge Design Flow  
( $Q_F = 0.02 * Q_{100}$ )
- E) Forebay Discharge Design
- F) Discharge Pipe Size (minimum 8-inches)
- G) Rectangular Notch Width

$V_{FMN} =$   ac-ft  
 $V_F =$   ac-ft  
 $D_F =$   in  
 $Q_{100} =$   cfs  
 $Q_F =$   cfs

Choose One  
 Berm With Pipe  
 Wall with Rect. Notch  
 Wall with V-Notch Weir

Calculated  $D_p =$   in  
 Calculated  $W_N =$   in

Flow too small for berm w/ pipe

**Design Procedure Form: Extended Detention Basin (EDB)**

**Designer:** APL  
**Company:** JR ENGINEERING  
**Date:** October 18, 2022  
**Project:** STERLING RANCH HOMESTEAD FIL. 3  
**Location:** EL PASO COUNTY

<p>6. Trickle Channel</p> <p>A) Type of Trickle Channel</p>  <p>F) Slope of Trickle Channel</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">             Choose One  <input checked="" type="radio"/> Concrete  <input type="radio"/> Soft Bottom         </div> <p>S = <input type="text" value="0.0050"/> ft / ft</p>
<p>7. Micropool and Outlet Structure</p> <p>A) Depth of Micropool (2.5-foot minimum)</p> <p>B) Surface Area of Micropool (10 ft<sup>2</sup> minimum)</p> <p>C) Outlet Type</p>  <p>D) Smallest Dimension of Orifice Opening Based on Hydrograph Routing (Use UD-Detention)</p> <p>E) Total Outlet Area</p>	<p>D<sub>M</sub> = <input type="text" value="2.5"/> ft</p> <p>A<sub>M</sub> = <input type="text" value="10"/> sq ft</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">             Choose One  <input checked="" type="radio"/> Orifice Plate  <input type="radio"/> Other (Describe):         </div> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <p>D<sub>orifice</sub> = <input type="text" value="1.54"/> inches</p> <p>A<sub>ot</sub> = <input type="text" value="7.58"/> square inches</p>
<p>8. Initial Surcharge Volume</p> <p>A) Depth of Initial Surcharge Volume (Minimum recommended depth is 4 inches)</p> <p>B) Minimum Initial Surcharge Volume (Minimum volume of 0.3% of the WQCV)</p> <p>C) Initial Surcharge Provided Above Micropool</p>	<p>D<sub>IS</sub> = <input type="text" value="4"/> in</p> <p>V<sub>IS</sub> = <input type="text" value="59"/> cu ft</p> <p>V<sub>s</sub> = <input type="text" value="3.3"/> cu ft</p>
<p>9. Trash Rack</p> <p>A) Water Quality Screen Open Area: <math>A_t = A_{ot} * 38.5 * (e^{-0.095D})</math></p> <p>B) Type of Screen (If specifying an alternative to the materials recommended in the USDCCM, indicate "other" and enter the ratio of the total open are to the total screen are for the material specified.)</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Other (Y/N): <input type="text" value="N"/></p> <p>C) Ratio of Total Open Area to Total Area (only for type 'Other')</p> <p>D) Total Water Quality Screen Area (based on screen type)</p> <p>E) Depth of Design Volume (EURV or WQCV) (Based on design concept chosen under 1E)</p> <p>F) Height of Water Quality Screen (H<sub>TR</sub>)</p> <p>G) Width of Water Quality Screen Opening (W<sub>opening</sub>) (Minimum of 12 inches is recommended)</p>	<p>A<sub>t</sub> = <input type="text" value="252"/> square inches</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">             Aluminum Amico-Klomp SR Series with Cross Rods 2" O.C.         </div> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <p>User Ratio = <input type="text"/></p> <p>A<sub>total</sub> = <input type="text" value="355"/> sq. in.</p> <p>H = <input type="text"/> feet</p> <p>H<sub>TR</sub> = <input type="text"/> inches</p> <p>W<sub>opening</sub> = <input type="text"/> inches</p>



# Weir Report

## Forebay Release Rate

### Compound Weir

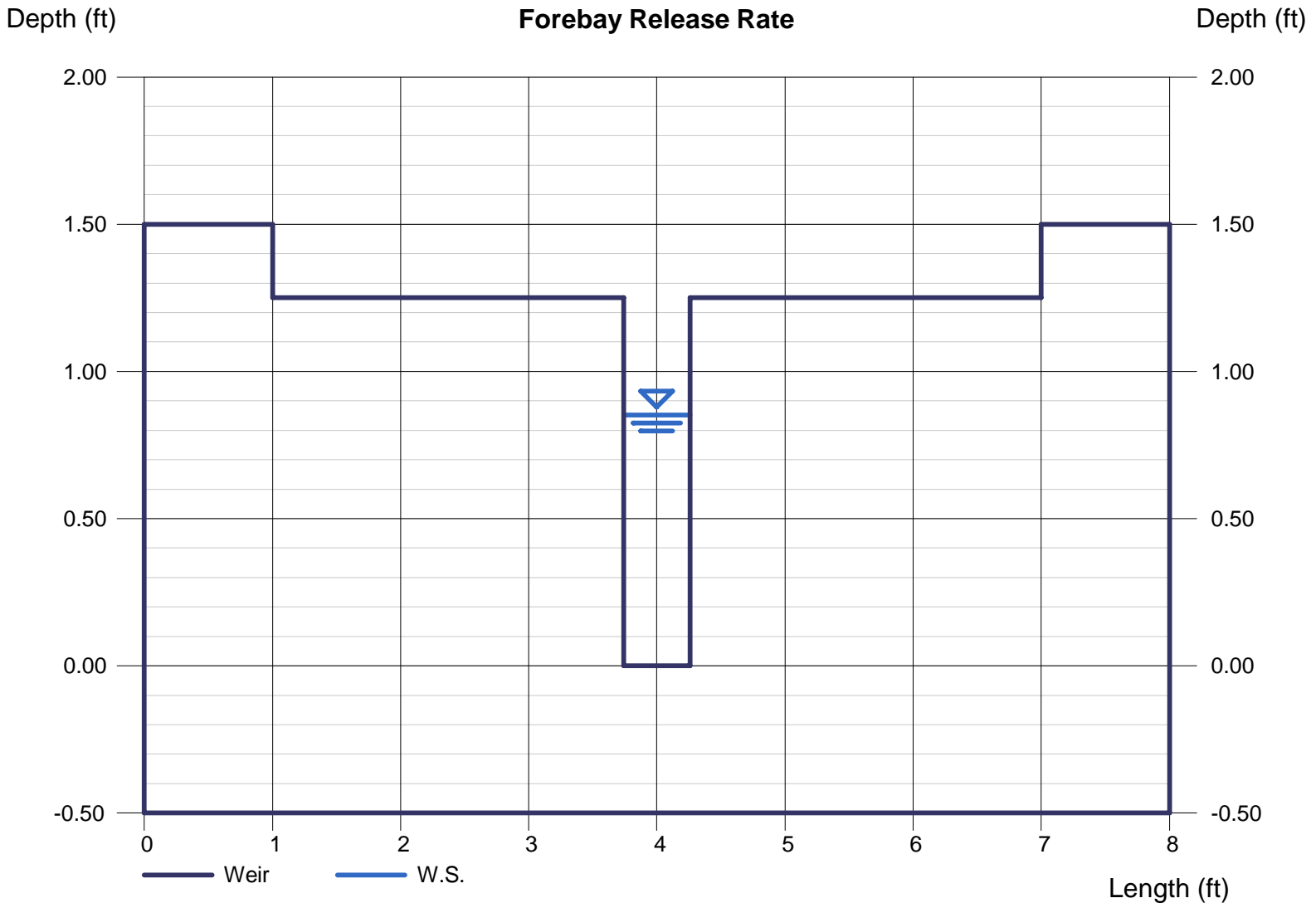
Crest	= Sharp
Bottom Length (ft)	= 6.00
Total Depth (ft)	= 1.50
Length, x (ft)	= 0.52
Depth, a (ft)	= 1.25

### Highlighted

Depth (ft)	= 0.85
Q (cfs)	= 1.360
Area (sqft)	= 0.44
Velocity (ft/s)	= 3.07
Top Width (ft)	= 0.52

### Calculations

Weir Coeff. Cw	= 3.33
Compute by:	Known Q
Known Q (cfs)	= 1.36



# Channel Report

## Trickle Channel-Capacity

### Rectangular

Bottom Width (ft) = 6.00  
Total Depth (ft) = 0.50

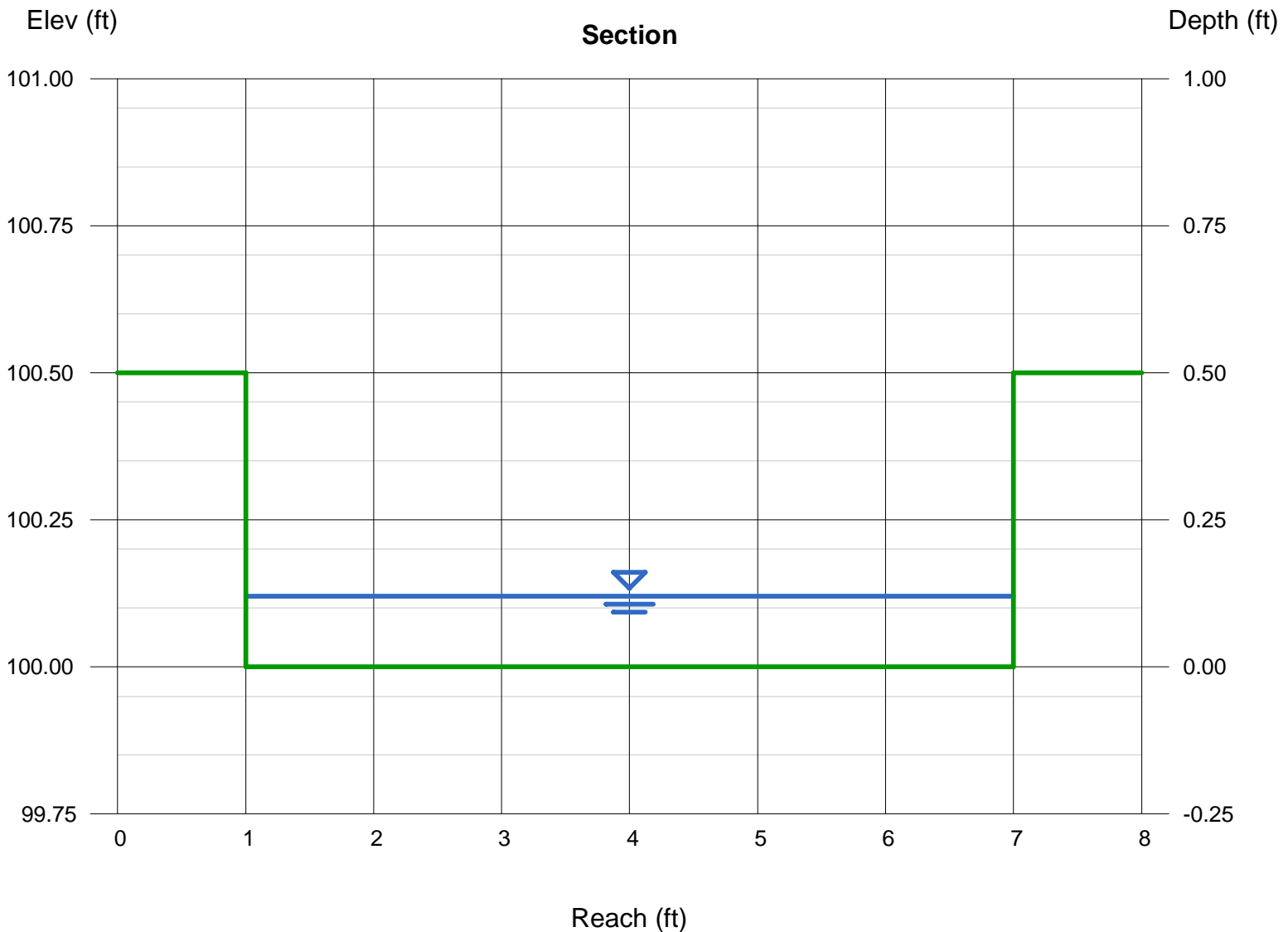
Invert Elev (ft) = 100.00  
Slope (%) = 0.50  
N-Value = 0.012

### Calculations

Compute by: Known Q  
Known Q (cfs) = 1.36

### Highlighted

Depth (ft) = 0.12  
Q (cfs) = 1.360  
Area (sqft) = 0.72  
Velocity (ft/s) = 1.89  
Wetted Perim (ft) = 6.24  
Crit Depth, Yc (ft) = 0.12  
Top Width (ft) = 6.00  
EGL (ft) = 0.18

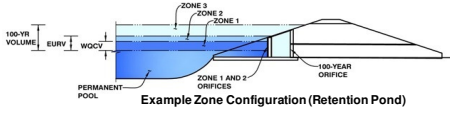


# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.05 (January 2022)

Project: **Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3**

Basin ID: **Pond A**



**Watershed Information**

Selected BMP Type =	<b>EDB</b>
Watershed Area =	29.95 acres
Watershed Length =	1,930 ft
Watershed Length to Centroid =	830 ft
Watershed Slope =	0.031 ft/ft
Watershed Imperviousness =	40.50% percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group A =	0.0% percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group B =	100.0% percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Groups C/D =	0.0% percent
Target WQCV Drain Time =	40.0 hours
Location for 1-hr Rainfall Depths =	User Input

After providing required inputs above including 1-hour rainfall depths, click "Run CUHP" to generate runoff hydrographs using the embedded Colorado Urban Hydrograph Procedure.

Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) =	0.452 acre-feet
Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) =	1.275 acre-feet
2-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.19 in.) =	1.247 acre-feet
5-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.5 in.) =	1.860 acre-feet
10-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.75 in.) =	2.411 acre-feet
25-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2 in.) =	3.199 acre-feet
50-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.25 in.) =	3.813 acre-feet
100-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.52 in.) =	4.614 acre-feet
500-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 4 in.) =	8.451 acre-feet
Approximate 2-yr Detention Volume =	0.941 acre-feet
Approximate 5-yr Detention Volume =	1.313 acre-feet
Approximate 10-yr Detention Volume =	1.803 acre-feet
Approximate 25-yr Detention Volume =	2.013 acre-feet
Approximate 50-yr Detention Volume =	2.112 acre-feet
Approximate 100-yr Detention Volume =	2.416 acre-feet

**Optional User Overrides**

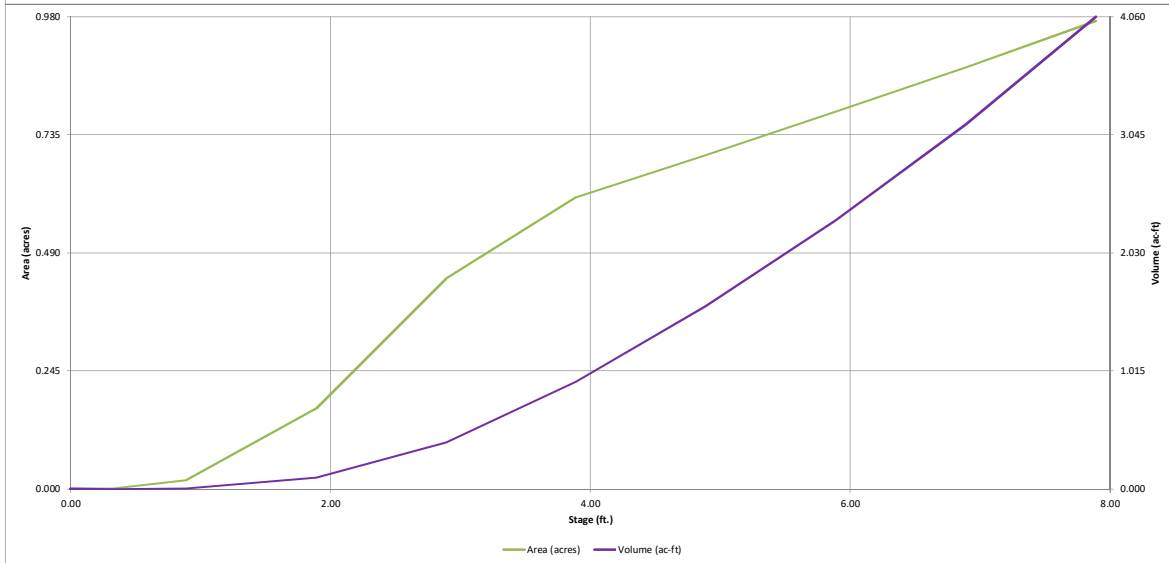
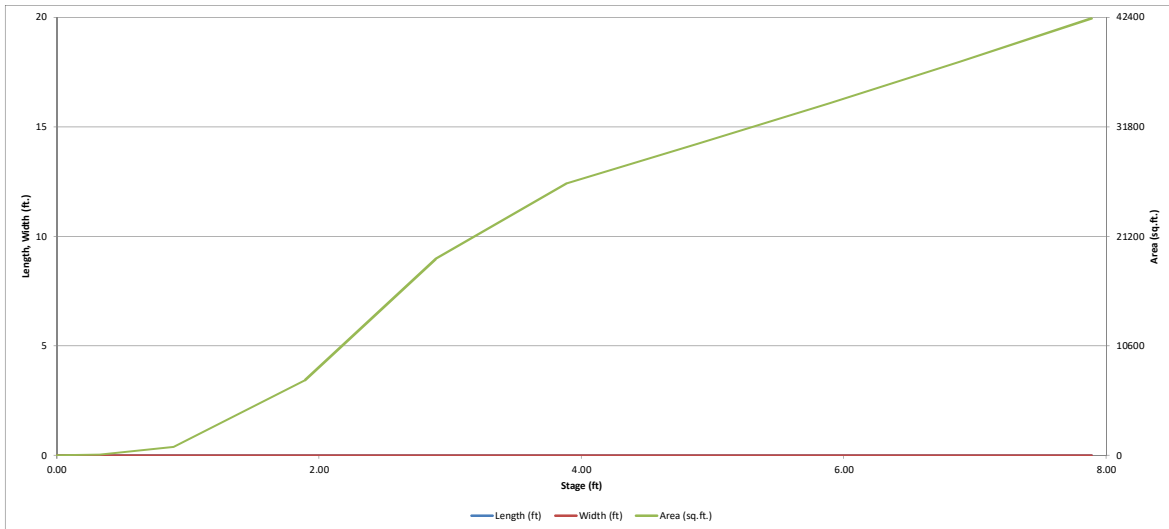

Stage - Storage Description	Stage (ft)	Optional Override Stage (ft)	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Optional Override Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (acre)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ac-ft)
<b>Top of Micropool</b>	--	0.00	--	--	--	10	0.000		
<b>7155.44</b>	--	0.33	--	--	--	50	0.001	10	0.000
<b>7156</b>	--	0.89	--	--	--	829	0.019	256	0.006
<b>7157</b>	--	1.89	--	--	--	7,288	0.167	4,314	0.099
<b>7158</b>	--	2.89	--	--	--	19,027	0.437	17,472	0.401
<b>7159</b>	--	3.89	--	--	--	26,352	0.605	40,161	0.922
<b>7160</b>	--	4.89	--	--	--	30,164	0.692	68,419	1.571
<b>7161</b>	--	5.89	--	--	--	34,095	0.783	100,548	2.308
<b>7162</b>	--	6.89	--	--	--	38,115	0.875	136,653	3.137
<b>7163</b>	--	7.89	--	--	--	42,286	0.971	176,853	4.060

**Define Zones and Basin Geometry**

Zone 1 Volume (WQCV) =	0.452	acre-feet
Zone 2 Volume (EURV - Zone 1) =	0.823	acre-feet
Zone 3 Volume (100-year - Zones 1 & 2) =	1.141	acre-feet
Total Detention Basin Volume =	2.416	acre-feet
Initial Surge Volume (ISV) =	user	ft <sup>3</sup>
Initial Surge Depth (ISD) =	user	ft
Total Available Detention Depth (H <sub>total</sub> ) =	user	ft
Depth of Trickle Channel (H <sub>TC</sub> ) =	user	ft
Slope of Trickle Channel (S <sub>TC</sub> ) =	user	ft/ft
Slopes of Main Basin Sides (S <sub>main</sub> ) =	user	H:V
Basin Length-to-Width Ratio (R <sub>L/W</sub> ) =	user	
Initial Surge Area (A <sub>ISV</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>2</sup>
Surge Volume Length (L <sub>SV</sub> ) =	user	ft
Surge Volume Width (W <sub>SV</sub> ) =	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor (H <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor (L <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor (W <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor (A <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>2</sup>
Volume of Basin Floor (V <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>3</sup>
Depth of Main Basin (H <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>2</sup>
Volume of Main Basin (V <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>3</sup>
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V <sub>total</sub> ) =	user	acre-feet

# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.05 (January 2022)*

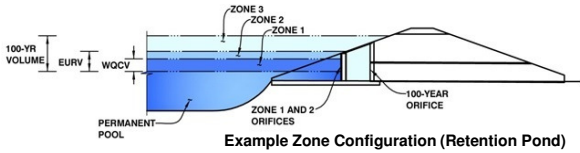


# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-*Detention, Version 4.05 (January 2022)*

**Project: Homestead North at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3**

**Basin ID: Pond A**



	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	3.01	0.452	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	4.46	0.823	Orifice Plate
Zone 3 (100-year)	6.03	1.141	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
<b>Total (all zones)</b>		<b>2.416</b>	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =  ft (distance below the filtration media surface)  
 Underdrain Orifice Diameter =  inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain  
 Underdrain Orifice Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Underdrain Orifice Centroid =  feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Centroid of Lowest Orifice =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =  inches  
 Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =  sq. inches

Calculated Parameters for Plate  
 WQ Orifice Area per Row =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Elliptical Half-Width =  feet  
 Elliptical Slot Centroid =  feet  
 Elliptical Slot Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	1.50	3.00	3.25				
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	1.86	1.86	1.86	2.00				

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

	Not Selected	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Diameter =	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice

	Not Selected	Not Selected	
Vertical Orifice Area =	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	ft <sup>2</sup>
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Gate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir and No Outlet Pipe)

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho =	<input type="text" value="4.50"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	<input type="text" value="5.00"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	feet
Overflow Weir Gate Slope =	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	<input type="text" value="5.00"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	feet
Overflow Gate Type =	<input type="text" value="Type C Gate"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	
Debris Clogging % =	<input type="text" value="50%"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	%

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Height of Gate Upper Edge, H <sub>g</sub> =	<input type="text" value="4.50"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	feet
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	<input type="text" value="5.00"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	feet
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	<input type="text" value="5.01"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	
Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	<input type="text" value="17.40"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	ft <sup>2</sup>
Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	<input type="text" value="8.70"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	ft <sup>2</sup>

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	<input type="text" value="0.00"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	<input type="text" value="30.00"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	<input type="text" value="20.00"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Outlet Orifice Area =	<input type="text" value="3.48"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	ft <sup>2</sup>
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	<input type="text" value="0.94"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	<input type="text" value="1.91"/>	<input type="text" value="N/A"/>	radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Spillway Crest Length =  feet  
 Spillway End Slopes =  H:V  
 Freeboard above Max Water Surface =  feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway

Spillway Design Flow Depth =  feet  
 Stage at Top of Freeboard =  feet  
 Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =  acres  
 Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =  acre-ft

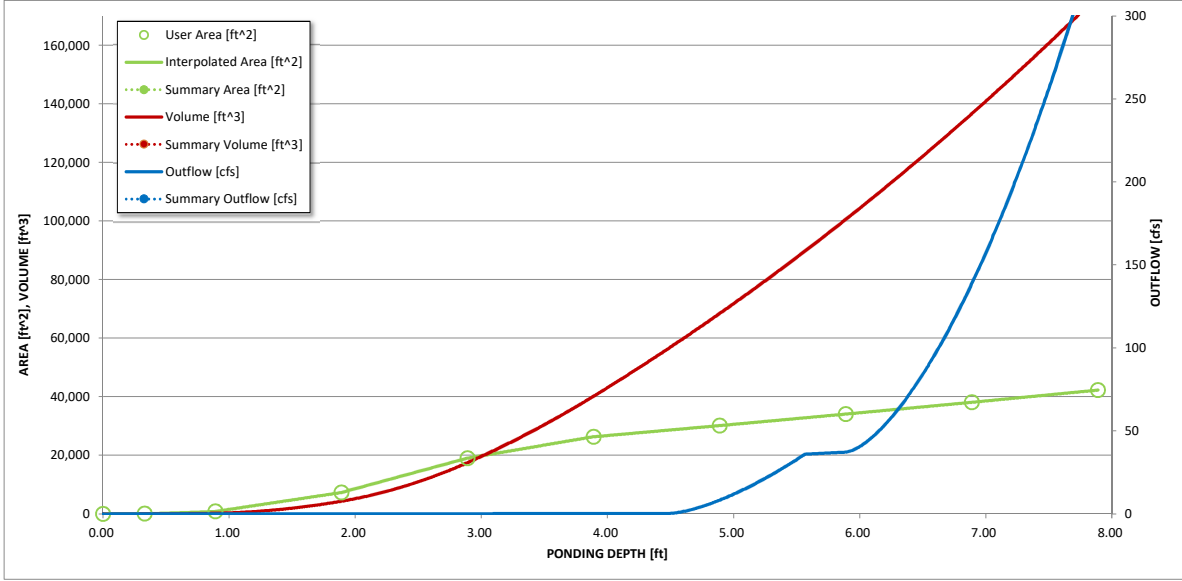
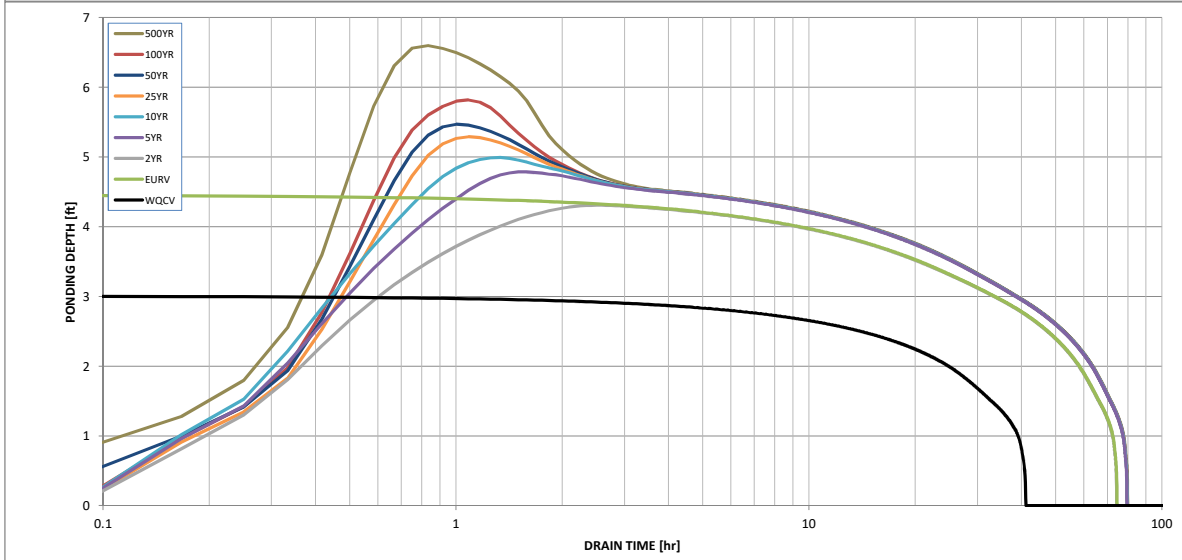
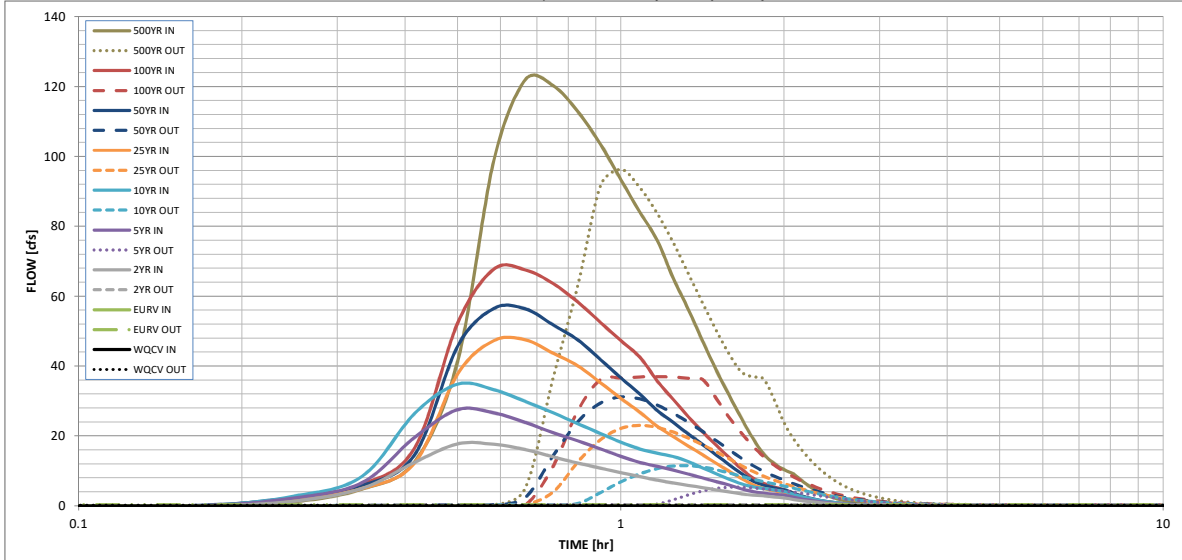
## Routed Hydrograph Results

*The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).*

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =									
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	4.00
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	0.452	1.275	1.247	1.860	2.411	3.199	3.813	4.614	8.451
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	1.247	1.860	2.411	3.199	3.813	4.614	8.451
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	3.2	9.0	13.6	24.4	30.6	39.2	76.8
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.11	0.30	0.46	0.82	1.02	1.31	2.56
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	17.8	27.5	34.8	47.5	56.5	67.8	122.0
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.2	0.4	0.4	5.4	11.5	23.1	31.2	37.0	96.3
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.3
Structure Controlling Flow =	Plate	Plate	Plate	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Outlet Plate 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.3
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	38	68	67	70	68	66	64	62	53
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	40	72	72	76	75	74	73	71	67
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	3.01	4.46	4.31	4.79	4.99	5.29	5.47	5.82	6.60
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.46	0.65	0.64	0.68	0.70	0.73	0.74	0.78	0.85
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	0.455	1.281	1.177	1.495	1.640	1.848	1.980	2.246	2.879

# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.05 (January 2022)*



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: \_\_\_\_\_

## Inflow Hydrographs

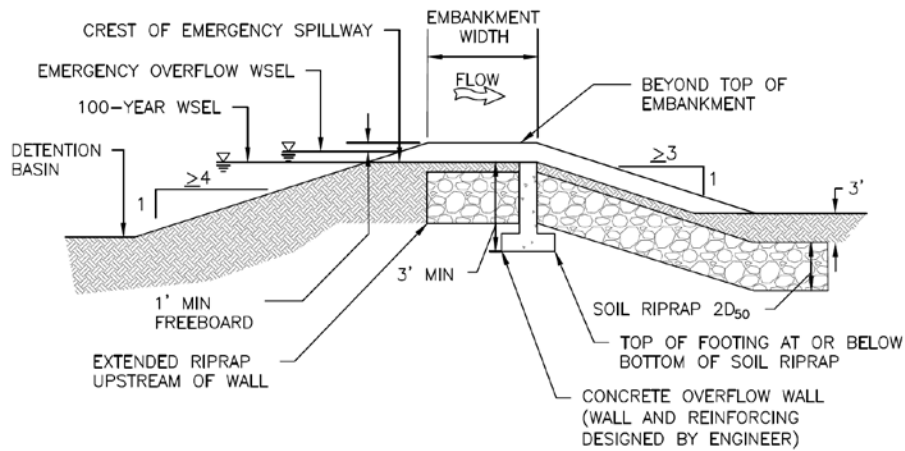
The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00 min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.02	1.21
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.39	2.28	2.83	1.90	2.39	2.32	4.86
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	5.04	6.70	8.48	5.00	5.85	6.25	12.73
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	12.49	19.66	26.51	12.31	14.72	16.68	41.49
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	17.77	27.54	34.85	37.80	45.78	52.34	99.09
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	17.62	26.62	33.22	47.33	56.54	67.79	122.02
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	16.12	23.88	29.90	47.53	56.38	67.53	120.27
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	14.04	20.94	26.65	43.70	51.80	63.64	112.83
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	12.27	18.62	23.51	40.07	47.48	58.31	103.50
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	10.81	16.33	20.75	35.27	41.90	52.53	93.38
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	9.49	14.19	18.25	30.76	36.64	47.32	84.11
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	8.41	12.46	16.30	26.83	32.03	42.59	75.99
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	7.38	11.32	15.07	22.80	27.33	35.80	64.98
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	6.57	10.24	14.13	19.83	23.86	30.38	56.06
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	5.87	9.08	12.66	17.06	20.51	25.44	46.93
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	5.23	7.99	10.87	14.60	17.52	21.11	38.77
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	4.59	6.95	9.18	12.18	14.56	17.31	31.67
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	3.98	5.98	7.66	9.94	11.82	13.85	25.20
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	3.45	4.89	6.35	7.89	9.33	10.70	19.42
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	3.07	4.09	5.50	6.11	7.18	8.03	14.87
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	2.88	3.63	5.01	5.01	5.90	6.41	12.13
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	2.55	3.35	4.60	4.35	5.11	5.40	10.35
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	2.28	3.08	4.15	3.92	4.59	4.69	9.09
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	1.84	2.47	3.33	3.08	3.59	3.58	6.97
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	1.44	1.93	2.60	2.35	2.74	2.64	5.15
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.13	1.50	2.01	1.80	2.09	1.93	3.78
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.88	1.16	1.54	1.37	1.58	1.42	2.77
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.68	0.89	1.16	1.04	1.20	1.08	2.09
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.67	0.87	0.78	0.89	0.81	1.56
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.50	0.65	0.59	0.67	0.62	1.18
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.37	0.49	0.44	0.50	0.47	0.89
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.27	0.36	0.33	0.38	0.35	0.67
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.19	0.26	0.24	0.27	0.25	0.48
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.13	0.17	0.16	0.18	0.17	0.32
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.19
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.09
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

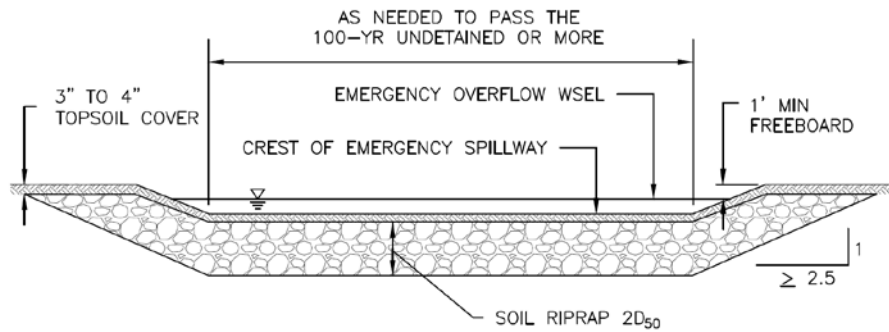




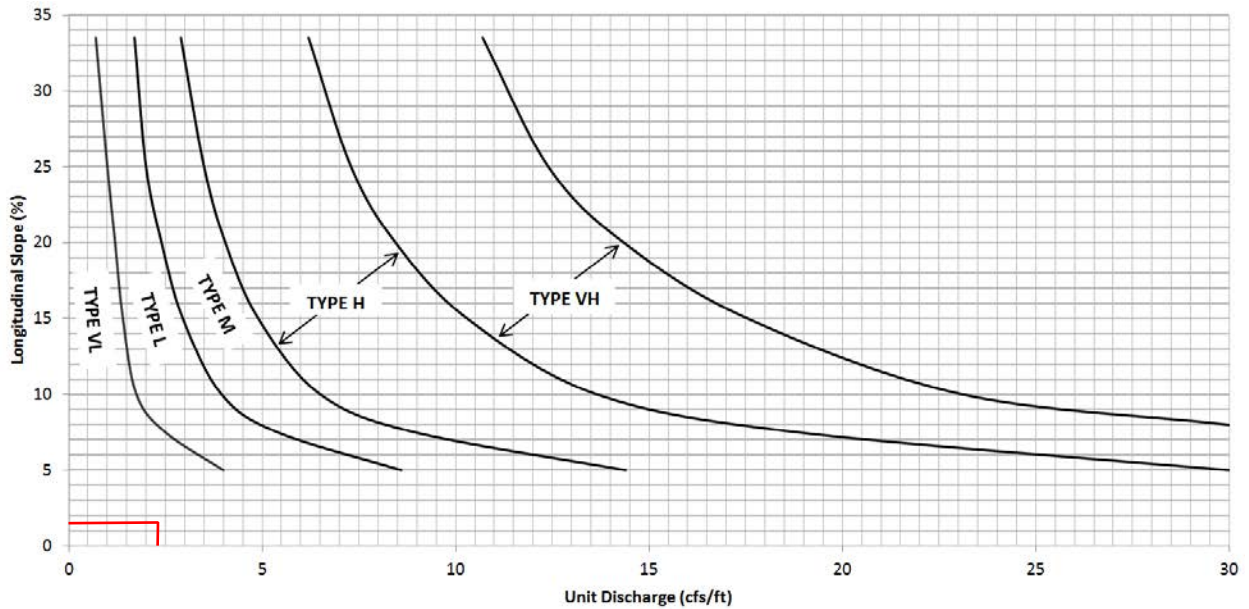
**Pond A - Spillway RipRap**



**EMERGENCY SPILLWAY PROFILE**



**EMERGENCY SPILLWAY SECTION AND SPILLWAY CHANNEL**



**Figure 12-21. Embankment protection details and rock sizing chart** (adapted from Arapahoe County)

# Culvert Report

Hydraflow Express Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc.

Modeled as Free  
Outfall for 5- year  
event

Tuesday, Jan 10 2023

## Pond A Outfall-5-year WSEL

Invert Elev Dn (ft)	= 7154.00
Pipe Length (ft)	= 221.66
Slope (%)	= 0.50
Invert Elev Up (ft)	= 7155.11
Rise (in)	= 30.0
Shape	= Circular
Span (in)	= 30.0
No. Barrels	= 1
n-Value	= 0.012
Culvert Type	= Circular Concrete
Culvert Entrance	= Groove end projecting (C)
Coeff. K,M,c,Y,k	= 0.0045, 2, 0.0317, 0.69, 0.2

### Embankment

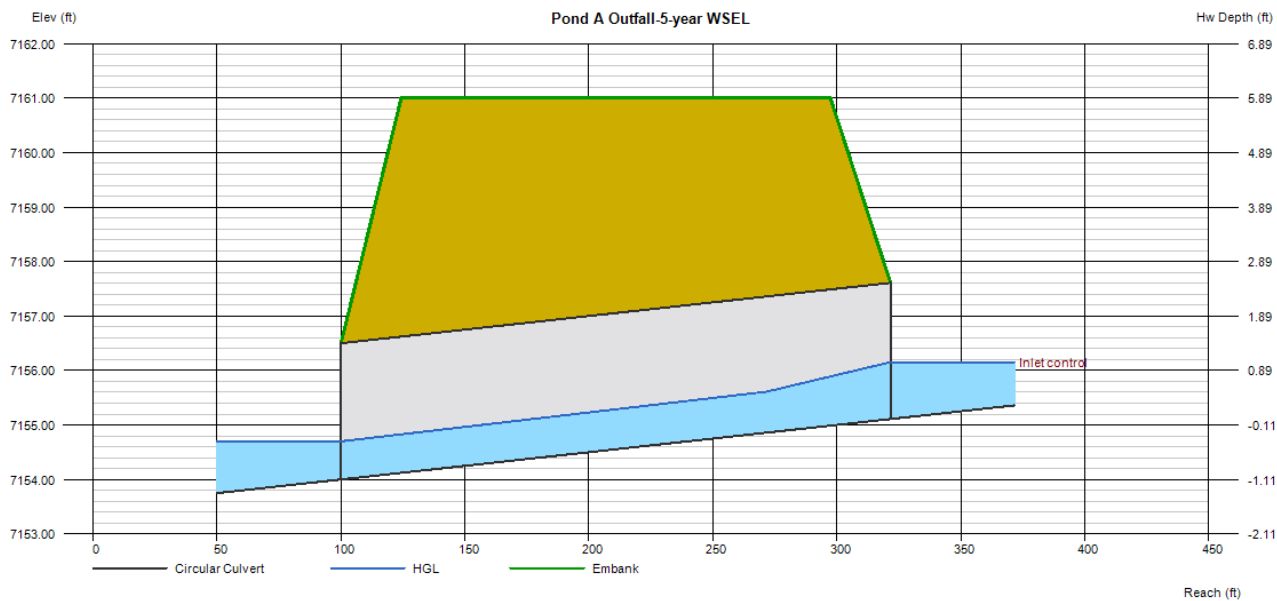
Top Elevation (ft)	= 7161.01
Top Width (ft)	= 173.00
Crest Width (ft)	= 45.90

### Calculations

Qmin (cfs)	= 5.40
Qmax (cfs)	= 5.40
Tailwater Elev (ft)	= 0.00

### Highlighted

Qtotal (cfs)	= 5.40
Qpipe (cfs)	= 5.40
Qovertop (cfs)	= 0.00
Veloc Dn (ft/s)	= 4.80
Veloc Up (ft/s)	= 4.23
HGL Dn (ft)	= 7154.70
HGL Up (ft)	= 7155.88
Hw Elev (ft)	= 7156.15
Hw/D (ft)	= 0.42
Flow Regime	= Inlet Control



# Culvert Report

Interpolated BFE Tailwater:  
NAVD(88) El:7159.50  
NGVD29 (Site) El:7155.68

Hydraflow Express Extension for Autodesk® Civil 3D® by Autodesk, Inc.

Wednesday, Oct 19 2022

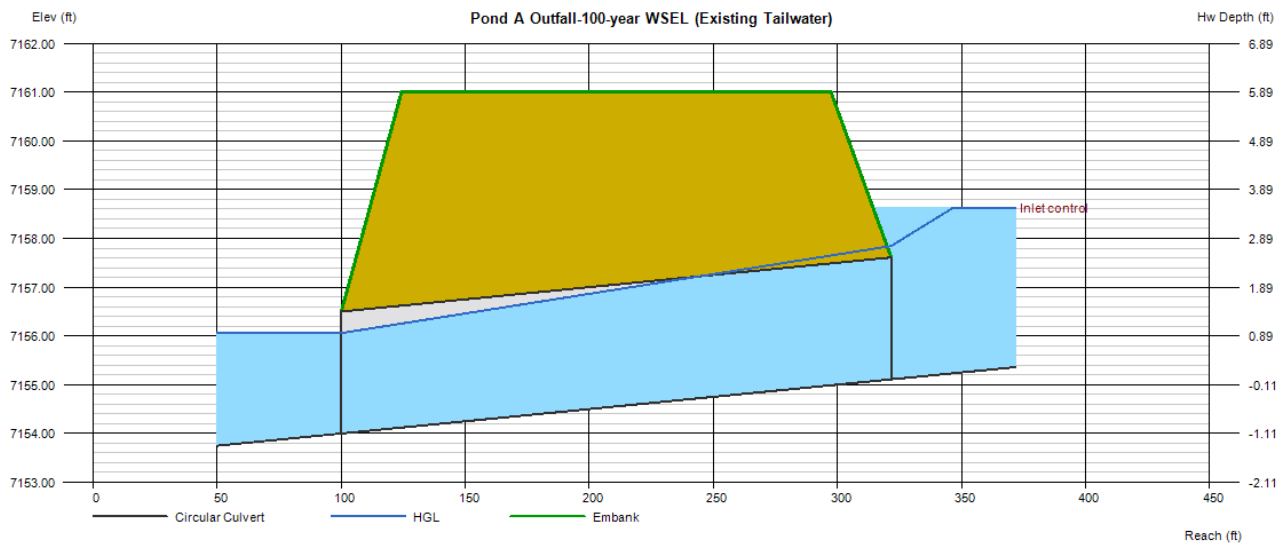
## Pond A Outfall-100-year WSEL (Existing Tailwater)

Invert Elev Dn (ft) = 7154.00  
Pipe Length (ft) = 221.66  
Slope (%) = 0.50  
Invert Elev Up (ft) = 7155.11  
Rise (in) = 30.0  
Shape = Circular  
Span (in) = 30.0  
No. Barrels = 1  
n-Value = 0.012  
Culvert Type = Circular Concrete  
Culvert Entrance = Groove end projecting (C)  
Coeff. K,M,c,Y,k = 0.0045, 2, 0.0317, 0.69, 0.2

**Embankment**  
Top Elevation (ft) = 7161.01  
Top Width (ft) = 173.00  
Crest Width (ft) = 45.90

**Calculations**  
Qmin (cfs) = 37.00  
Qmax (cfs) = 37.00  
Tailwater Elev (ft) = 7155.68

**Highlighted**  
Qtotal (cfs) = 37.00  
Qpipe (cfs) = 37.00  
Qovertop (cfs) = 0.00  
Veloc Dn (ft/s) = 8.56  
Veloc Up (ft/s) = 7.54  
HGL Dn (ft) = 7156.06  
HGL Up (ft) = 7157.85  
Hw Elev (ft) = 7158.63  
Hw/D (ft) = 1.41  
Flow Regime = Inlet Control



## PIPE OUTFALL RIPRAP SIZING CALCULATIONS

Subdivision: Proposed Conditions Rational  
 Location: El Paso County

Project Name: Homestead North @ Sterling Ranch F3  
 Project No.: 25188.12  
 Calculated By: REB  
 Checked By: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 10/12/22

Pond A Outfall



	STORM DRAIN SYSTEM			Notes
	DESIGN POINT	DESIGN POINT	DESIGN POINT	
Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs):	37.0			Flows are the greater of proposed vs. future
Conduit	Pipe			
D <sub>c</sub> , Pipe Diameter (in):	30			
W, Box Width (ft):	N/A			
H, Box Height (ft):	N/A			
Y <sub>t</sub> , Tailwater Depth (ft):	1.00			If unknown, use Y <sub>t</sub> /D <sub>c</sub> (or H)=0.4
Y <sub>t</sub> /D <sub>c</sub> or Y <sub>t</sub> /H	0.40			
Q/D <sup>2.5</sup> or Q/(WH <sup>3/2</sup> )	3.74			
Supercritical?	No			
Y <sub>n</sub> , Normal Depth (ft) [Supercritical]:	1.00			
D <sub>a</sub> , H <sub>a</sub> (in) [Supercritical]:	N/A			D <sub>a</sub> =(D <sub>c</sub> +Y <sub>n</sub> )/2
Riprap d <sub>50</sub> (in) [Supercritical]:	N/A			
Riprap d <sub>50</sub> (in) [Subcritical]:	7.76			
Required Riprap Size:	L			Fig. 9-38 or Fig. 9-36
d <sub>50</sub> (in):	9			
Expansion Factor, 1/(2 tan θ):	3.90			Read from Fig. 9-35 or 9-36
θ:	0.13			
Erosive Soils?	No			
Area of Flow, A <sub>t</sub> (ft <sup>2</sup> ):	5.29			A <sub>t</sub> =Q/V
Length of Protection, L <sub>p</sub> (ft):	10.9			L=(1/(2 tan θ))(A <sub>t</sub> /Y <sub>t</sub> - D)
Min Length (ft)	7.5			Min L=3D or 3H
Max Length (ft)	25.0			Max L=10D or 10H
Min Bottom Width, T (ft):	5.3			T=2*(L <sub>p</sub> *tanθ)+W
Design Length (ft)	11.0			
Design Width (ft)	5.3			
Riprap Depth (in)	18			Depth=2(d <sub>50</sub> )
Type II Bedding Depth (in)*	6			*Not used if Soil Riprap
Cutoff Wall	No			
Cutoff Wall Depth (ft)				Depth of Riprap and Base
Cutoff Wall Width (ft)				

Note: No Type II Base to be used if Soil Riprap is specified within the plans  
 \* For use when the flow in the culvert is supercritical (and less than full).

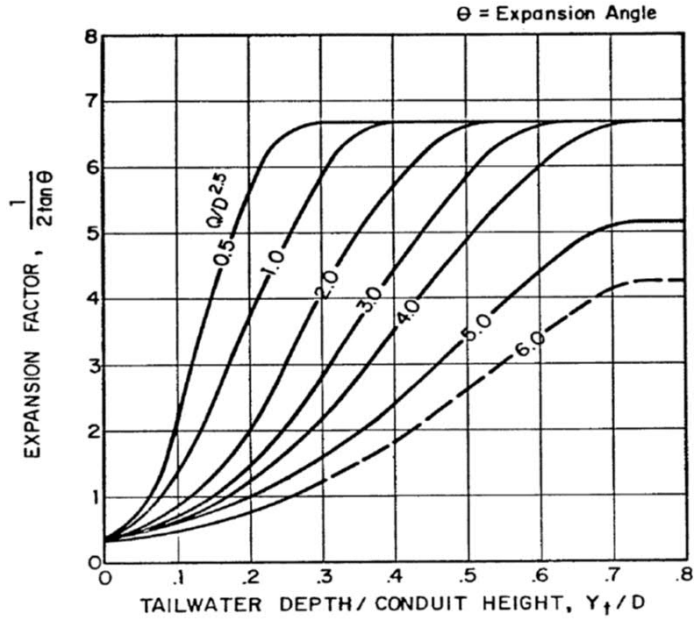


Figure 9-35. Expansion factor for circular conduits

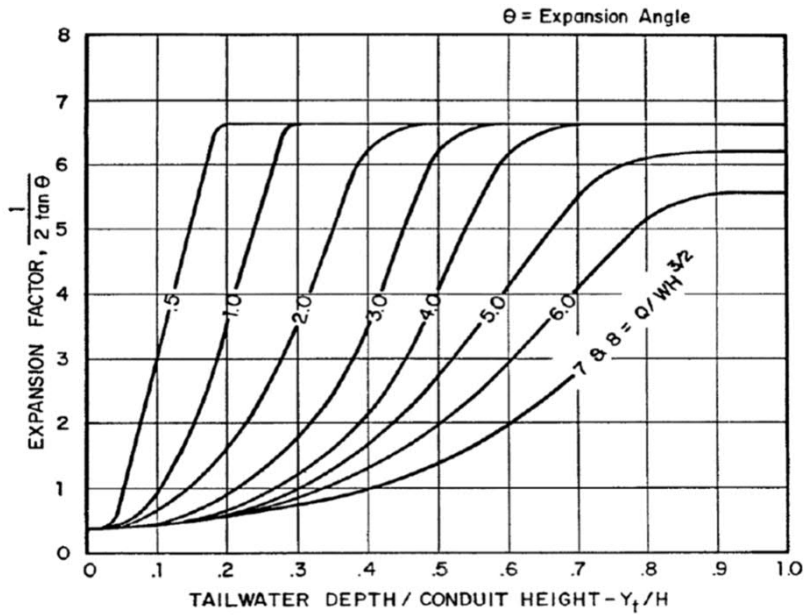


Figure 9-36. Expansion factor for rectangular conduits

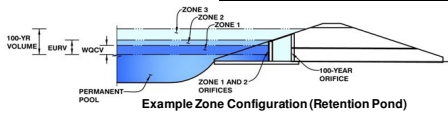
# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: **25188.10 Homestead North Filing No. 2**

Basin ID: **POND B (Ultimate)**

Pond B - Filing No. 2, updated for Filing 3 tributary areas (B Basins)



**Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)**

Watershed Information

Selected BMP Type =	<b>EDB</b>
Watershed Area =	28.13 acres
Watershed Length =	1,600 ft
Watershed Length to Centroid =	960 ft
Watershed Slope =	0.032 ft/ft
Watershed Imperviousness =	49.20% percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group A =	0.0% percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group B =	100.0% percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Groups C/D =	0.0% percent
Target WQC Drain Time =	40.0 hours
Location for 1-hr Rainfall Depths =	User Input

After providing required inputs above including 1-hour rainfall depths, click 'Run CUHP' to generate runoff hydrographs using the embedded Colorado Urban Hydrograph Procedure.

Water Quality Capture Volume (WQCV) =	0.478 acre-feet
Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) =	1.478 acre-feet
2-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.19 in.) =	1.404 acre-feet
5-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.5 in.) =	2.012 acre-feet
10-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.75 in.) =	2.548 acre-feet
25-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2 in.) =	3.271 acre-feet
50-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.25 in.) =	3.855 acre-feet
100-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.52 in.) =	4.598 acre-feet
500-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 4 in.) =	8.224 acre-feet
Approximate 2-yr Detention Volume =	1.113 acre-feet
Approximate 5-yr Detention Volume =	1.528 acre-feet
Approximate 10-yr Detention Volume =	2.029 acre-feet
Approximate 25-yr Detention Volume =	2.224 acre-feet
Approximate 50-yr Detention Volume =	2.325 acre-feet
Approximate 100-yr Detention Volume =	2.601 acre-feet

Optional User Overrides

		acre-feet
		acre-feet
	1.19	inches
	1.50	inches
	1.75	inches
	2.00	inches
	2.25	inches
	2.52	inches
	4.00	inches

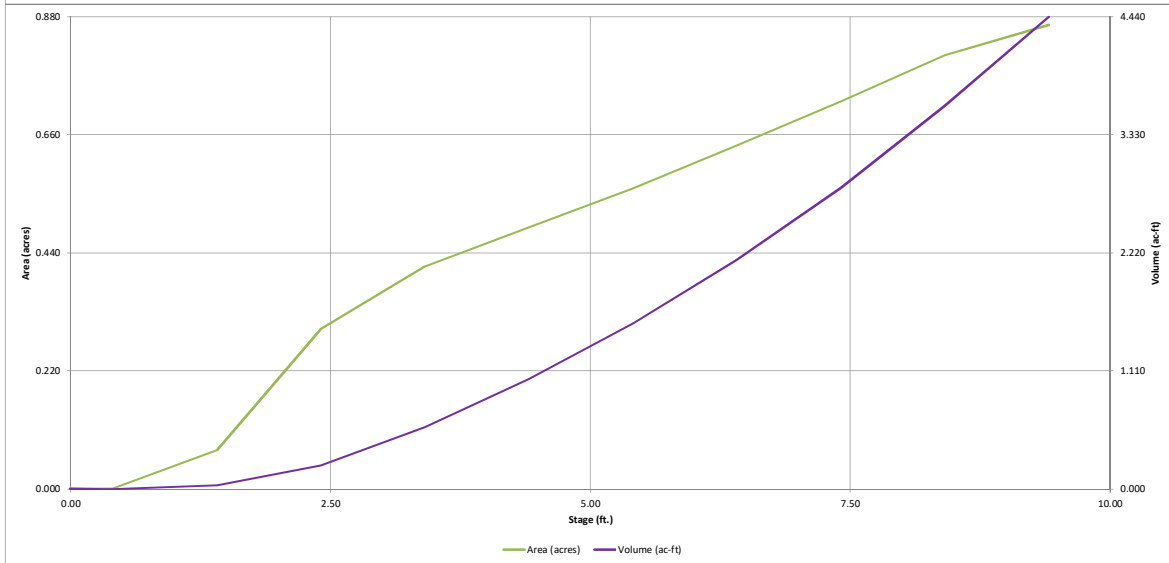
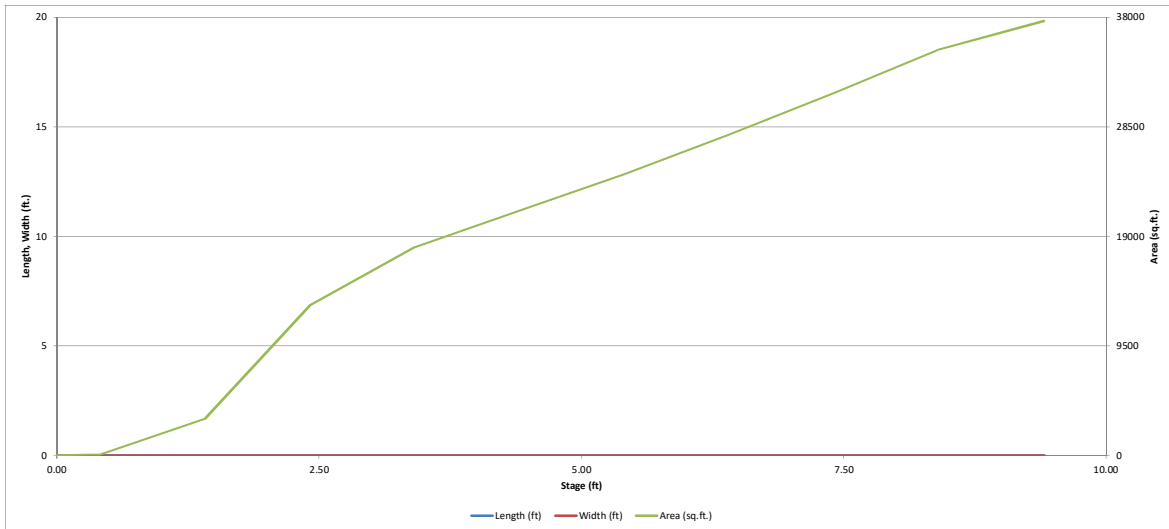
Define Zones and Basin Geometry

Zone 1 Volume (WQCV) =	0.478	acre-feet
Zone 2 Volume (EURV - Zone 1) =	0.999	acre-feet
Zone 3 Volume (100-year - Zones 1 & 2) =	1.123	acre-feet
Total Detention Basin Volume =	2.601	acre-feet
Initial Surcharge Volume (ISV) =	user	ft <sup>3</sup>
Initial Surcharge Depth (ISD) =	user	ft
Total Available Detention Depth (H <sub>total</sub> ) =	user	ft
Depth of Trickle Channel (H <sub>tr</sub> ) =	user	ft
Slope of Trickle Channel (S <sub>tr</sub> ) =	user	ft/ft
Slopes of Main Basin Sides (S <sub>main</sub> ) =	user	H:V
Basin Length-to-Width Ratio (R <sub>L/W</sub> ) =	user	
Initial Surcharge Area (A <sub>ISV</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>2</sup>
Surcharge Volume Length (L <sub>ISV</sub> ) =	user	ft
Surcharge Volume Width (W <sub>ISV</sub> ) =	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor (H <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor (L <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor (W <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor (A <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>2</sup>
Volume of Basin Floor (V <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>3</sup>
Depth of Main Basin (H <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>2</sup>
Volume of Main Basin (V <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>3</sup>
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V <sub>total</sub> ) =	user	acre-feet

Depth Increment =	ft		Stage - Storage Description	Stage (ft)	Optional Override Stage (ft)	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Optional Override Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (acre)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ac-ft)
25.59	Top of Micropool			--	0.00	--	--	--	10	0.000		
			7125.93	--	0.33	--	--	--	49	0.001	10	0.000
			7126	--	0.41	--	--	--	65	0.001	14	0.000
			7127	--	1.41	--	--	--	3,181	0.073	1,637	0.038
			7128	--	2.41	--	--	--	12,986	0.298	9,721	0.223
			7129	--	3.41	--	--	--	18,085	0.415	25,256	0.580
			7130	--	4.41	--	--	--	21,210	0.487	44,904	1.031
			7131	--	5.41	--	--	--	24,408	0.560	67,713	1.554
			7132	--	6.41	--	--	--	27,857	0.640	93,845	2.154
			7133	--	7.41	--	--	--	31,439	0.722	123,493	2.835
			7134	--	8.41	--	--	--	35,190	0.808	156,808	3.600
			7135	--	9.41	--	--	--	37,675	0.865	193,240	4.436

# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

*MHFD-Depotion, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*

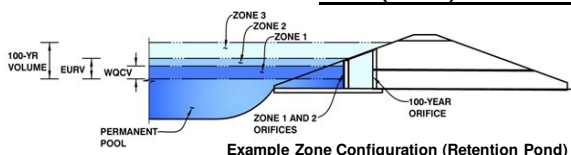


# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention - Version 4.04 (February 2021)

**Project:** 25188.10 Homestead North Filing No. 2  
**Basin ID:** POND B (Ultimate)

no design changes made with this report to Pond B Outlet



**Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)**

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	3.16	0.478	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	5.28	0.999	Orifice Plate
Zone 3 (100-year)	7.08	1.123	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
Total (all zones)		2.601	

**User Input:** Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =  ft (distance below the filtration media surface)  
 Underdrain Orifice Diameter =  inches

**Calculated Parameters for Underdrain**  
 Underdrain Orifice Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Underdrain Orifice Centroid =  feet

**User Input:** Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =  inches  
 Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =  inches

**Calculated Parameters for Plate**  
 WQ Orifice Area per Row =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Elliptical Half-Width =  feet  
 Elliptical Slot Centroid =  feet  
 Elliptical Slot Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>

**User Input:** Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	1.79	3.57	4.00				
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00				
	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

**User Input:** Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

	Not Selected	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Diameter =	N/A	N/A	inches

**Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice**

	Not Selected	Not Selected	
Vertical Orifice Area =	N/A	N/A	ft <sup>2</sup>
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	N/A	N/A	feet

**User Input:** Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho =	5.60	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	5.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	0.00	N/A	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	5.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Grate Type =	Type C Grate	N/A	
Debris Clogging % =	0%	N/A	%

**Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir**

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	5.00	N/A	feet
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	6.88	N/A	
Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	17.40	N/A	ft <sup>2</sup>
Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	17.40	N/A	ft <sup>2</sup>

**User Input:** Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	0.00	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	24.00	N/A	inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	18.00	N/A	inches

**Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate**

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Outlet Orifice Area =	2.53	N/A	ft <sup>2</sup>
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	0.83	N/A	feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	2.09	N/A	radians

**User Input:** Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Spillway Crest Length =  feet  
 Spillway End Slopes =  H:V  
 Freeboard above Max Water Surface =  feet

**Calculated Parameters for Spillway**

Spillway Design Flow Depth =  feet  
 Stage at Top of Freeboard =  feet  
 Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =  acres  
 Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =  acre-ft

## Routed Hydrograph Results

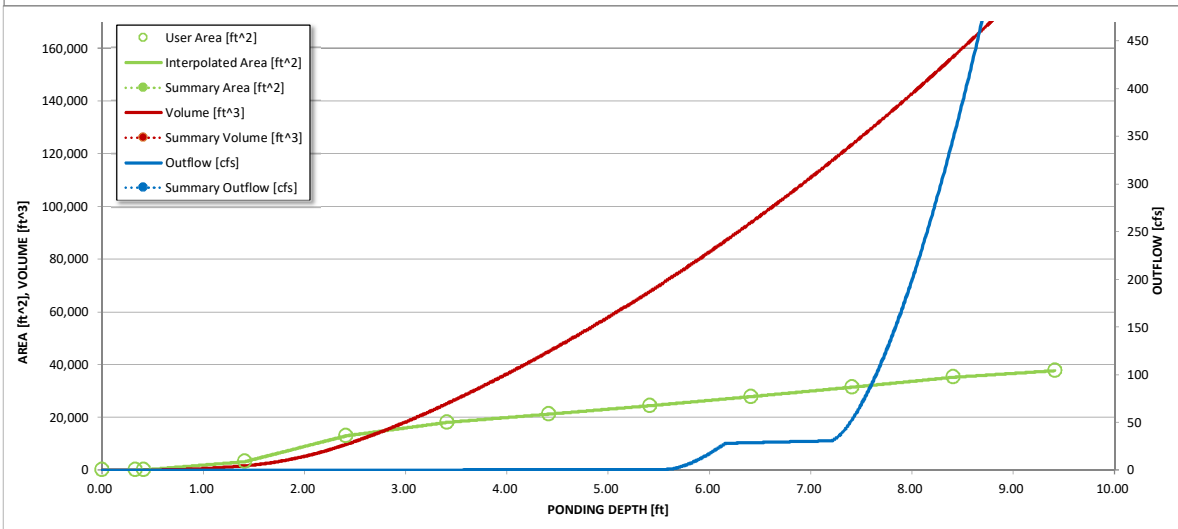
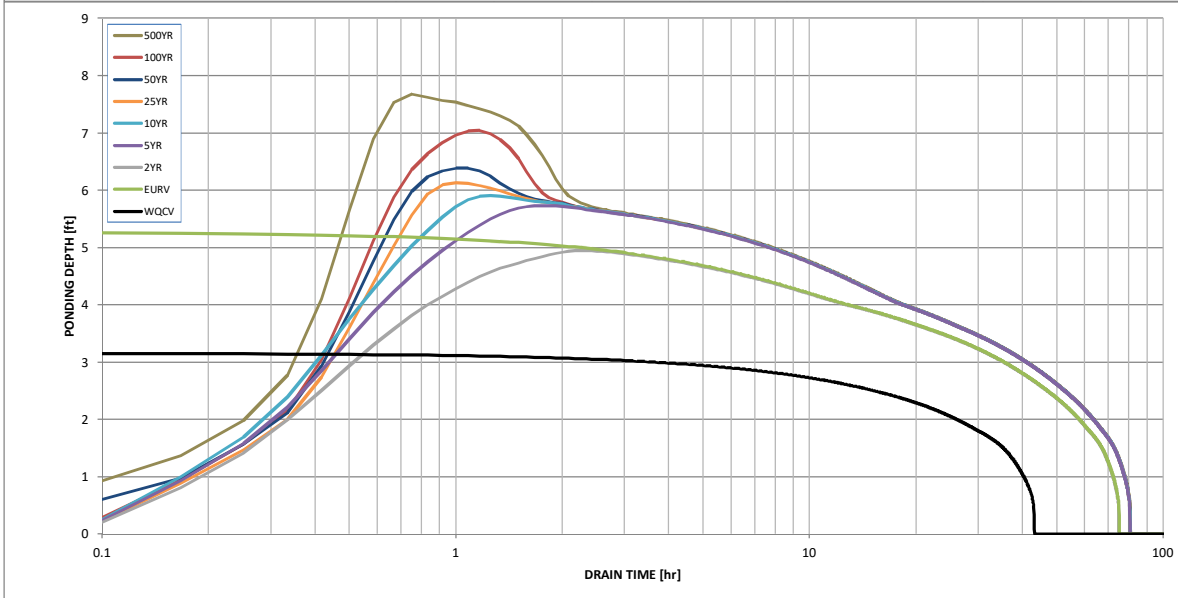
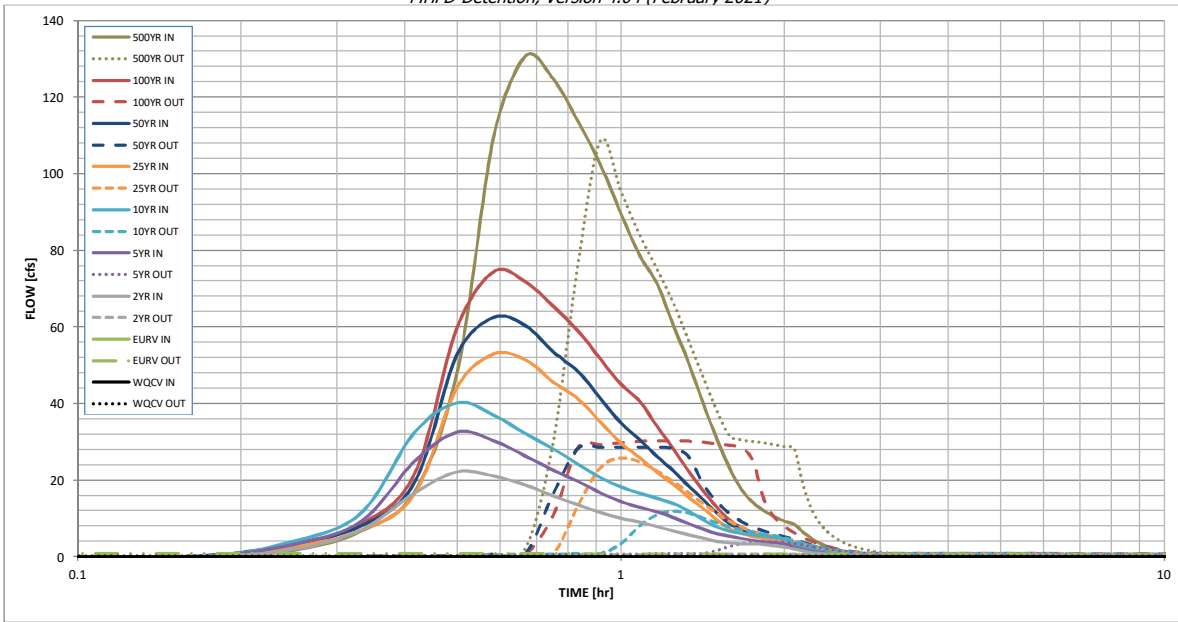
The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	4.00
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in)	N/A	N/A	1.404	2.012	2.548	3.271	3.855	4.598	8.224
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft)	0.478	1.478	1.404	2.012	2.548	3.271	3.855	4.598	8.224
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft)	N/A	N/A	1.404	2.012	2.548	3.271	3.855	4.598	8.224
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A	3.0	8.4	12.8	22.9	28.7	36.7	72.0
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre)	N/A	N/A	0.11	0.30	0.46	0.81	1.02	1.31	2.56
Peak Inflow Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A	22.2	32.6	40.2	53.0	62.6	74.5	130.8
Peak Outflow Q (cfs)	0.2	0.8	0.7	3.9	11.9	25.8	28.7	30.3	108.7
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.5
Structure Controlling Flow	Plate	Plate	Plate	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Outlet Plate 1	Outlet Plate 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps)	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.2	0.6	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours)	40	67	68	71	68	66	64	62	53
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours)	42	72	72	77	76	75	74	73	68
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft)	3.16	5.28	4.95	5.73	5.91	6.13	6.39	7.04	7.68
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres)	0.39	0.55	0.53	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.64	0.69	0.74
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft)	0.480	1.482	1.299	1.732	1.839	1.972	2.135	2.574	3.033



# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: \_\_\_\_\_

## Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

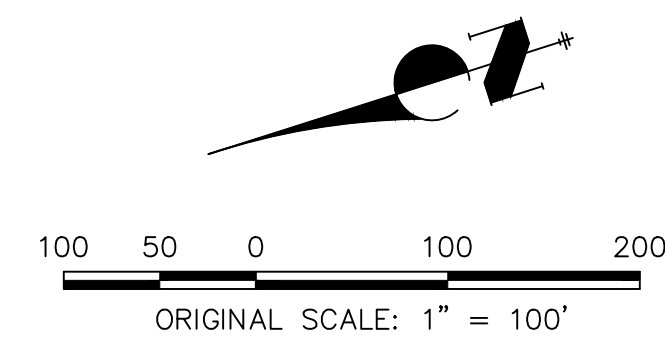
Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00_min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.02	1.71
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.99	3.25	4.03	2.71	3.39	3.31	6.81
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	7.13	9.42	11.66	7.00	8.16	8.74	17.00
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	16.72	24.94	32.48	16.43	19.43	21.63	48.65
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	22.20	32.60	40.24	44.46	53.10	60.17	109.98
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	21.10	30.30	36.99	52.99	62.57	74.51	130.75
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	18.74	26.32	32.18	51.45	60.39	71.81	124.81
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	15.90	22.64	28.18	45.66	53.55	65.48	113.68
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	13.53	19.68	24.20	41.26	48.40	58.98	102.33
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	11.55	16.70	20.68	35.18	41.34	51.64	89.59
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	10.08	14.44	18.22	29.69	34.96	45.09	78.60
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	9.07	12.93	16.59	25.82	30.52	40.56	71.12
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	7.88	11.72	15.24	22.06	26.14	33.92	60.17
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	6.77	10.26	13.92	18.83	22.38	28.05	50.41
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	5.75	8.64	11.93	15.52	18.41	22.32	40.03
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	4.82	7.20	9.65	12.58	14.90	17.33	30.92
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	4.07	6.05	7.81	9.72	11.45	13.00	23.22
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	3.64	5.42	6.77	7.42	8.72	9.64	17.55
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	3.46	4.79	6.14	6.11	7.16	7.68	14.15
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	3.35	4.31	5.69	5.29	6.17	6.44	11.93
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	3.29	3.96	5.38	4.75	5.52	5.58	10.39
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	2.91	3.70	5.02	4.38	5.06	4.97	9.29
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	2.57	3.41	4.53	4.15	4.77	4.55	8.50
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	1.99	2.63	3.47	3.18	3.65	3.40	6.34
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	1.50	1.96	2.57	2.35	2.68	2.46	4.58
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.13	1.46	1.90	1.74	1.98	1.83	3.38
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.84	1.09	1.39	1.29	1.47	1.36	2.51
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.79	1.01	0.94	1.07	1.00	1.84
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.56	0.73	0.68	0.76	0.72	1.32
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.39	0.53	0.49	0.56	0.53	0.96
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.27	0.36	0.35	0.39	0.37	0.67
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.18	0.23	0.23	0.26	0.24	0.44
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.25
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.12
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



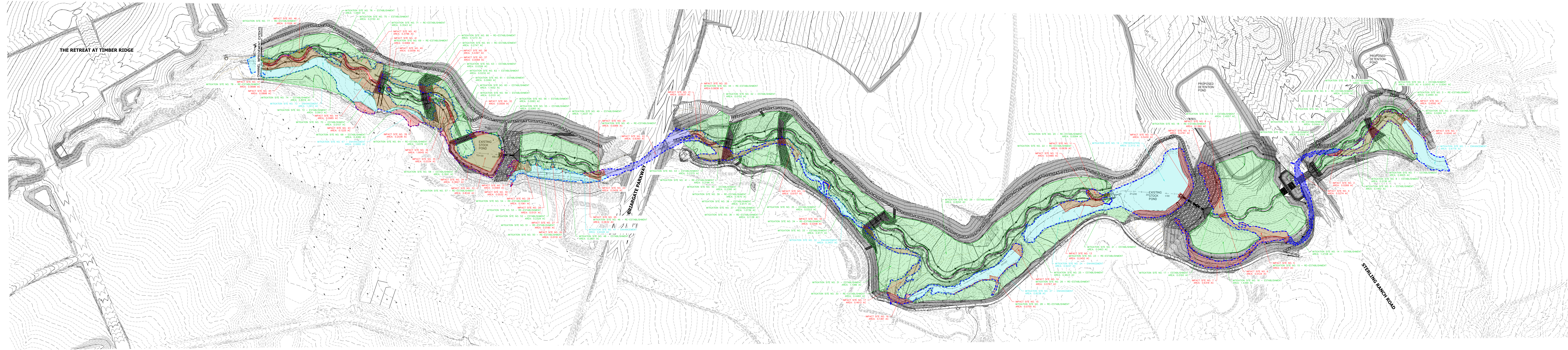
# **Appendix D**

## **Reference Material**

# SAND CREEK RESTORATION WORK MAP



# SAND CREEK RESTORATION – WETLANDS EXHIBIT



Sand Creek Wetlands Disturbances		
Category	Sq. Ft.	Acres
Total Existing Disturbances	706,000	16.20
Reach 1 Permanent Loss	54,000	1.236
Reach 2 Permanent Loss	200,000	4.582
Reach 3 Permanent Loss	136,000	3.090
Permanent Loss Total	490,000	10.908
Reach 1 Wetlands Preserved	180,000	4.109
Reach 2 Wetlands Preserved	180,000	4.109
Reach 3 Wetlands Preserved	180,000	4.109
Total Wetlands Preserved	540,000	12.327
Reach 1 Mitigation	117,000	2.690
Reach 2 Mitigation	170,000	3.844
Reach 3 Mitigation	480,000	11.070
Mitigation Total	767,000	17.404
Total Mitigation Less Permanent Losses	277,000	6.296

**FINAL GRADING TOTALS:**  
 REACH 1 – 30,764 CY CUT  
 4,603 CY FILL  
 26,162 CY NET  
 REACH 2 – 646,436 CY CUT  
 24,923 CY FILL  
 621,513 CY NET  
 REACH 3 – 129,691 CY CUT  
 3,469 CY FILL  
 126,222 CY NET  
**TOTAL – 806,891 CY CUT  
 32,595 CY FILL  
 774,304 CY NET**

**LEGEND**

- PERMANENT LOSSES FROM CHANNEL
- PERMANENT LOSSES FROM BRIDGE
- MITIGATION AREAS
- PRESERVED WETLANDS

**Wetlands Impacts Summary**

Total Permanent Loss	490,000
Total Wetlands Preserved	540,000
Total Mitigation	767,000
Mitigation Less Permanent Losses	277,000
Loss Ratio	1.57

Permanent Impacts	Total Mitigation	Establishment
1 0.004	1 0.004	1 0.004
2 0.004	2 0.008	2 0.008
3 0.004	3 0.012	3 0.012
4 0.004	4 0.016	4 0.016
5 0.004	5 0.020	5 0.020
6 0.004	6 0.024	6 0.024
7 0.004	7 0.028	7 0.028
8 0.004	8 0.032	8 0.032
9 0.004	9 0.036	9 0.036
10 0.004	10 0.040	10 0.040
11 0.004	11 0.044	11 0.044
12 0.004	12 0.048	12 0.048
13 0.004	13 0.052	13 0.052
14 0.004	14 0.056	14 0.056
15 0.004	15 0.060	15 0.060
16 0.004	16 0.064	16 0.064
17 0.004	17 0.068	17 0.068
18 0.004	18 0.072	18 0.072
19 0.004	19 0.076	19 0.076
20 0.004	20 0.080	20 0.080
21 0.004	21 0.084	21 0.084
22 0.004	22 0.088	22 0.088
23 0.004	23 0.092	23 0.092
24 0.004	24 0.096	24 0.096
25 0.004	25 0.100	25 0.100
26 0.004	26 0.104	26 0.104
27 0.004	27 0.108	27 0.108
28 0.004	28 0.112	28 0.112
29 0.004	29 0.116	29 0.116
30 0.004	30 0.120	30 0.120
31 0.004	31 0.124	31 0.124
32 0.004	32 0.128	32 0.128
33 0.004	33 0.132	33 0.132
34 0.004	34 0.136	34 0.136
35 0.004	35 0.140	35 0.140
36 0.004	36 0.144	36 0.144
37 0.004	37 0.148	37 0.148
38 0.004	38 0.152	38 0.152
39 0.004	39 0.156	39 0.156
40 0.004	40 0.160	40 0.160
41 0.004	41 0.164	41 0.164
42 0.004	42 0.168	42 0.168
43 0.004	43 0.172	43 0.172
44 0.004	44 0.176	44 0.176
45 0.004	45 0.180	45 0.180
46 0.004	46 0.184	46 0.184
47 0.004	47 0.188	47 0.188
48 0.004	48 0.192	48 0.192
49 0.004	49 0.196	49 0.196
50 0.004	50 0.200	50 0.200
51 0.004	51 0.204	51 0.204
52 0.004	52 0.208	52 0.208
53 0.004	53 0.212	53 0.212
54 0.004	54 0.216	54 0.216
55 0.004	55 0.220	55 0.220
56 0.004	56 0.224	56 0.224
57 0.004	57 0.228	57 0.228
58 0.004	58 0.232	58 0.232
59 0.004	59 0.236	59 0.236
60 0.004	60 0.240	60 0.240
61 0.004	61 0.244	61 0.244
62 0.004	62 0.248	62 0.248
63 0.004	63 0.252	63 0.252
64 0.004	64 0.256	64 0.256
65 0.004	65 0.260	65 0.260
66 0.004	66 0.264	66 0.264
67 0.004	67 0.268	67 0.268
68 0.004	68 0.272	68 0.272
69 0.004	69 0.276	69 0.276
70 0.004	70 0.280	70 0.280
71 0.004	71 0.284	71 0.284
72 0.004	72 0.288	72 0.288
73 0.004	73 0.292	73 0.292
74 0.004	74 0.296	74 0.296
75 0.004	75 0.300	75 0.300
76 0.004	76 0.304	76 0.304
77 0.004	77 0.308	77 0.308
78 0.004	78 0.312	78 0.312
79 0.004	79 0.316	79 0.316
80 0.004	80 0.320	80 0.320
81 0.004	81 0.324	81 0.324
82 0.004	82 0.328	82 0.328
83 0.004	83 0.332	83 0.332
84 0.004	84 0.336	84 0.336
85 0.004	85 0.340	85 0.340
86 0.004	86 0.344	86 0.344
87 0.004	87 0.348	87 0.348
88 0.004	88 0.352	88 0.352
89 0.004	89 0.356	89 0.356
90 0.004	90 0.360	90 0.360
91 0.004	91 0.364	91 0.364
92 0.004	92 0.368	92 0.368
93 0.004	93 0.372	93 0.372
94 0.004	94 0.376	94 0.376
95 0.004	95 0.380	95 0.380
96 0.004	96 0.384	96 0.384
97 0.004	97 0.388	97 0.388
98 0.004	98 0.392	98 0.392
99 0.004	99 0.396	99 0.396
100 0.004	100 0.400	100 0.400

**Enhancement**

Mitigation Area (Acres)	15
15 0.341	15 0.341
16 0.341	16 0.341
17 0.341	17 0.341
18 0.341	18 0.341
19 0.341	19 0.341
20 0.341	20 0.341
21 0.341	21 0.341
22 0.341	22 0.341
23 0.341	23 0.341
24 0.341	24 0.341
25 0.341	25 0.341
26 0.341	26 0.341
27 0.341	27 0.341
28 0.341	28 0.341
29 0.341	29 0.341
30 0.341	30 0.341
31 0.341	31 0.341
32 0.341	32 0.341
33 0.341	33 0.341
34 0.341	34 0.341
35 0.341	35 0.341
36 0.341	36 0.341
37 0.341	37 0.341
38 0.341	38 0.341
39 0.341	39 0.341
40 0.341	40 0.341
41 0.341	41 0.341
42 0.341	42 0.341
43 0.341	43 0.341
44 0.341	44 0.341
45 0.341	45 0.341
46 0.341	46 0.341
47 0.341	47 0.341
48 0.341	48 0.341
49 0.341	49 0.341
50 0.341	50 0.341
51 0.341	51 0.341
52 0.341	52 0.341
53 0.341	53 0.341
54 0.341	54 0.341
55 0.341	55 0.341
56 0.341	56 0.341
57 0.341	57 0.341
58 0.341	58 0.341
59 0.341	59 0.341
60 0.341	60 0.341
61 0.341	61 0.341
62 0.341	62 0.341
63 0.341	63 0.341
64 0.341	64 0.341
65 0.341	65 0.341
66 0.341	66 0.341
67 0.341	67 0.341
68 0.341	68 0.341
69 0.341	69 0.341
70 0.341	70 0.341
71 0.341	71 0.341
72 0.341	72 0.341
73 0.341	73 0.341
74 0.341	74 0.341
75 0.341	75 0.341
76 0.341	76 0.341
77 0.341	77 0.341
78 0.341	78 0.341
79 0.341	79 0.341
80 0.341	80 0.341
81 0.341	81 0.341
82 0.341	82 0.341
83 0.341	83 0.341
84 0.341	84 0.341
85 0.341	85 0.341
86 0.341	86 0.341
87 0.341	87 0.341
88 0.341	88 0.341
89 0.341	89 0.341
90 0.341	90 0.341
91 0.341	91 0.341
92 0.341	92 0.341
93 0.341	93 0.341
94 0.341	94 0.341
95 0.341	95 0.341
96 0.341	96 0.341
97 0.341	97 0.341
98 0.341	98 0.341
99 0.341	99 0.341
100 0.341	100 0.341

**Preservation**

Mitigation Area (Acres)	15
15 0.341	15 0.341
16 0.341	16 0.341
17 0.341	17 0.341
18 0.341	18 0.341
19 0.341	19 0.341
20 0.341	20 0.341
21 0.341	21 0.341
22 0.341	22 0.341
23 0.341	23 0.341
24 0.341	24 0.341
25 0.341	25 0.341
26 0.341	26 0.341
27 0.341	27 0.341
28 0.341	28 0.341
29 0.341	29 0.341
30 0.341	30 0.341
31 0.341	31 0.341
32 0.341	32 0.341
33 0.341	33 0.341
34 0.341	34 0.341
35 0.341	35 0.341
36 0.341	36 0.341
37 0.341	37 0.341
38 0.341	38 0.341
39 0.341	39 0.341
40 0.341	40 0.341
41 0.341	41 0.341
42 0.341	42 0.341
43 0.341	43 0.341
44 0.341	44 0.341
45 0.341	45 0.341
46 0.341	46 0.341
47 0.341	47 0.341
48 0.341	48 0.341
49 0.341	49 0.341
50 0.341	50 0.341
51 0.341	51 0.341
52 0.341	52 0.341
53 0.341	53 0.341
54 0.341	54 0.341
55 0.341	55 0.341
56 0.341	56 0.341
57 0.341	57 0.341
58 0.341	58 0.341
59 0.341	59 0.341
60 0.341	60 0.341
61 0.341	61 0.341
62 0.341	62 0.341
63 0.341	63 0.341
64 0.341	64 0.341
65 0.341	65 0.341
66 0.341	66 0.341
67 0.341	67 0.341
68 0.341	68 0.341
69 0.341	69 0.341
70 0.341	70 0.341
71 0.341	71 0.341
72 0.341	72 0.341
73 0.341	73 0.341
74 0.341	74 0.341
75 0.341	75 0.341
76 0.341	76 0.341
77 0.341	77 0.341
78 0.341	78 0.341
79 0.341	79 0.341
80 0.341	80 0.341
81 0.341	81 0.341
82 0.341	82 0.341
83 0.341	83 0.341
84 0.341	84 0.341
85 0.341	85 0.341
86 0.341	86 0.341
87 0.341	87 0.341
88 0.341	88 0.341
89 0.341	89 0.341
90 0.341	90 0.341
91 0.341	91 0.341
92 0.341	92 0.341
93 0.341	93 0.341
94 0.341	94 0.341

**PRELIMINARY DRAINAGE REPORT AND MDDP ADDENDUM  
FOR  
HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH PRELIMINARY PLAN**

**Prepared For:**

**SR Land, LLC  
20 Boulder Crescent, Suite 200  
Colorado Springs, CO 80903  
(719) 491-3024**

**April 1st, 2021  
Project No. 25188.00**

**Prepared By:**

**JR Engineering, LLC  
5475 Tech Center Drive, Suite 235  
Colorado Springs, CO 80919  
719-593-2593**

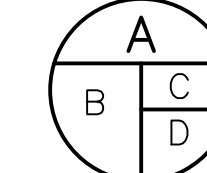
**PCD Filing No.:  
SP-20-008**



# DRAINAGE MAP

## LEGEND

BASIN ID  
 A: BASIN LABEL  
 B: AREA  
 C: C-100 YR  
 D: C-5 YR



DESIGN POINT  
 PROPOSED FLOW DIRECTION



BASIN DRAINAGE AREA



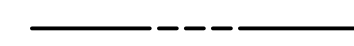
EXISTING STORM SEWER



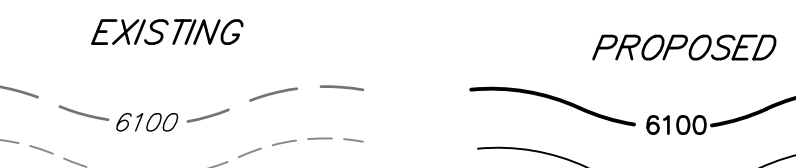
STORM SEWER PROPOSED



PROPOSED R.O.W



PROPOSED PROPERTY LINES  
 PROPOSED SIDEWALK  
 EXISTING PROPERTY LINE  
 ROW EXISTING  
 FL EXISTING  
 SIDEWALK EXISTING  
 DRAINAGE ACCESS & MAINTENANCE  
 EASEMENT

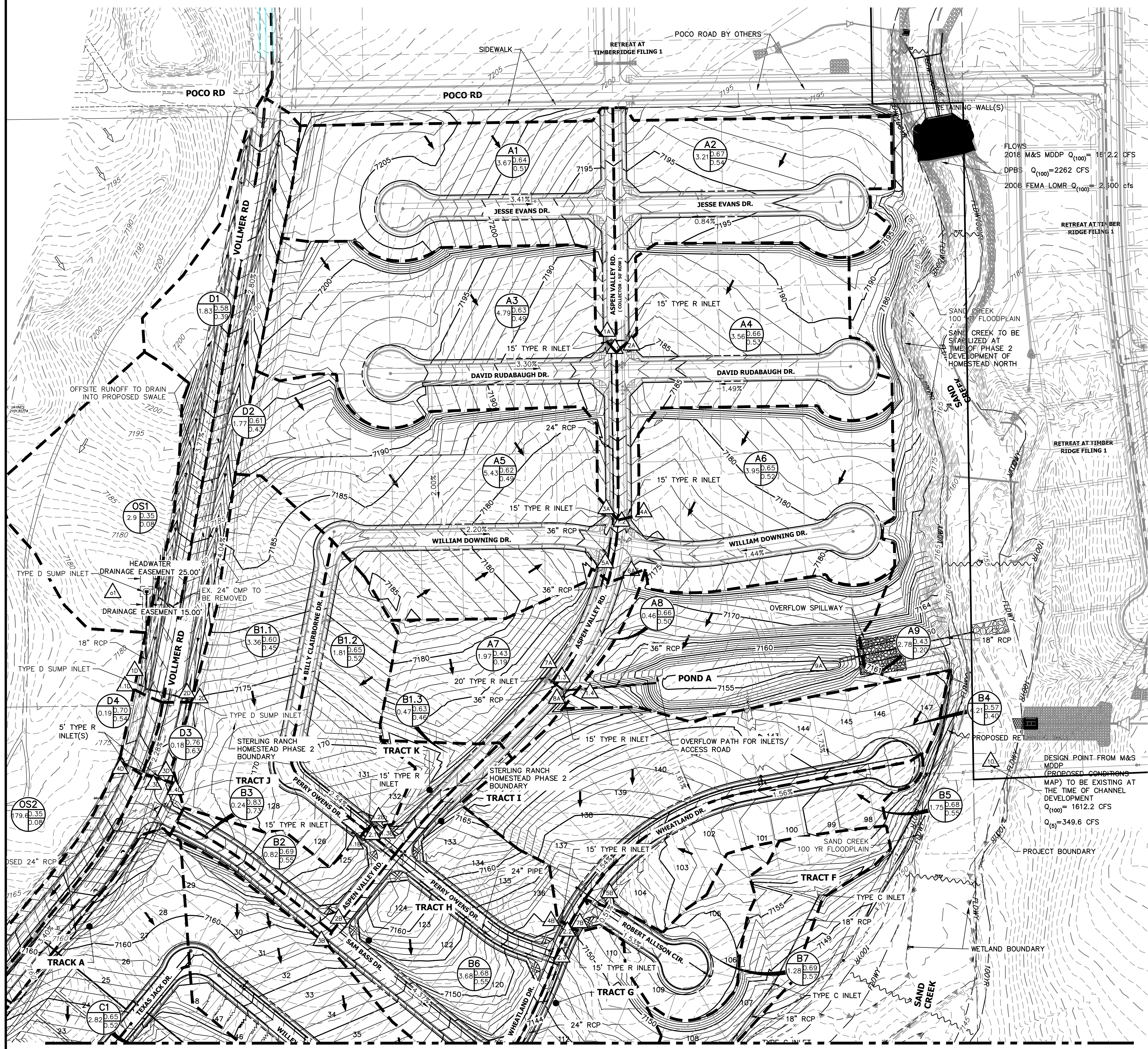


### DESIGN POINT SUMMARY TABLE

DP	Q5		Q100	
	Total	Total	Total	Total
1a	6.9	14.7		
2a	8.3	20.5		
5a	9.5	26.1		
7a	10.4	29.9		
2a	6.4	13.3		
1.1	13.0	18.7		
4a	6.6	15.2		
1.2	23.5	48.1		
6a	10.7	18.5		
1.3	43.6	94.5		
8a	11.3	20.0		
1.4	44.4	96.2		
9A	21.6	103.0		
1.1b	5.5	12.5		
1.2b	3.5	7.4		
2.1	8.7	17.5		
1.3b	1.0	2.2		
2b	2.4	6.8		
3b	0.9	1.7		
4b	7.1	16.8		
6b	10.3	26.5		
9b	12.1	30.3		
5b	4.3	8.9		
7b	7.3	14.9		
2.2	16.3	32.9		
2.3	23.5	47.3		
8b	5.0	13.1		
2.4	35.6	77.6		
10b	5.7	14.3		
2.5	42.5	91.5		
11b	0.9	3.7		
12b	1.5	4.1		
2.6	46.1	102.6		
1c	5.4	11.4		
2.3c	7.1	14.9		
2.1c	0.8	1.6		
2.2c	9.8	20.1		
4.2c	5.9	13.2		
3.1	6.5	11.7		
4c	18.9	41.9		
3.1c	1.2	2.4		
3.2	7.9	12.6		
3.2c	3.6	7.9		
3.3	14.3	24.1		
3.4	31.5	63.1		
5c	4.1	8.8		
3.5	34.5	69.7		
6c	2.5	8.8		
3.6	41.4	78.9		
1o	0.8	6.0		
1d	2.4	6.0		
1.1d	3.2	11.6		
2d	2.5	6.1		
1.2d	5.7	17.7		
3d	0.6	1.2		
4d	1.0	1.1		
1.3d	0.5	2.2		
1.4d	6.4	19.2		
2o	27.1	190.9		
6d	2.5	4.6		
5d	3.1	6.1		
1.5d	29.2	195.0		
1.6d	32.6	205.3		
3o	1.7	12.6		
8d	2.5	14.4		
7d	2.8	4.7		
2.1d	3.5	16.1		
1.7d	36.0	220.9		
5	56.0	264.1		

### BASIN SUMMARY TABLE

Tributary	Area (acres)	Percent Impervious	C5	C100	tc (min)	Q5 (cfs)	Q100 (cfs)
A1	3.67	52%	0.51	0.64	13.3	6.9	14.7
A2	3.21	57%	0.54	0.67	13.7	6.4	13.3
A3	4.79	50%	0.49	0.63	13.9	8.5	18.4
A4	3.56	55%	0.53	0.66	14.0	6.8	14.2
A5	5.43	50%	0.49	0.62	11.1	10.5	22.6
A6	3.95	53%	0.52	0.65	12.5	7.7	16.2
A7	1.97	15%	0.19	0.43	16.5	1.3	4.8
A8	0.46	52%	0.50	0.66	5.0	1.2	2.6
A9	2.78	16%	0.20	0.43	13.4	2.1	7.4
B1.1	3.36	45%	0.45	0.60	13.4	5.5	12.5
B1.2	1.81	54%	0.52	0.65	12.8	3.5	7.4
B1.3	0.47	47%	0.46	0.63	8.1	1.0	2.2
B2	0.82	58%	0.55	0.69	5.0	2.3	4.9
B3	0.24	79%	0.73	0.83	5.0	0.9	1.7
B4	4.21	39%	0.40	0.57	9.5	7.1	16.8
B5	1.75	58%	0.55	0.68	7.8	4.3	8.9
B6	3.66	57%	0.55	0.68	6.6	9.5	19.9
B7	1.28	60%	0.57	0.69	8.9	3.1	6.4
B8	2.30	55%	0.53	0.66	9.6	5.1	10.7
B9	3.69	65%	0.50	0.64	13.1	6.9	14.8
B10	0.22	80%	0.73	0.83	5.0	0.8	1.6
B11	1.65	15%	0.16	0.40	16.7	0.9	3.7
B12	2.40	40%	0.30	0.50	39.8	1.5	4.1
C1	2.82	69%	0.52	0.65	13.1	5.4	11.4
C2.1	0.20	91%	0.82	0.90	5.0	0.8	1.6
C2.2	4.69	73%	0.56	0.68	12.8	9.9	20.3
C2.3	0.83	67%	0.54	0.68	10.1	1.9	3.9
C3.1	0.35	73%	0.68	0.79	5.0	1.2	2.4
C3.2	1.46	71%	0.56	0.68	8.4	3.6	7.4
C4.1	6.35	65%	0.49	0.63	12.1	12.0	25.8
C4.2	3.44	59%	0.46	0.61	12.7	5.9	13.2
C5	0.16	81%	0.74	0.84	7.2	0.6	1.0
C6	2.48	21%	0.22	0.45	6.8	2.5	8.8
D1	1.83	39%	0.39	0.58	16.7	2.4	6.0
D2	1.77	43%	0.43	0.61	16.3	2.5	6.1
D3	0.18	68%	0.63	0.76	5.4	0.6	1.2
D4	0.19	57%	0.54	0.70	6.3	0.5	1.1
D5	0.91	77%	0.71	0.82	6.0	3.1	6.1
D6	0.83	69%	0.64	0.77	6.4	2.5	5.2
D7	0.75	79%	0.72	0.83	5.0	2.8	5.4
D8	0.72	69%	0.64	0.77	5.0	2.4	4.8
OS1	2.85	2%	0.08	0.35	14.5	0.8	6.0
OS2	179.61	2%	0.08	0.35	47.4	27.1	190.9
OS3	11.99	2%	0.08	0.35	47.6	1.7	12.6



SEE SHEET 2



DRAINAGE MAP  
 HOMESTEAD NORTH  
 JOB NO. 25188.00  
 3/23/22  
 SHEET 1 OF 2

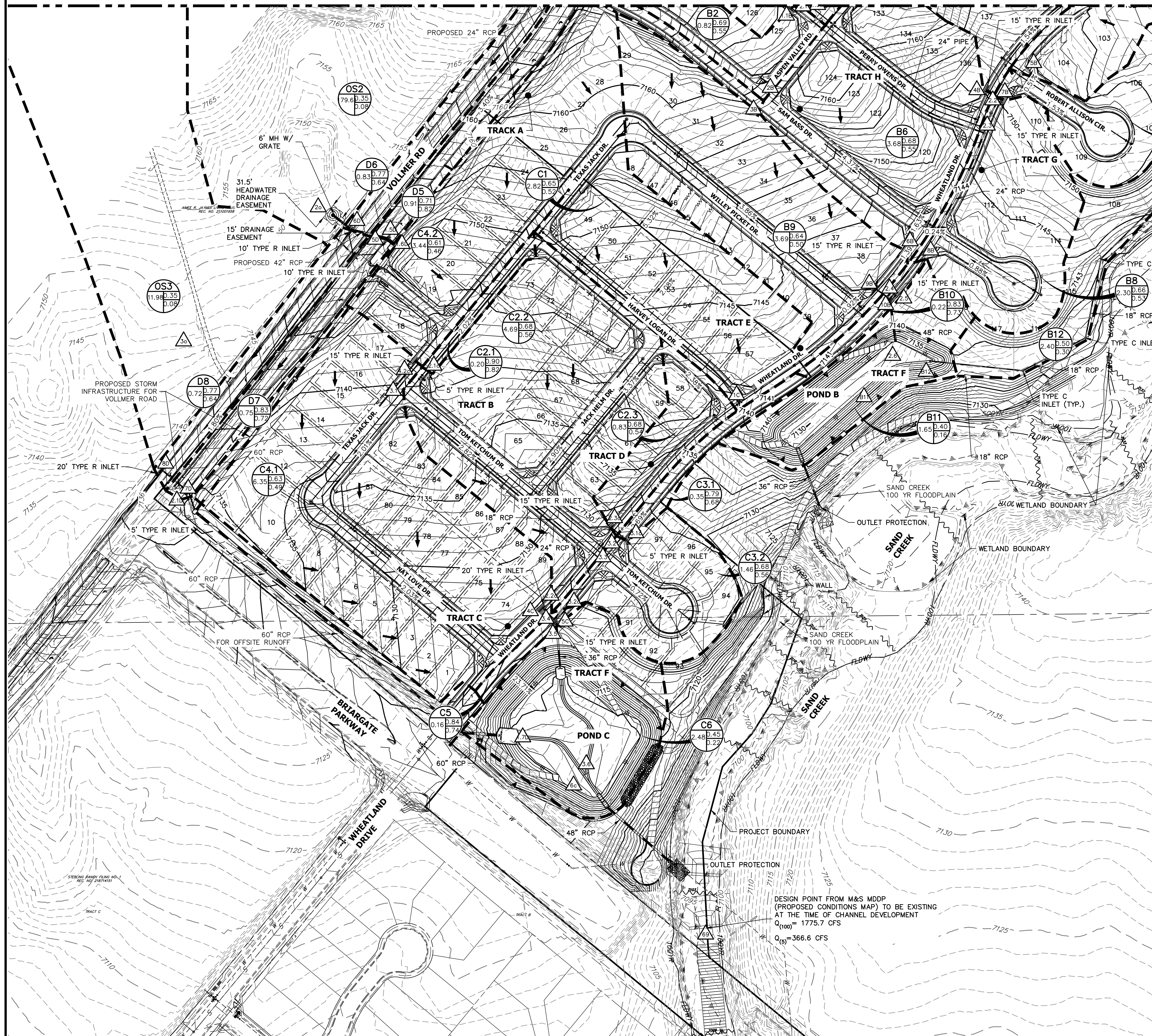


Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
 Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com



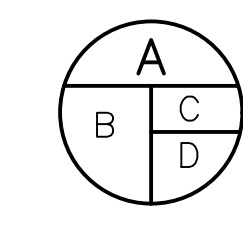
# DRAINAGE MAP

SEE SHEET 1

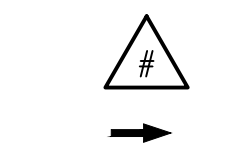


## LEGEND

BASIN ID  
 A: BASIN LABEL  
 B: AREA  
 C: C - 100 YR  
 D: C - 5 YR



DESIGN POINT  
 PROPOSED FLOW DIRECTION



BASIN DRAINAGE AREA  
 EXISTING STORM SEWER  
 STORM SEWER PROPOSED



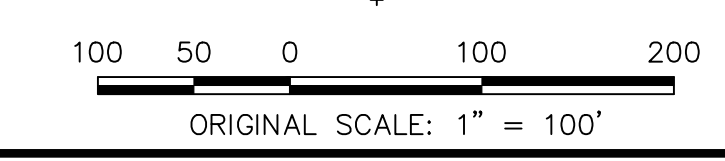
PROPOSED R.O.W  
 PROPOSED PROPERTY LINES  
 PROPOSED SIDEWALK  
 EXISTING PROPERTY LINE  
 ROW EXISTING  
 FL EXISTING  
 SIDEWALK EXISTING  
 DRAINAGE ACCESS & MAINTENANCE  
 EASEMENT



DP	Q5		Q100	
	Total	Total	Total	Total
1a	6.9	14.7		
3a	8.3	20.5		
5a	9.5	26.1		
7a	10.4	29.9		
2a	6.4	13.3		
1.1	13.0	18.7		
4a	6.6	15.2		
1.2	23.5	48.1		
6a	10.7	18.5		
1.3	43.6	94.5		
8a	11.3	20.0		
1.4	44.4	96.2		
9a	21.6	103.0		
1.1b	5.5	12.5		
1.2b	3.5	7.4		
2.1	8.7	17.5		
1.3b	1.0	2.2		
2b	2.4	6.8		
3b	0.9	1.7		
4b	7.1	16.8		
6b	10.3	26.5		
9b	12.1	30.3		
5b	4.3	8.9		
7b	7.3	14.9		
2.2	16.3	32.9		
2.3	23.5	47.3		
8b	5.0	13.1		
2.4	35.6	77.6		
10b	5.7	14.3		
2.5	42.5	91.5		
11b	0.9	3.7		
12b	1.5	4.1		
2.6	46.1	102.6		
1c	5.4	11.4		
2.3c	7.1	14.9		
2.1c	0.8	1.6		
2.2c	9.8	20.1		
4.2c	5.9	13.2		
3.1	6.5	11.7		
4c	18.9	41.9		
3.1c	1.2	2.4		
3.2	7.9	12.6		
3.2c	3.6	7.9		
3.3	14.3	24.1		
3.4	31.5	63.1		
5c	4.1	8.8		
3.5	34.5	69.7		
6c	2.5	8.8		
3.6	41.4	78.9		
1e	0.8	6.0		
1d	2.4	6.0		
1.1d	3.2	11.6		
2d	2.5	6.1		
1.2d	5.7	17.7		
3d	0.6	1.2		
4d	1.0	1.1		
1.3d	0.5	2.2		
1.4d	6.4	19.2		
2e	27.1	190.9		
6d	2.5	4.6		
5d	3.1	6.1		
1.5d	29.2	195.0		
1.6d	32.6	205.3		
3e	1.7	12.6		
8d	2.5	14.4		
7d	2.8	4.7		
2.1d	3.5	16.1		
1.7d	36.0	220.9		
5	56.0	264.1		

Tributary	Area (acres)	Percent Impervious	C5	C100	tc (min)	Q5 (cfs)	Q100 (cfs)
A1	3.67	52%	0.51	0.64	13.3	6.9	14.7
A2	3.21	57%	0.54	0.67	13.7	6.4	13.3
A3	4.79	50%	0.49	0.63	13.9	8.5	18.4
A4	3.56	55%	0.53	0.66	14.0	6.8	14.2
A5	5.43	50%	0.49	0.62	11.1	10.5	22.6
A6	3.95	53%	0.52	0.65	12.5	7.7	16.2
A7	1.97	15%	0.19	0.43	16.5	1.3	4.8
A8	0.46	52%	0.50	0.66	5.0	1.2	2.6
A9	2.78	16%	0.20	0.43	13.4	2.1	7.4
B1.1	3.36	45%	0.45	0.60	13.4	5.5	12.5
B1.2	1.81	54%	0.52	0.65	12.8	3.5	7.4
B1.3	0.47	47%	0.46	0.63	8.1	1.0	2.2
B2	0.82	58%	0.55	0.69	5.0	2.3	4.9
B3	0.24	79%	0.73	0.83	5.0	0.9	1.7
B4	4.21	39%	0.40	0.57	9.5	7.1	16.8
B5	1.75	58%	0.55	0.68	7.8	4.3	8.9
B6	3.66	57%	0.55	0.68	6.6	9.5	19.9
B7	1.28	60%	0.57	0.69	8.9	3.1	6.4
B8	2.30	55%	0.53	0.66	9.6	5.1	10.7
B9	3.69	65%	0.50	0.64	13.1	6.9	14.8
B10	0.22	80%	0.73	0.83	5.0	0.8	1.6
B11	1.65	15%	0.16	0.40	16.7	0.9	3.7
B12	2.40	40%	0.30	0.50	39.8	1.5	4.1
C1	2.82	69%	0.52	0.65	13.1	5.4	11.4
C2.1	0.20	91%	0.82	0.90	5.0	0.8	1.6
C2.2	4.69	73%	0.56	0.68	12.8	9.9	20.3
C2.3	0.83	67%	0.54	0.68	10.1	1.9	3.9
C3.1	0.35	73%	0.68	0.79	5.0	1.2	2.4
C3.2	1.46	71%	0.56	0.68	8.4	3.6	7.4
C4.1	6.35	65%	0.49	0.63	12.1	12.0	25.8
C4.2	3.44	59%	0.46	0.61	12.7	5.9	13.2
C5	0.16	81%	0.74	0.84	7.2	0.6	1.0
C6	2.48	21%	0.22	0.45	6.8	2.5	8.8
D1	1.83	39%	0.39	0.58	16.7	2.4	6.0
D2	1.77	43%	0.43	0.61	16.3	2.5	6.1
D3	0.18	68%	0.63	0.76	5.4	0.6	1.2
D4	0.19	57%	0.54	0.70	6.3	0.5	1.1
D5	0.91	77%	0.71	0.82	6.0	3.1	6.1
D6	0.83	69%	0.64	0.77	6.4	2.5	5.2
D7	0.75	79%	0.72	0.83	5.0	2.8	5.4
D8	0.72	69%	0.64	0.77	5.0	2.4	4.8
OS1	2.85	2%	0.08	0.35	14.5	0.8	6.0
OS2	179.61	2%	0.08	0.35	47.4	27.1	190.9
OS3	11.99	2%	0.08	0.35	47.6	1.7	12.6

DESIGN POINT FROM M&S MDDP  
 (PROPOSED CONDITIONS MAP) TO BE EXISTING  
 AT THE TIME OF CHANNEL DEVELOPMENT  
 $Q_{(100)} = 1775.7$  CFS  
 $Q_{(5)} = 366.6$  CFS



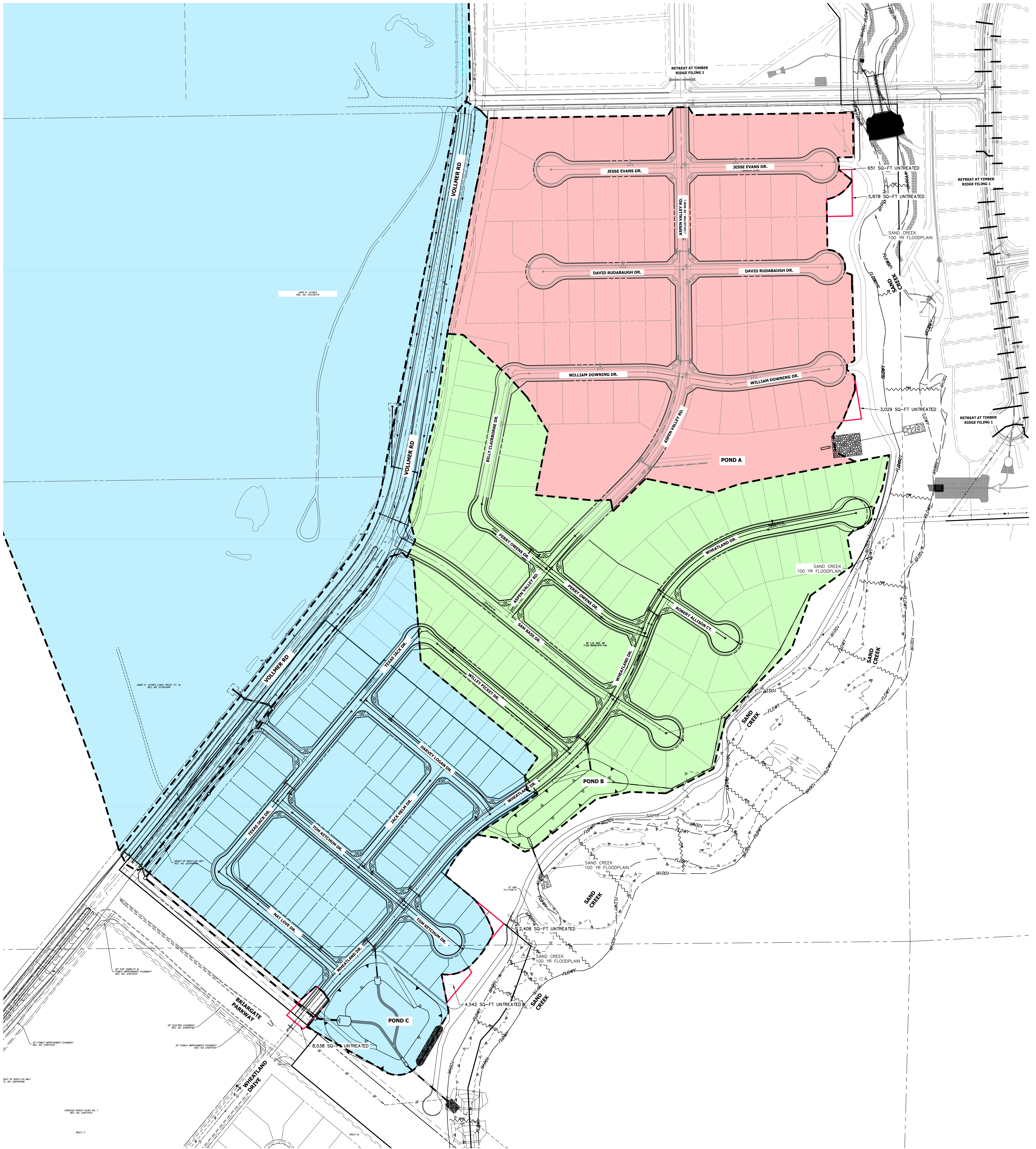
DRAINAGE MAP  
 HOMESTEAD NORTH  
 JOB NO. 25188.00  
 3/23/22  
 SHEET 2 OF 2



Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
 Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

# WATER QUALITY CAPTURE PLAN

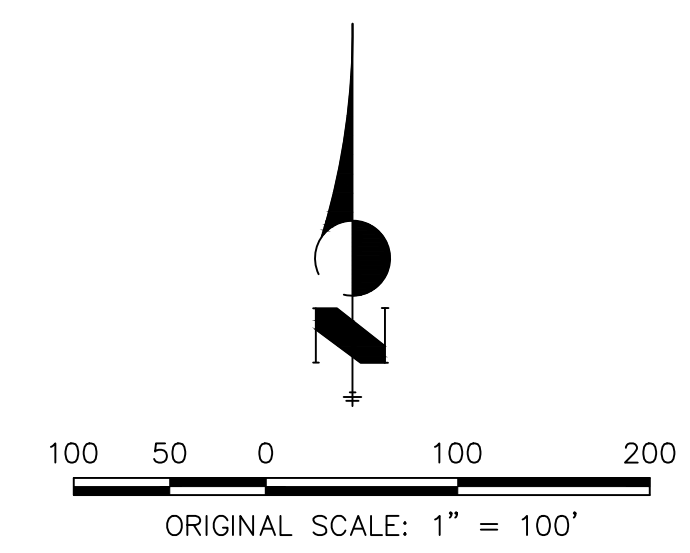
## HOMESTEAD NORTH



- POND A 29.82 ACRES, 46.5% IMPERVIOUS**
- POND B 27.86 ACRES, 50.0% IMPERVIOUS**
- POND C 224.42 ACRES, 10.3% IMPERVIOUS**

**NOTE:**

1. A SEPARATE PLAN FOR STERLING RANCH ROAD AND BRIARGATE PKWY WILL BE PROVIDED IN A THE SEPARATE FDR REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THESE ROADWAYS.
2. A TOTAL OF 20,046 SQ-FT ON SITE IS LEFT UNTREATED.
3. POND C TREATS THE IMPROVEMENTS TO VOLLMER ROAD AND THE OFFSITE TRIBUTARY AREA

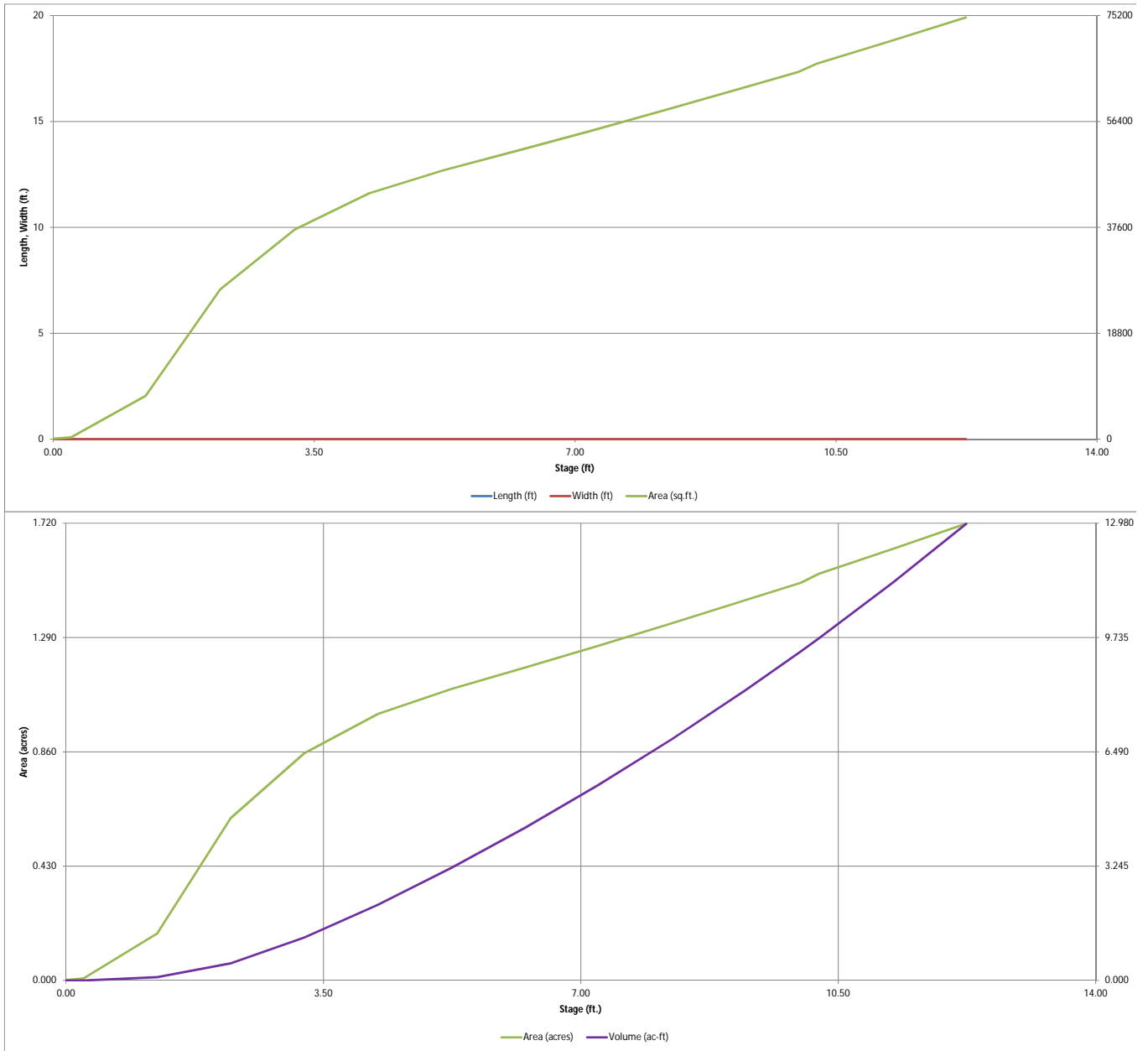


WQ - PONDS  
 HOMESTEAD NORTH  
 JOB NO. 25188.00  
 03-23-2022  
 SHEET 1 OF 1



# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

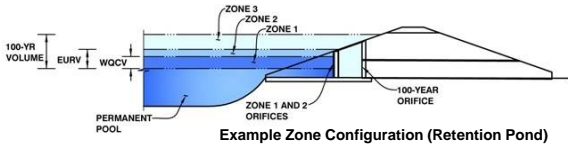


## DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)

Project: **Pond C with offsite flow**

Basin ID: \_\_\_\_\_



	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	3.32	1.285	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	4.27	0.893	Orifice Plate
Zone 3 (100-year)	9.35	6.218	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
<b>Total (all zones)</b>		<b>8.395</b>	

User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WQCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =	N/A	ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain	
Underdrain Orifice Area =	N/A ft <sup>2</sup>
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =	N/A feet

User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WQCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =	0.00	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =	4.27	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =	N/A	inches
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =	4.69	sq. inches (use rectangular openings)

Calculated Parameters for Plate	
WQ Orifice Area per Row =	3.257E-02 ft <sup>2</sup>
Elliptical Half-Width =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Centroid =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Area =	N/A ft <sup>2</sup>

User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	1.25	2.50					
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	4.69	4.69	4.69					

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

	Not Selected	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Diameter =	N/A	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice	
Vertical Orifice Area =	N/A ft <sup>2</sup>
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	N/A feet

User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Gate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe)

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho =	4.36	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	7.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Gate Slope =	4.00	N/A	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	12.42	N/A	feet
Overflow Gate Type =	Close Mesh Gate	N/A	
Debris Clogging % =	75%	N/A	%

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir	
Height of Gate Upper Edge, H <sub>1</sub> =	7.47 feet
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	12.80 feet
Gate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	5.64 N/A
Overflow Gate Open Area w/o Debris =	70.89 ft <sup>2</sup>
Overflow Gate Open Area w/ Debris =	17.72 ft <sup>2</sup>

User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	6.29	0.00	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	48.00		inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	48.00		inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate	
Outlet Orifice Area =	12.57 ft <sup>2</sup>
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	2.00 feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	3.14 radians

User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =	9.99	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Spillway Crest Length =	123.00	feet
Spillway End Slopes =	4.00	H:V
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =	1.00	feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway	
Spillway Design Flow Depth =	0.74 feet
Stage at Top of Freeboard =	11.73 feet
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =	1.67 acres
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =	12.10 acre-ft

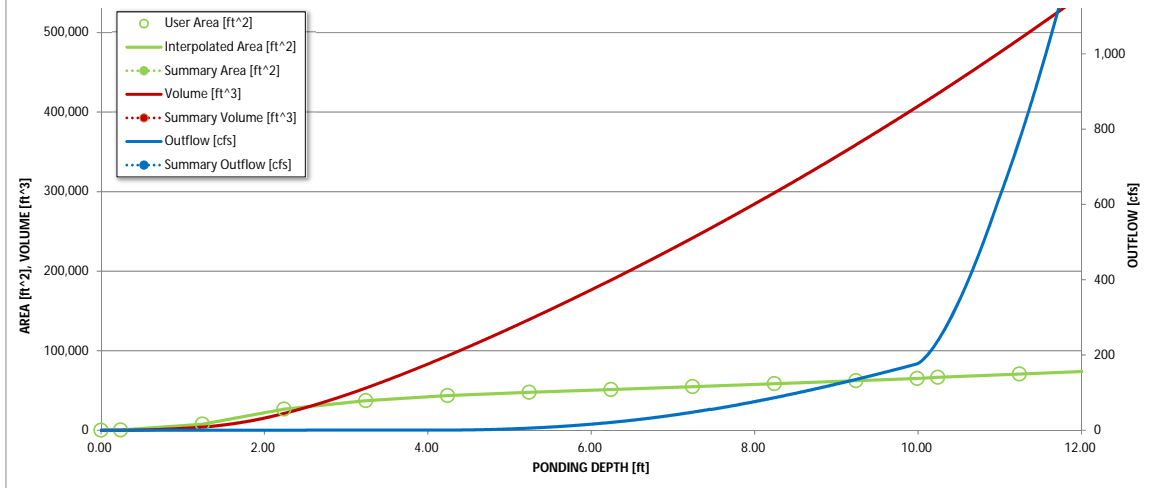
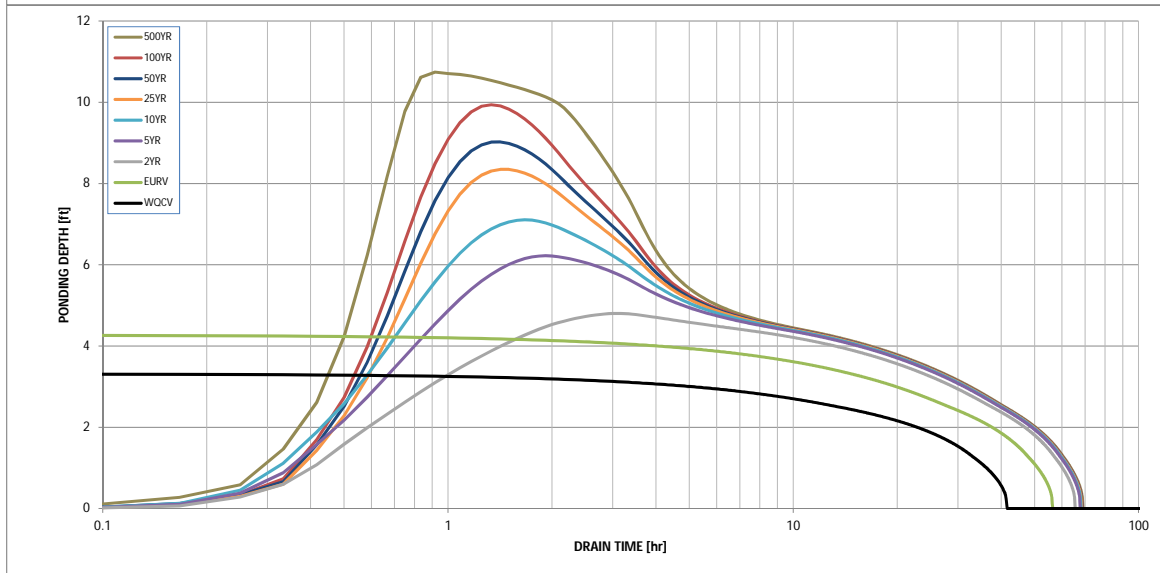
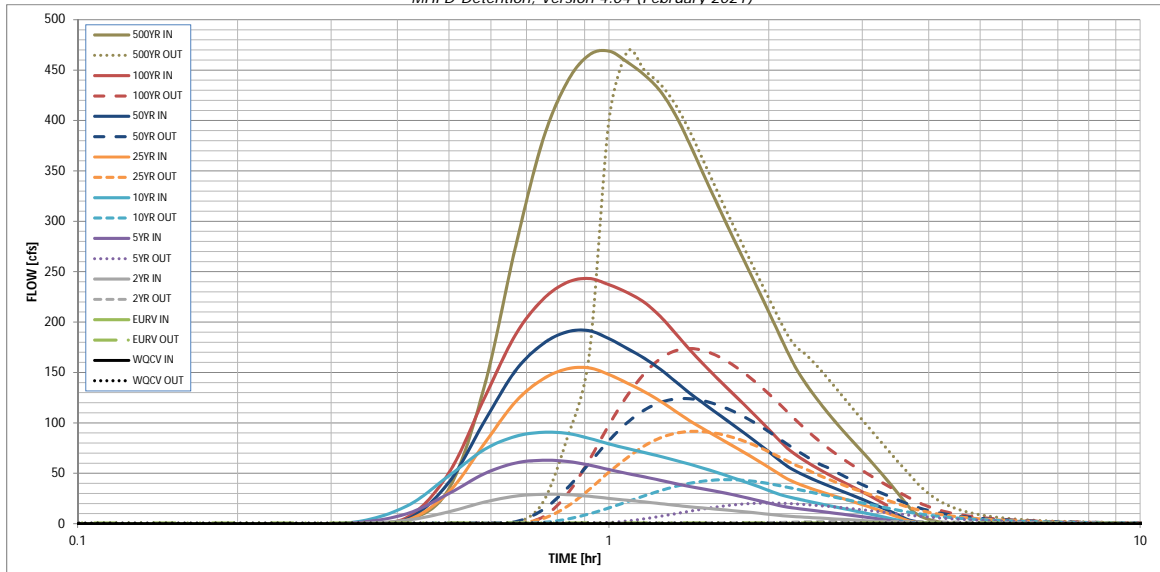
### Routed Hydrograph Results

The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =			1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	4.00
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =	N/A	N/A	3.053	6.692	10.317	16.756	21.159	27.486	55.496
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	1.285	2.178	3.053	6.692	10.317	16.756	21.159	27.486	55.496
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	17.6	49.5	77.1	142.3	179.0	229.9	455.8
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	0.08	0.22	0.34	0.63	0.80	1.02	2.03
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.08	0.22	0.34	0.63	0.80	1.02	2.03
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	29.2	63.0	90.7	154.7	191.5	243.3	468.9
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.7	0.8	2.3	20.6	43.8	91.6	124.0	173.9	468.5
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0
Structure Controlling Flow =	Plate	Plate	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	0.02	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.7	2.4	3.1
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	38	50	58	55	51	45	41	37	21
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	40	54	62	62	60	57	55	53	44
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	3.32	4.27	4.80	6.22	7.11	8.35	9.03	9.94	10.74
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.87	1.01	1.06	1.17	1.25	1.35	1.41	1.49	1.58
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	1.288	2.178	2.724	4.310	5.376	7.001	7.928	9.263	10.492

# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

## DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: \_\_\_\_\_

### Inflow Hydrographs

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00 min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.08
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.15	0.19	0.13	0.17	0.16	0.44
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.46	1.05	1.76	0.51	0.62	0.65	3.37
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	3.52	9.98	17.68	3.45	4.47	6.28	34.89
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	11.93	30.05	47.70	31.84	41.27	50.76	137.05
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	21.52	49.77	73.77	79.91	101.82	125.07	274.25
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	27.38	60.21	86.66	120.90	151.68	187.31	379.63
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	29.25	62.97	90.71	143.35	178.22	222.24	437.70
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	28.91	61.90	89.68	153.59	190.31	239.32	464.89
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	27.31	58.30	84.82	154.66	191.55	243.32	468.91
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	25.18	53.76	79.19	148.03	183.65	237.19	457.91
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	23.30	49.83	74.64	139.46	173.83	229.28	445.18
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	21.67	46.46	70.65	130.93	164.06	219.52	429.04
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	20.00	43.13	66.78	121.63	153.18	205.57	405.88
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	18.33	39.85	62.91	111.73	141.29	189.14	377.64
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	16.88	37.05	59.17	102.48	129.95	173.20	348.86
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	15.71	34.69	55.38	94.64	120.19	159.27	322.01
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	14.62	32.42	51.52	87.44	111.12	146.60	296.95
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	13.57	30.12	47.70	80.70	102.62	135.04	273.66
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	12.54	27.73	43.94	74.26	94.48	124.17	251.60
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	11.51	25.31	40.26	68.03	86.63	113.67	230.46
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	10.47	22.89	36.63	61.90	78.92	103.46	209.97
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	9.42	20.49	32.97	55.88	71.36	93.52	190.07
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	8.40	18.24	29.54	49.93	63.87	83.80	170.98
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	7.56	16.54	26.96	44.50	57.06	74.97	154.28
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	6.99	15.33	24.95	40.53	52.07	68.29	141.01
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	6.50	14.25	23.11	37.30	47.93	62.76	129.63
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	6.05	13.24	21.40	34.51	44.31	57.85	119.36
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	5.61	12.27	19.77	31.95	40.98	53.39	109.95
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	5.19	11.33	18.20	29.60	37.92	49.28	101.24
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	4.78	10.42	16.69	27.34	34.98	45.42	93.08
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	4.38	9.53	15.23	25.17	32.17	41.82	85.46
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	3.99	8.66	13.83	23.07	29.47	38.40	78.25
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	3.60	7.80	12.48	20.99	26.81	35.02	71.23
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	3.22	6.96	11.18	18.93	24.20	31.66	64.33
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	2.84	6.13	9.88	16.88	21.59	28.30	57.45
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	2.46	5.30	8.60	14.84	19.00	24.94	50.60
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	2.09	4.48	7.32	12.80	16.41	21.60	43.76
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	1.71	3.67	6.05	10.77	13.83	18.25	36.94
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	1.34	2.86	4.79	8.74	11.25	14.92	30.15
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.98	2.05	3.54	6.71	8.69	11.59	23.40
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.62	1.28	2.37	4.71	6.15	8.30	16.93
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.78	1.68	2.85	3.83	5.32	11.65
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.58	1.32	1.82	2.56	3.56	8.30
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.45	1.05	1.19	1.76	2.42	6.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.37	0.84	0.80	1.23	1.61	4.27
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.29	0.67	0.52	0.84	1.04	2.97
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.23	0.52	0.36	0.60	0.63	2.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.18	0.39	0.24	0.41	0.35	1.29
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.13	0.28	0.16	0.28	0.20	0.83
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.12	0.20	0.15	0.60
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.14	0.08	0.15	0.12	0.44
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.11	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.35
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.27
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.20
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.14
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.09
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.06
	5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03
	5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00





**FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT  
FOR  
HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 1  
EL PASO COUNTY, COLORADO**

**Prepared For:**

**SR Land, LLC  
20 Boulder Crescent, Suite 200  
Colorado Springs, CO 80903  
(719) 491-3024**

**June, 2022  
Project No. 25188.00**

**Prepared By:**

**JR Engineering, LLC  
5475 Tech Center Drive, Suite 235  
Colorado Springs, CO 80919  
719-593-2593**

**PCD Filing No.:  
SF-22-2213**



# DRAINAGE MAP

## LEGEND

BASIN ID  
 A: BASIN LABEL  
 B: AREA  
 C: C-100 YR  
 D: C-5 YR

DESIGN POINT  
 PROPOSED FLOW DIRECTION

BASIN DRAINAGE AREA  
 EXISTING STORM SEWER  
 STORM SEWER PROPOSED  
 PROPOSED R.O.W

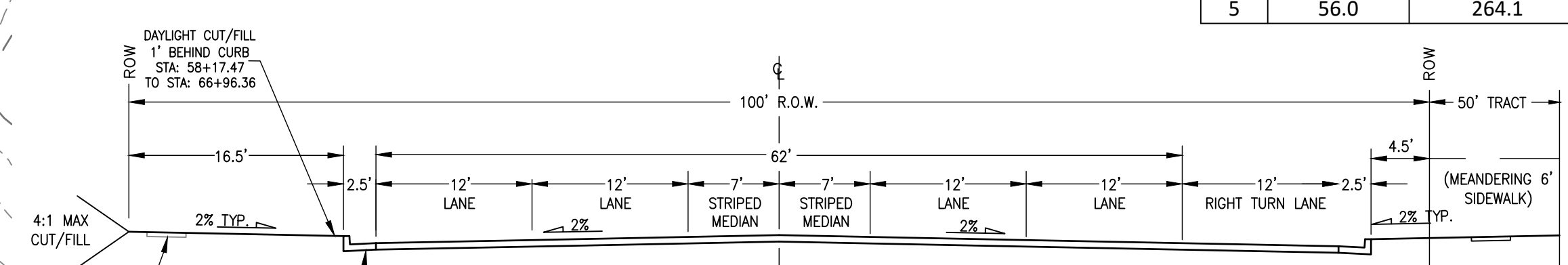
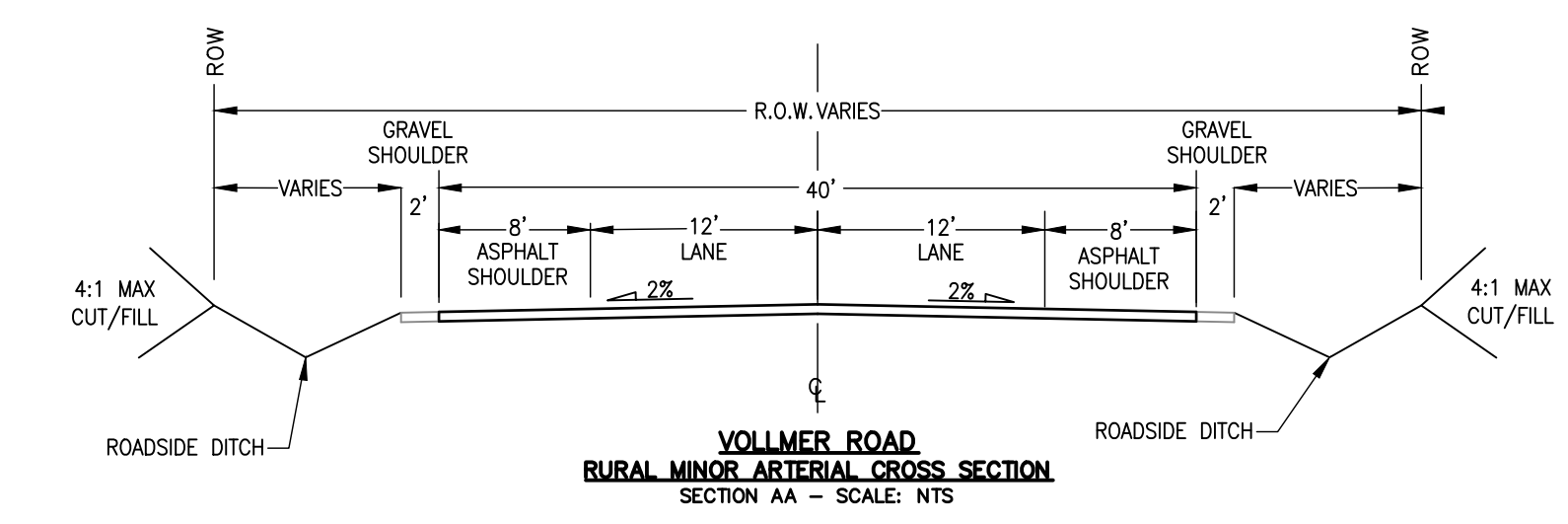
PROPOSED PROPERTY LINES  
 PROPOSED SIDEWALK  
 EXISTING PROPERTY LINE  
 ROW EXISTING  
 FL EXISTING  
 SIDEWALK EXISTING  
 DRAINAGE ACCESS & MAINTENANCE EASEMENT

EXISTING  
 PROPOSED

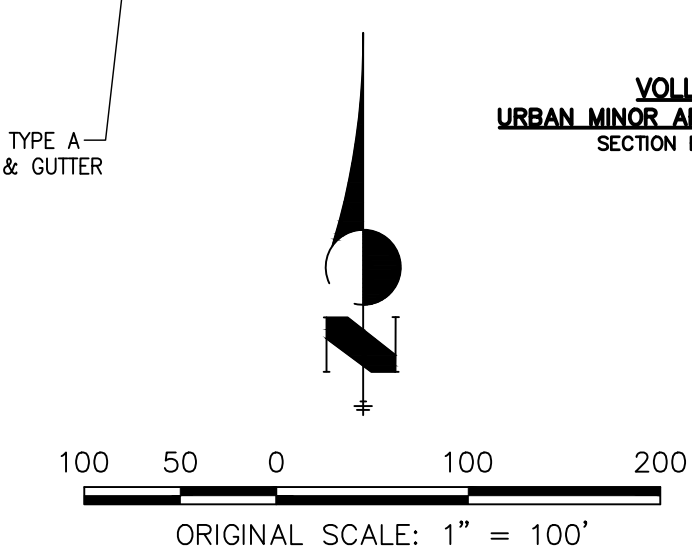


Tributary Sub-basin	Area (acres)	Percent Impervious	C5	C100	tc (min)	Q5 (cfs)	Q100 (cfs)
C1	2.82	69%	0.52	0.65	13.1	5.4	11.4
C2.1	0.20	91%	0.82	0.90	5.0	0.8	1.6
C2.2	4.69	73%	0.56	0.68	12.8	9.9	20.3
C2.3	0.83	67%	0.54	0.68	10.1	1.9	3.9
C3.1	0.35	73%	0.68	0.79	5.0	1.2	2.4
C3.2	1.46	71%	0.56	0.68	8.4	3.6	7.4
C4.1	6.34	65%	0.49	0.63	12.0	12.1	25.9
C4.2	3.59	57%	0.44	0.58	12.9	5.9	13.1
C5	0.16	81%	0.74	0.84	6.4	0.6	1.0
C6	2.59	20%	0.21	0.43	6.8	2.5	8.8
D1	1.77	40%	0.40	0.60	16.5	2.4	6.0
D2	1.44	56%	0.55	0.78	15.0	2.8	6.6
D3	0.18	68%	0.63	0.76	5.4	0.6	1.2
D4	0.19	57%	0.54	0.70	6.3	0.5	1.1
D5	0.91	77%	0.71	0.82	6.0	3.1	6.1
D6	0.83	69%	0.64	0.77	6.4	2.5	5.2
D7	0.75	79%	0.72	0.82	5.0	2.8	5.3
D8	0.72	69%	0.64	0.74	5.0	2.4	4.6
OS1	2.84	2%	0.08	0.35	14.5	0.8	6.0
OS2	179.61	2%	0.08	0.35	47.4	27.1	190.9
OS3	11.98	2%	0.08	0.35	47.6	1.7	12.6

DP	Q5 Total	Q100 Total
1c	5.4	11.4
2.3c	7.1	14.9
2.3i	7.0	11.5
2.1c	0.8	1.6
2.1i	0.8	1.5
2.2c	9.8	20.1
4.2c	5.9	13.1
4.2i	5.9	10.5
4c	18.8	41.8
3.1	4.7	11.6
3.1c	1.2	2.4
3.1i	1.2	1.9
3.2	7.9	12.9
3.3	9.1	17.6
3.4	26.0	54.9
3.2c	3.6	7.8
5c	4.1	8.7
6c	2.5	8.8
3.5	30.7	65.0
o1	0.8	6.0
1d	2.4	6.0
1.1d	3.2	11.7
2d	2.8	6.6
1.2d	5.8	18.0
3d	0.6	1.2
4d	0.5	1.1
4.1d	0.5	1.1
1.3d	1.0	2.2
1.4d	6.6	19.6
2o	27.1	190.9
6d	2.1	4.3
6.1d	28.1	192.5
1.5d	29.2	195.0
5d	3.1	6.1
1.6d	32.7	205.4
1.7d	36.1	221.0
3o	1.7	12.6
8d	2.5	14.3
2.1d	2.5	13.2
7d	2.4	5.3
2.2d	3.5	16.0
1.7d	36.1	221.0
5	56.0	264.1



SEE SHEET 2



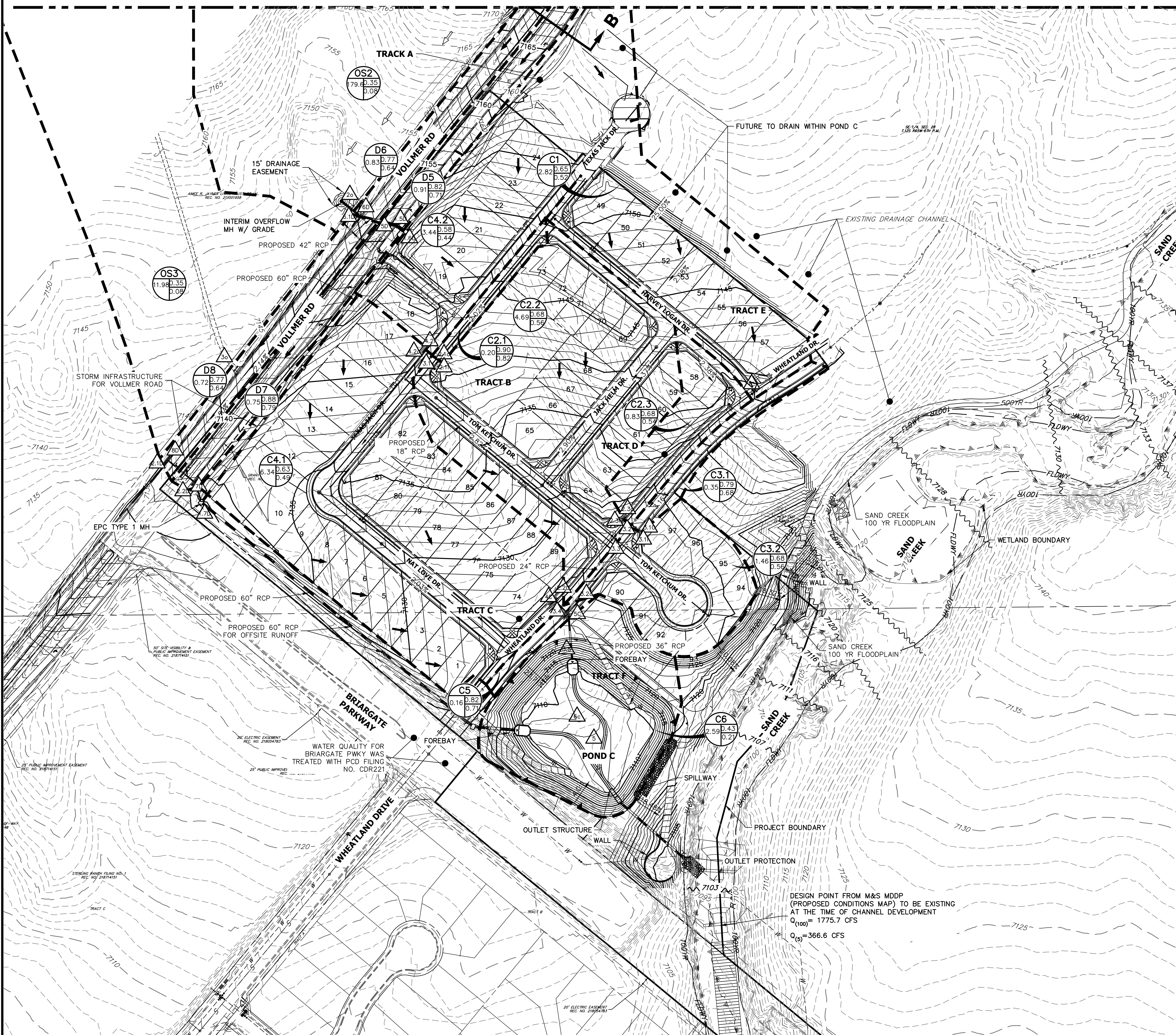
DRAINAGE MAP  
 HOMESTEAD NORTH - FILLING ONE  
 JOB NO. 25188.00  
 6/13/22  
 SHEET 1 OF 2



Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
 Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

# DRAINAGE MAP

SEE SHEET 1



## LEGEND

BASIN ID  
 A: BASIN LABEL  
 B: AREA  
 C: C -100 YR  
 D: C-5 YR

DESIGN POINT  
 PROPOSED FLOW DIRECTION

BASIN DRAINAGE AREA  
 EXISTING STORM SEWER  
 STORM SEWER PROPOSED

PROPOSED R.O.W  
 PROPOSED PROPERTY LINES  
 PROPOSED SIDEWALK  
 EXISTING PROPERTY LINE  
 ROW EXISTING  
 FL EXISTING  
 SIDEWALK EXISTING  
 DRAINAGE ACCESS & MAINTENANCE EASEMENT

EXISTING  
 PROPOSED

BASIN SUMMARY TABLE

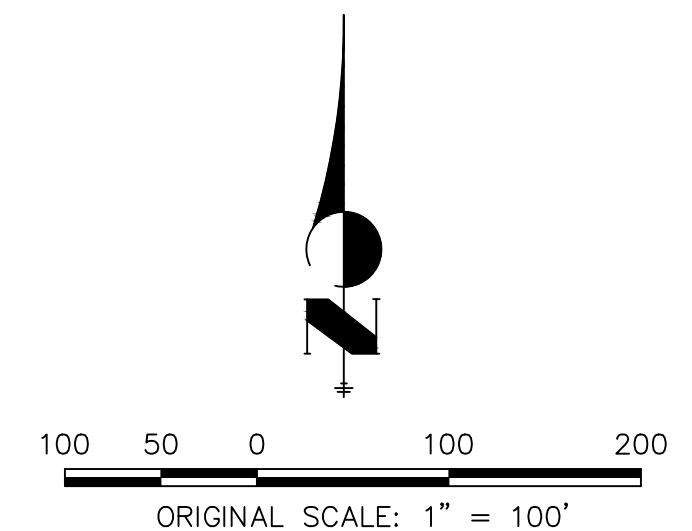
Tributary	Area	Percent			tc	Q5	Q100
Sub-basin	(acres)	Impervious	C5	C100	(min)	(cfs)	(cfs)
C1	2.82	69%	0.52	0.65	13.1	5.4	11.4
C2.1	0.20	91%	0.82	0.90	5.0	0.8	1.6
C2.2	4.69	73%	0.56	0.68	12.8	9.9	20.3
C2.3	0.83	67%	0.54	0.68	10.1	1.9	3.9
C3.1	0.35	73%	0.68	0.79	5.0	1.2	2.4
C3.2	1.46	71%	0.56	0.68	8.4	3.6	7.4
C4.1	6.34	65%	0.49	0.63	12.0	12.1	25.9
C4.2	3.59	57%	0.44	0.58	12.9	5.9	13.1
C5	0.16	81%	0.74	0.84	6.4	0.6	1.0
C6	2.59	20%	0.21	0.43	6.8	2.5	8.8
D1	1.77	40%	0.40	0.60	16.5	2.4	6.0
D2	1.44	56%	0.55	0.78	15.0	2.8	6.6
D3	0.18	68%	0.63	0.76	5.4	0.6	1.2
D4	0.19	57%	0.54	0.70	6.3	0.5	1.1
D5	0.91	77%	0.71	0.82	6.0	3.1	6.1
D6	0.83	69%	0.64	0.77	6.4	2.5	5.2
D7	0.75	79%	0.72	0.82	5.0	2.8	5.3
D8	0.72	69%	0.64	0.74	5.0	2.4	4.6
OS1	2.84	2%	0.08	0.35	14.5	0.8	6.0
OS2	179.61	2%	0.08	0.35	47.4	27.1	190.9
OS3	11.98	2%	0.08	0.35	47.6	1.7	12.6

DESIGN POINT SUMMARY TABLE

DP	Q5	Q100
	Total	Total
1c	5.4	11.4
2.3c	7.1	14.9
2.3i	7.0	11.5
2.1c	0.8	1.6
2.1i	0.8	1.5
2.2c	9.8	20.1
4.2c	5.9	13.1
4.2i	5.9	10.5
4c	18.8	41.8
3.1	4.7	11.6
3.1c	1.2	2.4
3.1i	1.2	1.9
3.2	7.9	12.9
3.3	9.1	17.6
3.4	26.0	54.9
3.2c	3.6	7.8
5c	4.1	8.7
6c	2.5	8.8
3.5	30.7	65.0
o1	0.8	6.0
1d	2.4	6.0
1.1d	3.2	11.7
2d	2.8	6.6
1.2d	5.8	18.0
3d	0.6	1.2
4d	0.5	1.1
4.1d	0.5	1.1
1.3d	1.0	2.2
1.4d	6.6	19.6
2o	27.1	190.9
6d	2.1	4.3
6.1d	28.1	192.5
Inlet DP 3D	5' Type R	
1.5d	29.2	195.0
5d	3.1	6.1
1.6d	32.7	205.4
Inlet DP 7D	10' Type R	
1.7d	36.1	221.0
3o	1.7	12.6
8d	2.5	14.3
2.1d	2.5	13.2
7d	2.4	5.3
2.2d	3.5	16.0
1.7d	36.1	221.0
5	56.0	264.1

Design Point	Inlet Size
Inlet DP 2.3C	15' Type R
Inlet DP 2.1C	5' Type R
Inlet DP 4.2C	15' Type R
Inlet DP 3.1C	5' Type R
Inlet DP 4C	15' Type R
Inlet DP 5C	15' Type R
Inlet DP 3D	5' Type R
Inlet DP 4D	5' Type R
Inlet DP 5D	10' Type R
Inlet DP 6D	10' Type R
Inlet DP 7D	10' Type R
Inlet DP 8D	20' Type R
Inlet DP 1D	Type D Inlet
Inlet DP 2D	Type D Inlet

DESIGN POINT FROM M&S MDDP (PROPOSED CONDITIONS MAP) TO BE EXISTING AT THE TIME OF CHANNEL DEVELOPMENT  
 $Q_{(100)} = 1775.7$  CFS  
 $Q_{(5)} = 366.6$  CFS



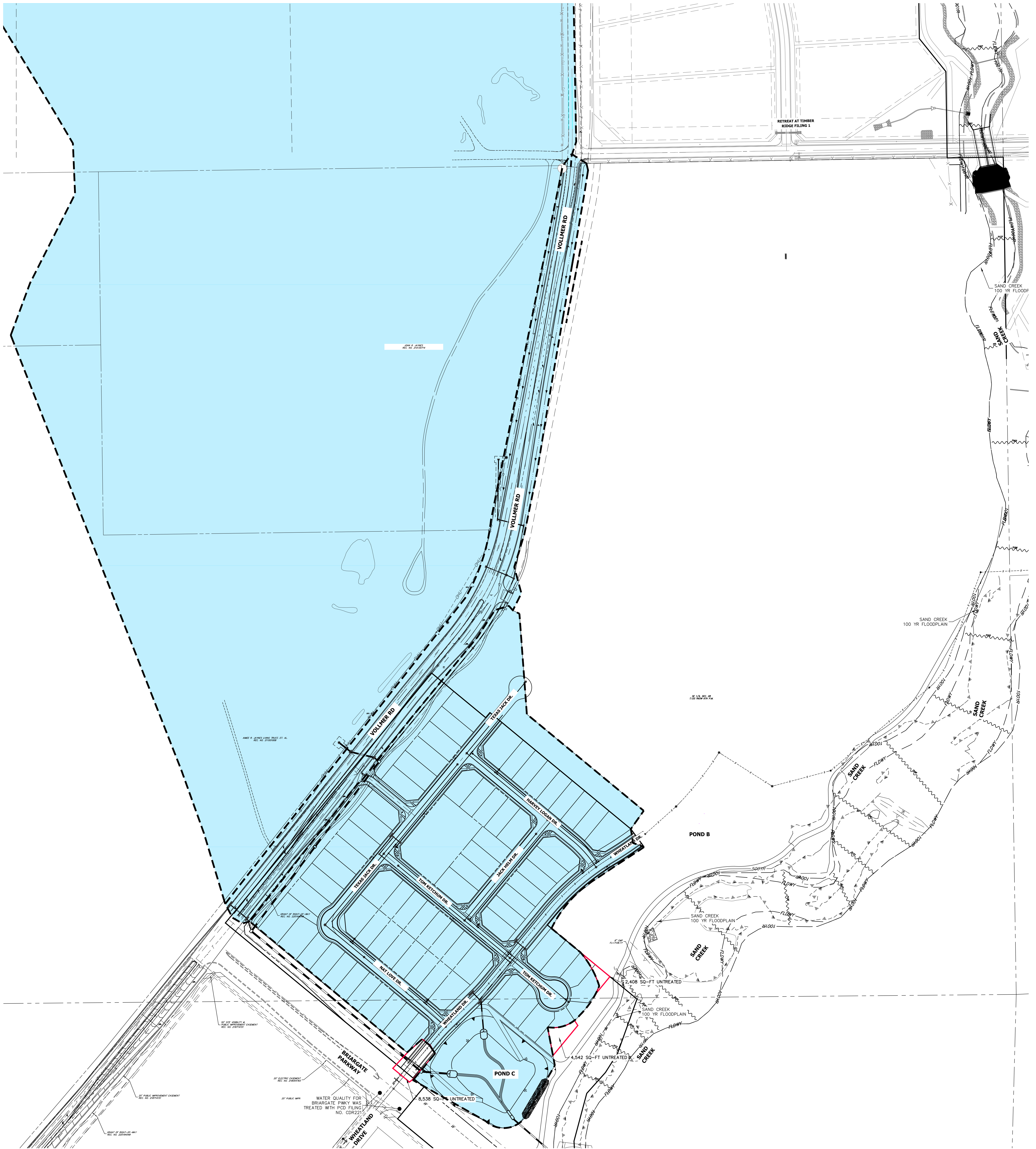
DRAINAGE MAP  
 HOMESTEAD NORTH FILLING NO. 1  
 JOB NO. 25188.00  
 6/13/22  
 SHEET 2 OF 2



Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
 Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

# WATER QUALITY CAPTURE PLAN

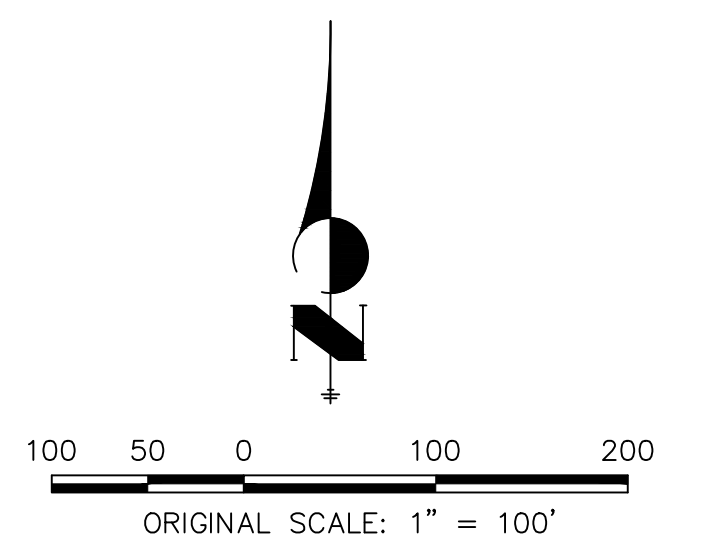
## HOMESTEAD NORTH



**NOTE:**

1. A SEPARATE PLAN FOR STERLING RANCH ROAD AND BRIARGATE PKWY WILL BE PROVIDED IN A THE SEPARATE FDR REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THESE ROADWAYS.
2. A TOTAL OF 15,488 SQ-FT ON SITE IS LEFT UNTREATED.
3. POND C TREATS THE IMPROVEMENTS TO VOLLMER ROAD AND THE OFFSITE TRIBUTARY AREA

POND C 224.3 ACRES, 10.3% IMPERVIOUS



WQ - POND C  
HOMESTEAD NORTH - FILING ONE  
JOB NO. 25188.00  
06-13-2022  
SHEET 1 OF 1

**JR ENGINEERING**  
A Westlan Company

Central 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

**FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT  
FOR  
HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 2**

**Prepared For:**

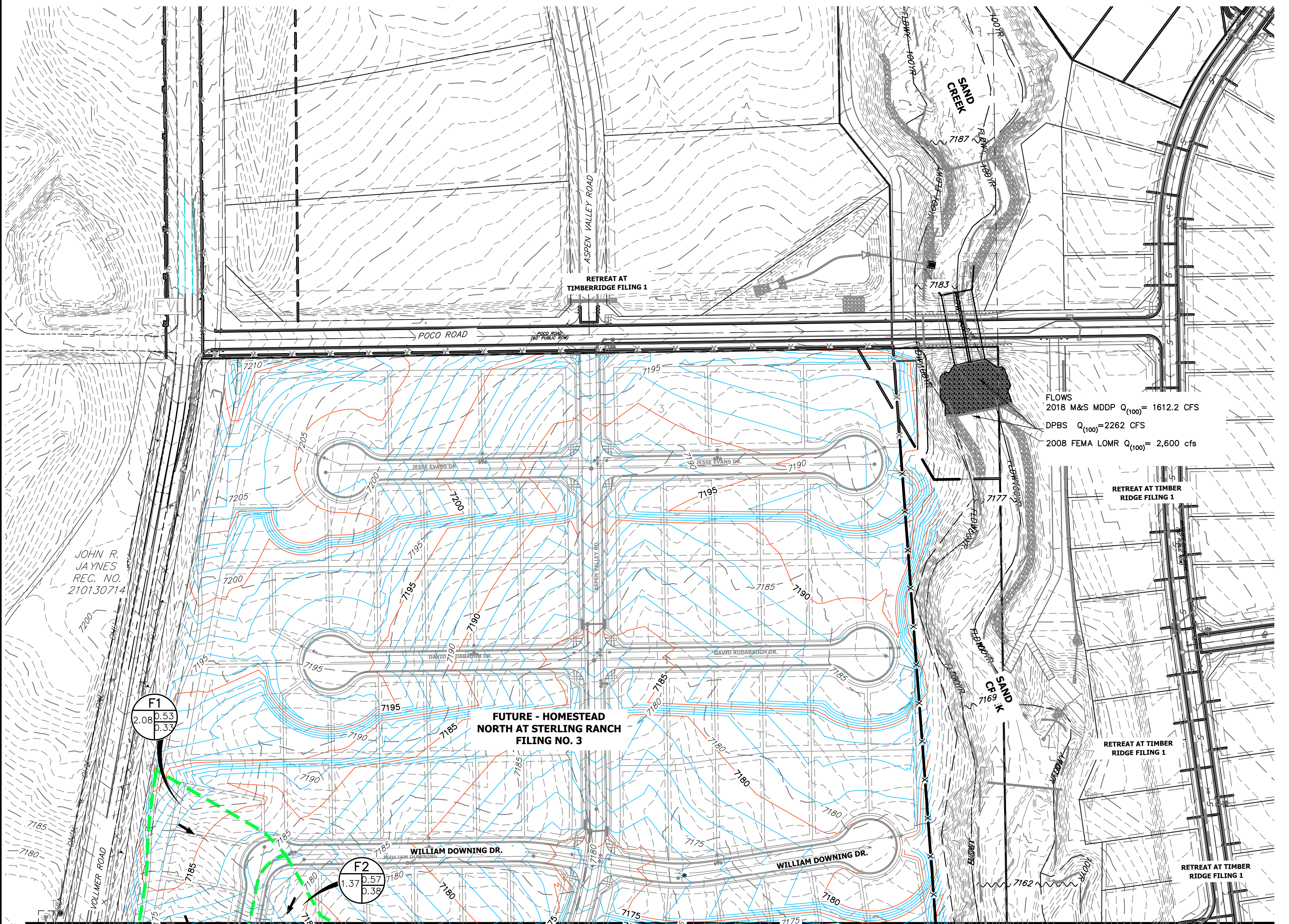
**SR Land, LLC  
20 Boulder Crescent, Suite 200  
Colorado Springs, CO 80903  
(719) 491-3024**

**July 2022  
Project No. 25188.10**

**Prepared By:  
JR Engineering, LLC  
5475 Tech Center Drive, Suite 235  
Colorado Springs, CO 80919  
719-593-2593**

**PCD Filing No.:  
SF-22-18**

# HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 2 DRAINAGE MAP

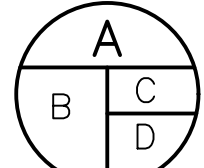


FLOWS  
 2018 M&S MDDP  $Q_{(100)} = 1612.2$  CFS  
 DPBS  $Q_{(100)} = 2262$  CFS  
 2008 FEMA LOMR  $Q_{(100)} = 2,600$  cfs

SEE SHEET 2

## LEGEND

BASIN ID  
 A: BASIN LABEL  
 B: AREA  
 C: C - 100 YR  
 D: C - 5 YR



DESIGN POINT



PROPOSED FLOW DIRECTION



BASIN DRAINAGE AREA



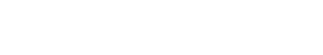
EXISTING STORM SEWER



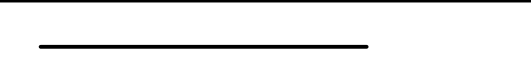
STORM SEWER PROPOSED



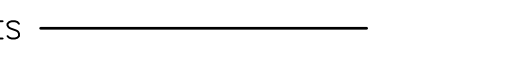
FUTURE BASIN AREA



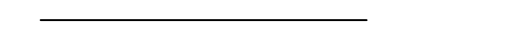
PROPOSED R.O.W



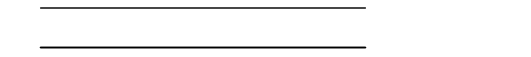
PROPOSED PROPERTY LINES



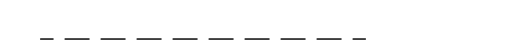
PROPOSED SIDEWALK



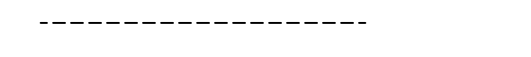
EXISTING PROPERTY LINE



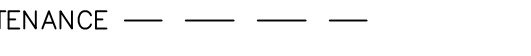
ROW EXISTING



FL EXISTING



SIDEWALK EXISTING



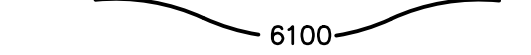
DRAINAGE ACCESS & MAINTENANCE



EASEMENT



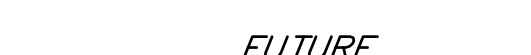
EXISTING



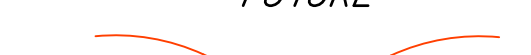
PROPOSED



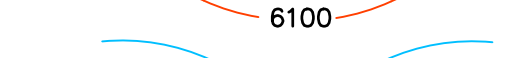
EXISTING



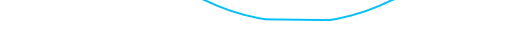
FUTURE



EXISTING



FUTURE



NOTE: STORM INFRASTRUCTURE IN PUBLIC R.O.W CONSIDERED PUBLIC. ALL OTHER STORM SEWER INFRASTRUCTURE IS PRIVATE UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

## DESIGN POINT SUMMARY

DP	Q5		Q100	
	Total	Total	Total	Total
1.1b	5.1		12.1	
1.1i	5.1		10.1	
1.2b	3.1		7.0	
1.2i	3.0		6.8	
2.1	8.1		16.9	
1.3b	1.1		2.2	
2b	2.9		8.1	
3b	0.9		1.6	
4b	7.1		17.1	
4i	6.9		12.9	
6b	10.4		26.7	
6i	9.0		14.9	
9b	7.7		25.3	
5b	3.1		6.2	
5i	3.1		5.1	
2.2	3.1		5.1	
7b	4.0		9.0	
7i	4.0		8.4	
2.3	9.6		17.4	
2.4	13.3		25.4	
2.5	18.2		36.1	
8b	4.7		10.4	
2.6	25.5		48.0	
2.7	32.4		71.0	
10b	5.4		11.7	
2.8	36.5		79.9	
11b	1.0		4.6	
C.1	1.8		3.9	
C.2	2.1		5.0	
12b	2.1		6.0	
3.1	2.1		6.0	
13b	0.9		2.1	
3.2	2.6		7.1	
3.3	2.6		7.1	
14b	0.7		1.7	
4	40.2		91.5	
1F	2.9		7.4	
2F	2.1		5.0	
3F	0.4		0.6	
4F	0.3		0.4	

## BASIN SUMMARY TABLE

Tributary Sub-basin	Area (acres)	Percent Impervious	$C_s$	$C_{100}$	$t_c$ (min)	$Q_s$ (cfs)	$Q_{100}$ (cfs)
B1.1b	1.24	52%	0.51	0.64	10.2	2.6	5.5
B1.2	0.42	79%	0.73	0.82	5.0	1.5	2.9
B1.3	0.43	50%	0.49	0.64	7.8	0.9	2.0
B2	0.86	58%	0.55	0.69	5.0	2.4	5.1
B3	0.23	78%	0.72	0.83	5.0	0.9	1.6
B4	3.51	46%	0.46	0.61	9.1	6.9	15.3
B5	1.11	61%	0.58	0.70	6.8	3.1	6.2
B6	3.61	58%	0.55	0.69	6.5	9.5	19.9
B7	1.63	56%	0.54	0.67	7.8	4.0	8.2
B8	2.14	56%	0.54	0.66	8.1	5.1	10.6
B9	3.77	64%	0.50	0.64	11.6	7.3	15.7
B10	0.22	80%	0.73	0.83	5.0	0.8	1.6
B11	1.67	11%	0.14	0.39	9.9	1.0	4.6
B12	2.18	36%	0.29	0.49	16.6	2.1	6.0
B13	0.43	54%	0.39	0.55	5.0	0.9	2.1
B14	0.42	45%	0.33	0.52	6.2	0.7	1.7
C-1	0.92	67%	0.48	0.61	10.1	1.8	3.9
C-2	1.24	52%	0.40	0.57	9.3	2.1	5.0
F1	2.08	43%	0.36	0.55	12.1	2.9	7.4
F2	1.37	48%	0.38	0.57	11.7	2.1	5.0
F3	0.08	100%	0.90	0.96	5.0	0.4	0.6
F4	0.06	100%	0.90	0.96	5.0	0.3	0.4
F5	0.69	2%	0.09	0.36	5.0	0.3	2.2

DRAINAGE MAP  
 HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 2  
 JOB NO. 25188.10  
 02-24-2022  
 SHEET 1 OF 2



100 50 0 100 200  
 ORIGINAL SCALE: 1" = 100'

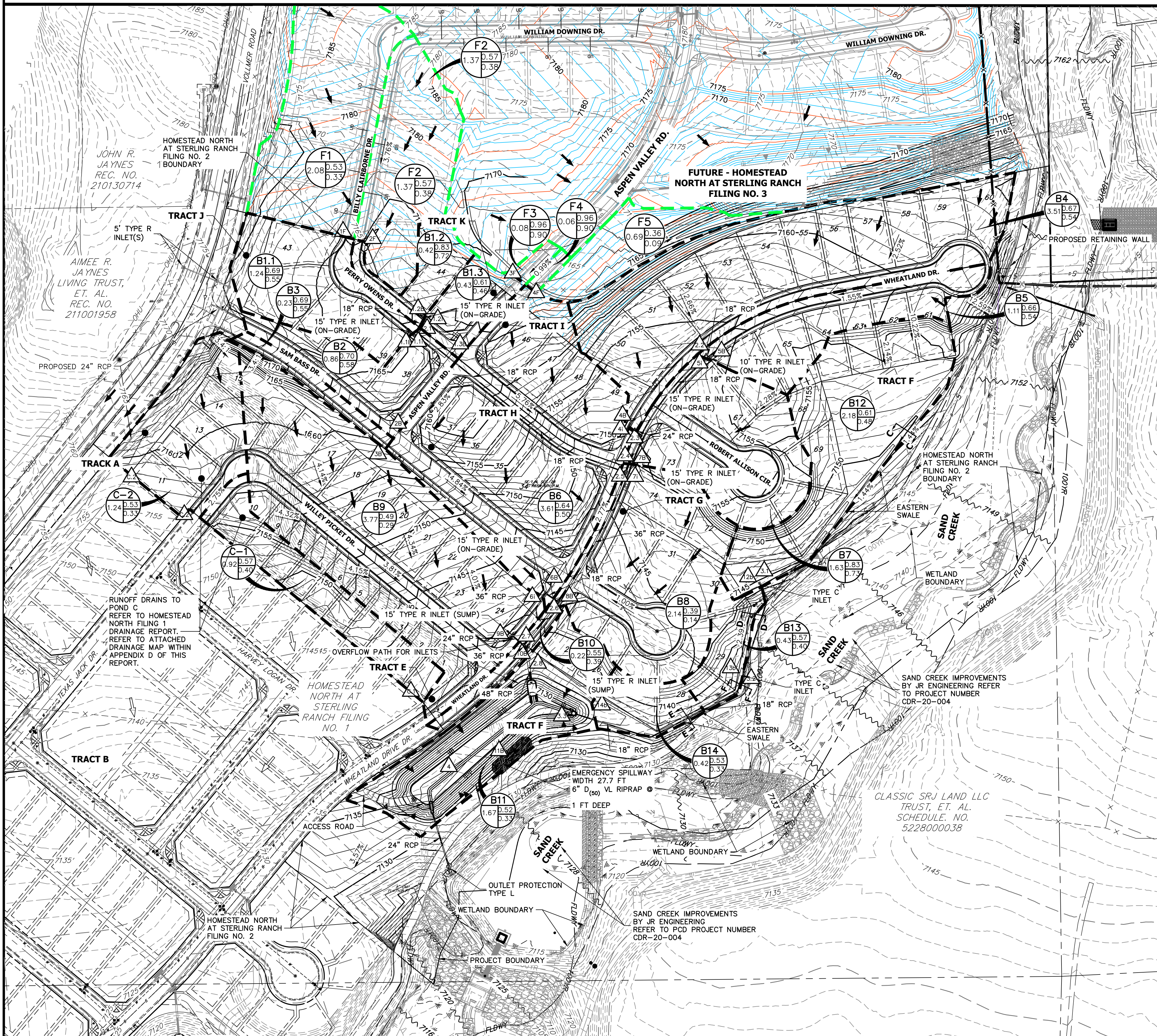
**J-R ENGINEERING**  
 A Westrian Company

Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
 Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

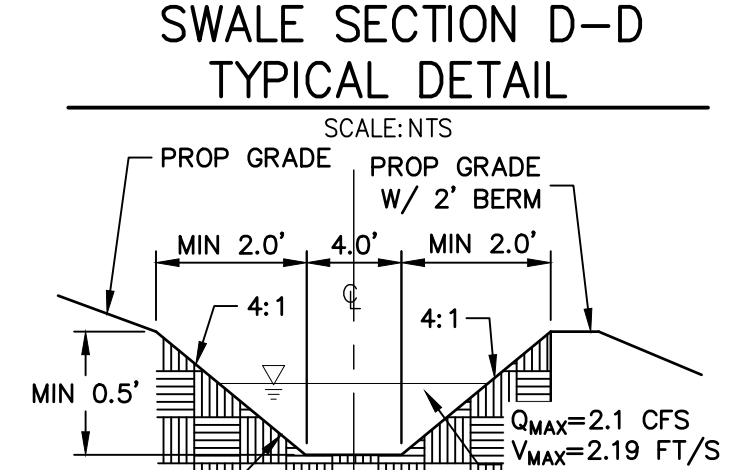
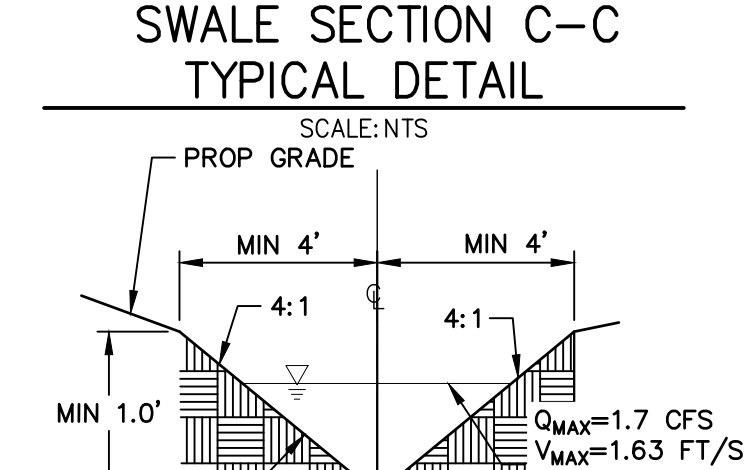
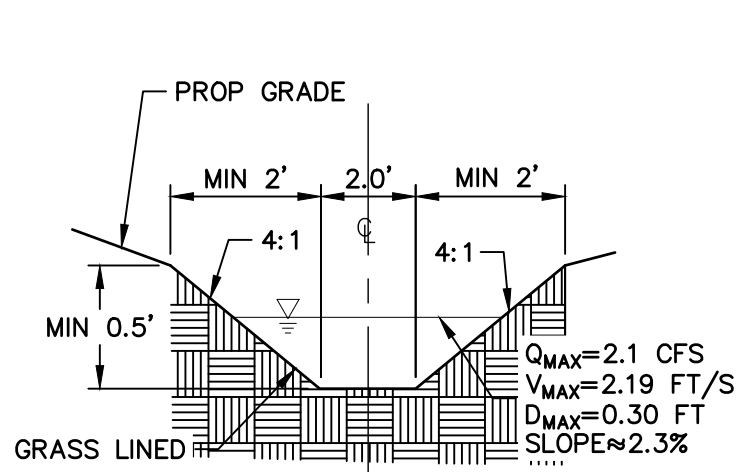
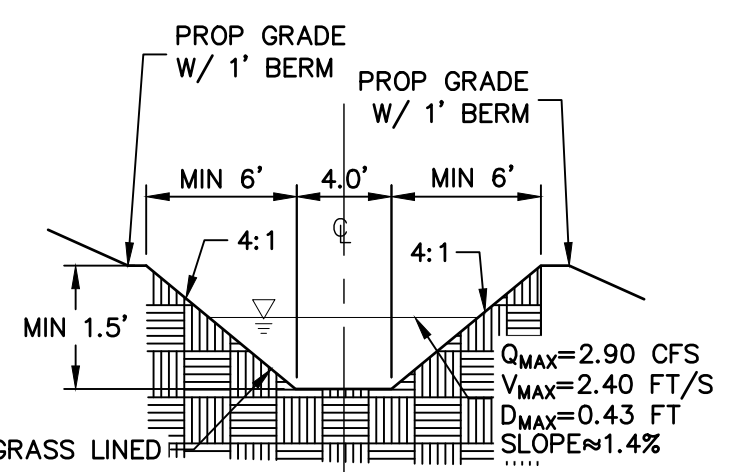
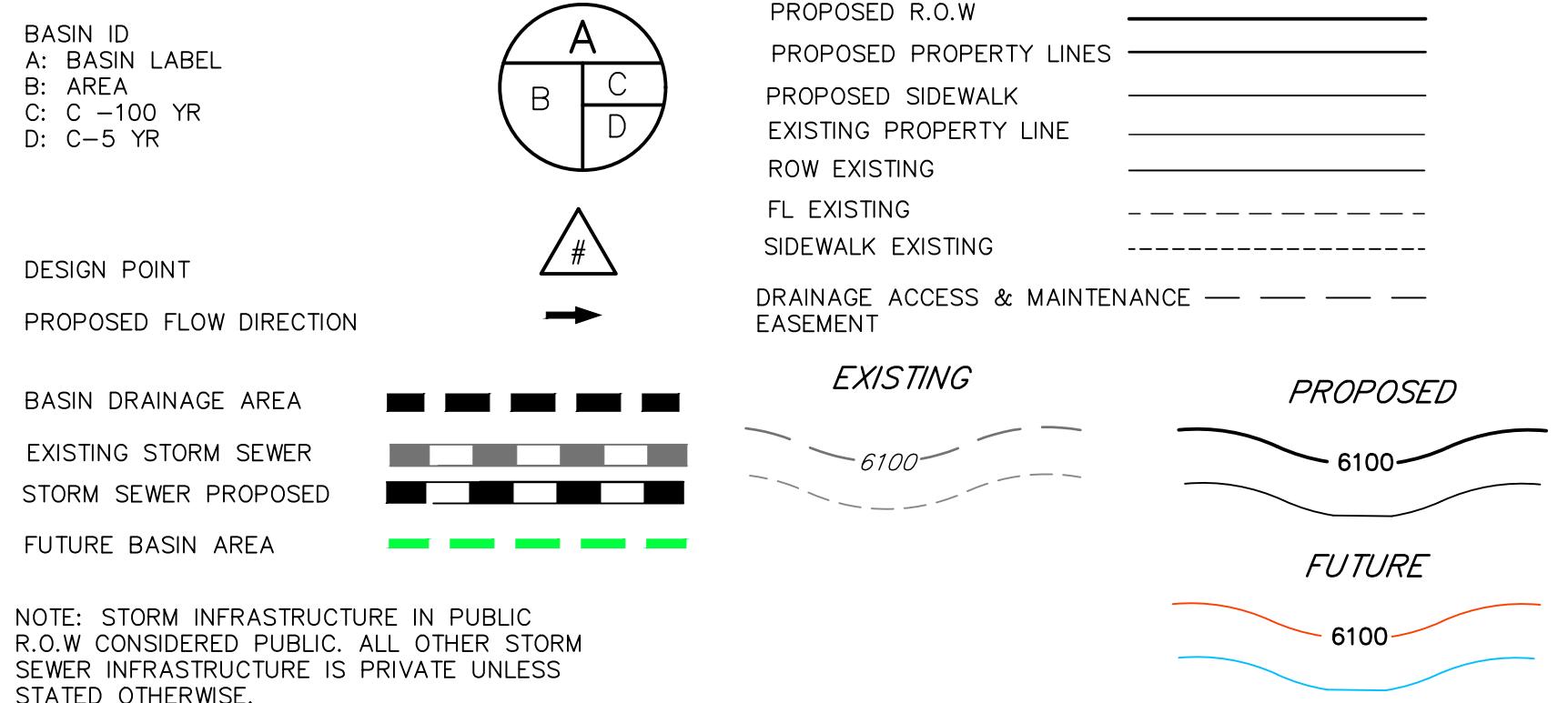
# HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 2

## FUTURE DRAINAGE MAP

SEE SHEET 1



### LEGEND



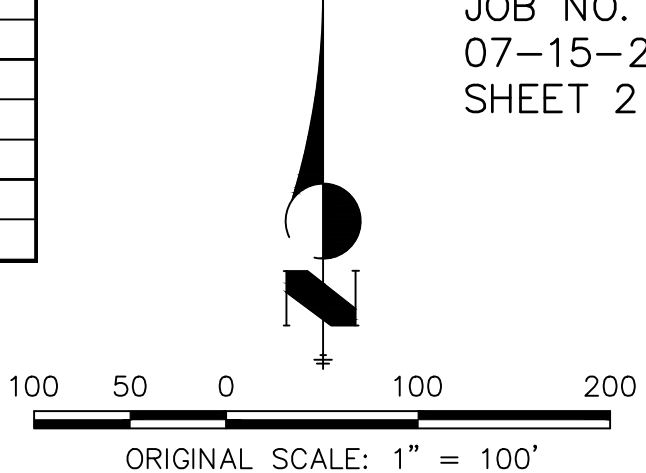
### DESIGN POINT SUMMARY

DP	Q5		Q100	
	Total		Total	
1.1b	5.1		12.1	
1.1i	5.1		10.1	
1.2b	3.1		7.0	
1.2i	3.0		6.8	
2.1	8.1		16.9	
1.3b	1.1		2.2	
2b	2.9		8.1	
3b	0.9		1.6	
4b	7.1		17.1	
4i	6.9		12.9	
6b	10.4		26.7	
6i	9.0		14.9	
9b	7.7		25.3	
5b	3.1		6.2	
5i	3.1		5.1	
2.2	3.1		5.1	
7b	4.0		9.0	
7i	4.0		8.4	
2.3	9.6		17.4	
2.4	13.3		25.4	
2.5	18.2		36.1	
8b	4.7		10.4	
2.6	25.5		48.0	
2.7	32.4		71.0	
10b	5.4		11.7	
2.8	36.5		79.9	
11b	1.0		4.6	
C.1	1.8		3.9	
C.2	2.1		5.0	
12b	2.1		6.0	
3.1	2.1		6.0	
13b	0.9		2.1	
3.2	2.6		7.1	
3.3	2.6		7.1	
14b	0.7		1.7	
4	40.2		91.5	
1F	2.9		7.4	
2F	2.1		5.0	
3F	0.4		0.6	
4F	0.3		0.4	

### BASIN SUMMARY TABLE

Tributary Sub-basin	Area (acres)	Percent Impervious	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	t <sub>c</sub> (min)	Q <sub>s</sub> (cfs)	Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs)
B1.1	1.24	52%	0.51	0.64	10.2	2.6	5.5
B1.2	0.42	79%	0.73	0.82	5.0	1.5	2.9
B1.3	0.43	50%	0.49	0.64	7.8	0.9	2.0
B2	0.86	58%	0.55	0.69	5.0	2.4	5.1
B3	0.23	78%	0.72	0.83	5.0	0.9	1.6
B4	3.51	46%	0.46	0.61	9.1	6.9	15.3
B5	1.11	61%	0.58	0.70	6.8	3.1	6.2
B6	3.61	58%	0.55	0.69	6.5	9.5	19.9
B7	1.63	56%	0.54	0.67	7.8	4.0	8.2
B8	2.14	56%	0.54	0.66	8.1	5.1	10.6
B9	3.77	64%	0.50	0.64	11.6	7.3	15.7
B10	0.22	80%	0.73	0.83	5.0	0.8	1.6
B11	1.67	11%	0.14	0.39	9.9	1.0	4.6
B12	2.18	36%	0.29	0.49	16.6	2.1	6.0
B13	0.43	54%	0.39	0.55	5.0	0.9	2.1
B14	0.42	45%	0.33	0.52	6.2	0.7	1.7
C-1	0.92	67%	0.48	0.61	10.1	1.8	3.9
C-2	1.24	52%	0.40	0.57	9.3	2.1	5.0
F1	2.08	43%	0.36	0.55	12.1	2.9	7.4
F2	1.37	48%	0.38	0.57	11.7	2.1	5.0
F3	0.08	100%	0.90	0.96	5.0	0.4	0.6
F4	0.06	100%	0.90	0.96	5.0	0.3	0.4
F5	0.69	2%	0.09	0.36	5.0	0.3	2.2

DRAINAGE MAP  
HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 2  
JOB NO. 25188.10  
07-15-2022  
SHEET 2 OF 2



**J-R ENGINEERING**  
A Westrian Company

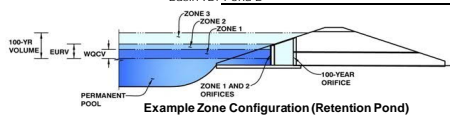
Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

*MHFD-Depention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*

Project: 25188.10 Homestead North Filing No. 2

Basin ID: Pond B



**Watershed Information**

Selected BMP Type =	EDB
Watershed Area =	27.69 acres
Watershed Length =	1,600 ft
Watershed Length to Centroid =	960 ft
Watershed Slope =	0.032 ft/ft
Watershed Imperviousness =	44.40% percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group A =	0.0% percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Group B =	100.0% percent
Percentage Hydrologic Soil Groups C/D =	0.0% percent
Target WQC Drain Time =	40.0 hours
Location for 1-hr Rainfall Depths =	User Input

After providing required inputs above including 1-hour rainfall depths, click "Run CUHP" to generate runoff hydrographs using the embedded Colorado Urban Hydrograph Procedure.

Water Quality Capture Volume (WOCV) =	0.442	acre-feet	Optional User Overrides
Excess Urban Runoff Volume (EURV) =	1.302	acre-feet	
2-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.19 in.) =	1.255	acre-feet	1.19 inches
5-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.5 in.) =	1.836	acre-feet	1.50 inches
10-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 1.75 in.) =	2.352	acre-feet	1.75 inches
25-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2 in.) =	3.073	acre-feet	2.00 inches
50-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.25 in.) =	3.644	acre-feet	2.25 inches
100-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 2.52 in.) =	4.379	acre-feet	2.52 inches
500-yr Runoff Volume (P1 = 4 in.) =	7.939	acre-feet	4.00 inches
Approximate 2-yr Detention Volume =	0.970	acre-feet	
Approximate 5-yr Detention Volume =	1.343	acre-feet	
Approximate 10-yr Detention Volume =	1.815	acre-feet	
Approximate 25-yr Detention Volume =	2.007	acre-feet	
Approximate 50-yr Detention Volume =	2.102	acre-feet	
Approximate 100-yr Detention Volume =	2.380	acre-feet	

**Define Zones and Basin Geometry**

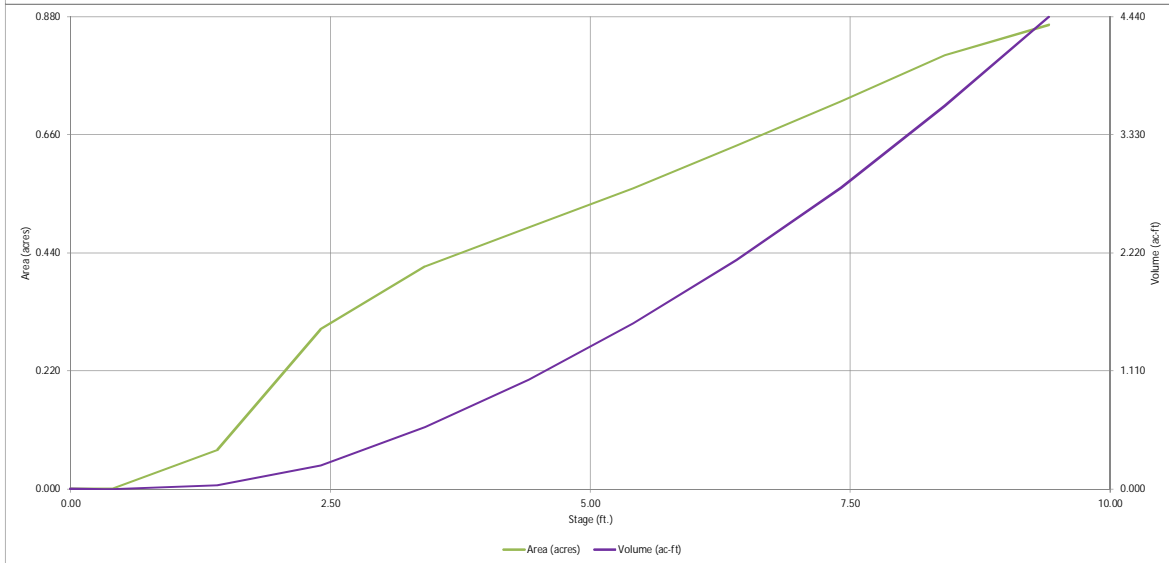
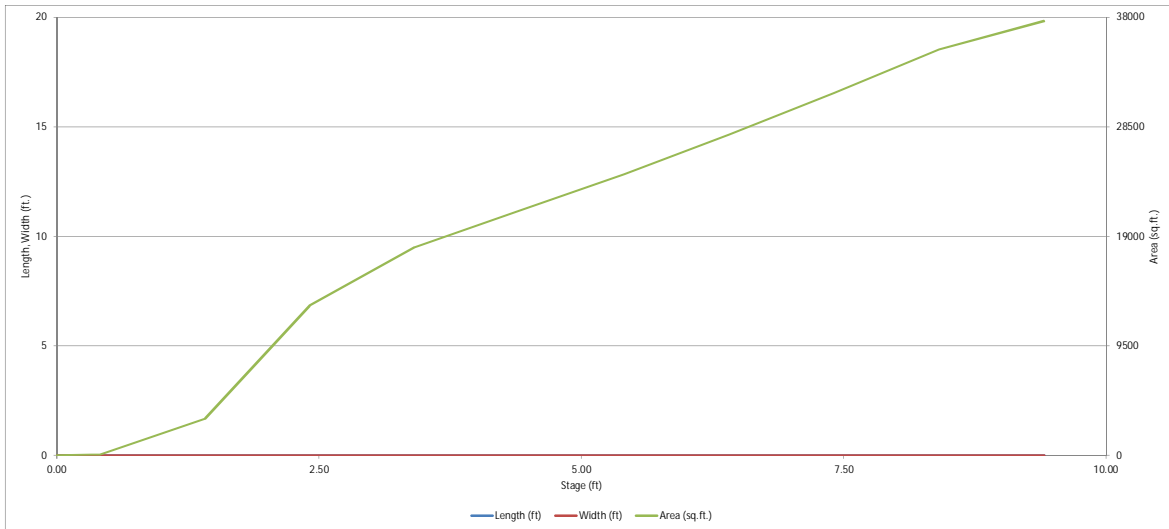
Zone 1 Volume (WOCV) =	0.442	acre-feet
Zone 2 Volume (EURV - Zone 1) =	0.860	acre-feet
Zone 3 Volume (100-year - Zones 1 & 2) =	1.078	acre-feet
Total Detention Basin Volume =	2.380	acre-feet
Initial Surcharge Volume (ISV) =	user	ft <sup>3</sup>
Initial Surcharge Depth (ISD) =	user	ft
Total Available Detention Depth (H <sub>total</sub> ) =	user	ft
Depth of Trickle Channel (H <sub>tr</sub> ) =	user	ft
Slope of Trickle Channel (S <sub>tr</sub> ) =	user	ft/ft
Slopes of Main Basin Sides (S <sub>main</sub> ) =	user	H:V
Basin Length-to-Width Ratio (R <sub>LRW</sub> ) =	user	
Initial Surcharge Area (A <sub>ISV</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>2</sup>
Surcharge Volume Length (L <sub>ISV</sub> ) =	user	ft
Surcharge Volume Width (W <sub>ISV</sub> ) =	user	ft
Depth of Basin Floor (H <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft
Length of Basin Floor (L <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft
Width of Basin Floor (W <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft
Area of Basin Floor (A <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>2</sup>
Volume of Basin Floor (V <sub>FLOOR</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>3</sup>
Depth of Main Basin (H <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft
Length of Main Basin (L <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft
Width of Main Basin (W <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft
Area of Main Basin (A <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>2</sup>
Volume of Main Basin (V <sub>MAIN</sub> ) =	user	ft <sup>3</sup>
Calculated Total Basin Volume (V <sub>total</sub> ) =	USER	acre-feet

Depth Increment =	ft	Stage - Storage Description	Stage (ft)	Optional Override Stage (ft)	Length (ft)	Width (ft)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Optional Override Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (acre)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ac-ft)
25.59		Top of Micropool	--	0.00	--	--	--	10	0.000		
		7125.92	--	0.33	--	--	--	49	0.001	10	0.000
		7126	--	0.41	--	--	--	65	0.001	14	0.000
		7127	--	1.41	--	--	--	3,181	0.073	1,637	0.038
		7128	--	2.41	--	--	--	12,986	0.298	9,720	0.223
		7129	--	3.41	--	--	--	18,085	0.415	25,256	0.580
		7130	--	4.41	--	--	--	21,210	0.487	44,903	1.031
		7131	--	5.41	--	--	--	24,408	0.560	67,712	1.554
		7132	--	6.41	--	--	--	27,857	0.640	93,844	2.154
		7133	--	7.41	--	--	--	31,439	0.722	123,492	2.835
		7134	--	8.41	--	--	--	35,190	0.808	156,807	3.600
		7135	--	9.41	--	--	--	37,675	0.865	193,239	4.436



# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*

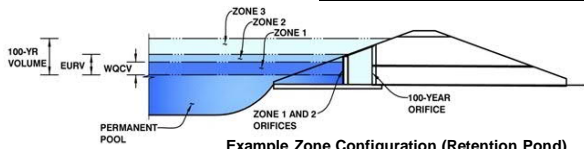


# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*

Project: 25188 10 Homestead North Filling No. 2

Basin ID: Pond B



**Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)**

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WOCV)	3.06	0.442	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	4.95	0.860	Orifice Plate
Zone 3 (100-year)	6.76	1.078	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
<b>Total (all zones)</b>		<b>2.380</b>	

**User Input:** Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WOCV in a Filtration BMP)

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =	N/A	ft (distance below the filtration media surface)
Underdrain Orifice Diameter =	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Underdrain	
Underdrain Orifice Area =	N/A ft <sup>2</sup>
Underdrain Orifice Centroid =	N/A feet

**User Input:** Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WOCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)

Invert of Lowest Orifice =	0.00	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =	5.36	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =	N/A	inches
Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Plate	
WO Orifice Area per Row =	N/A ft <sup>2</sup>
Elliptical Half-Width =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Centroid =	N/A feet
Elliptical Slot Area =	N/A ft <sup>2</sup>

**User Input:** Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	1.79	3.57	4.00				
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00				

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

**User Input:** Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)

	Not Selected	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Diameter =	N/A	N/A	inches

Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice		
Not Selected	Not Selected	
Vertical Orifice Area =	N/A	ft <sup>2</sup>
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	N/A	feet

**User Input:** Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho =	5.60	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	5.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	0.00	N/A	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	5.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Grate Type =	Type C Grate	N/A	
Debris Clogging % =	0%	N/A	%

Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir		
Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Height of Grate Upper Edge, H <sub>1</sub> =	5.60	ft
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	5.00	feet
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	6.88	N/A
Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	17.40	ft <sup>2</sup>
Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	17.40	ft <sup>2</sup>

**User Input:** Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	0.00	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	24.00	N/A	inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	18.00		inches

Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate		
Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Outlet Orifice Area =	2.53	ft <sup>2</sup>
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	0.83	feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	2.09	radians

**User Input:** Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)

Spillway Invert Stage =	7.20	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Spillway Crest Length =	75.00	feet
Spillway End Slopes =	4.00	H:V
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =	1.00	feet

Calculated Parameters for Spillway		
Spillway Design Flow Depth =	0.44	feet
Stage at Top of Freeboard =	8.64	feet
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =	0.82	acres
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =	3.79	acre-ft

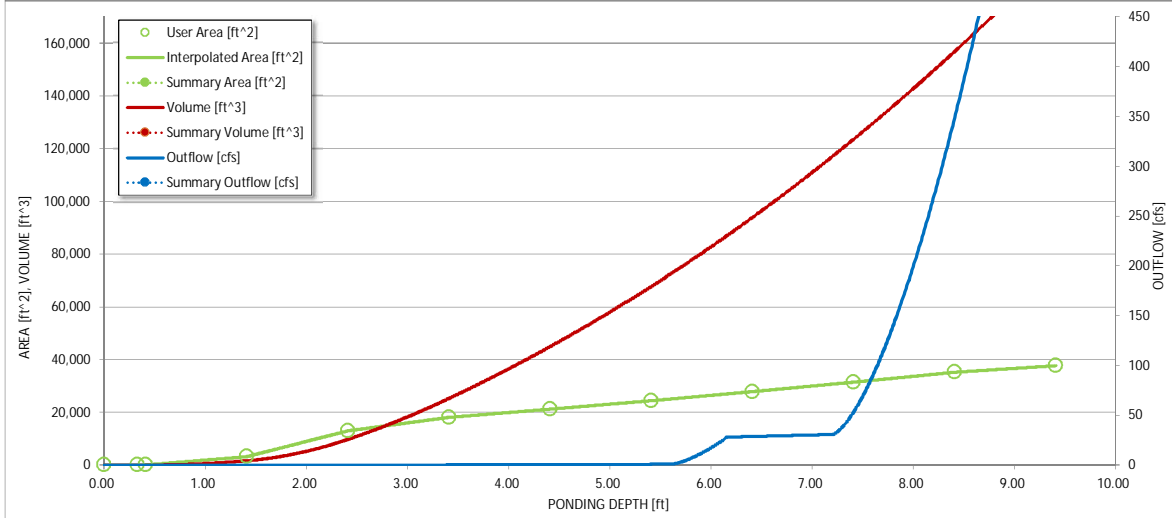
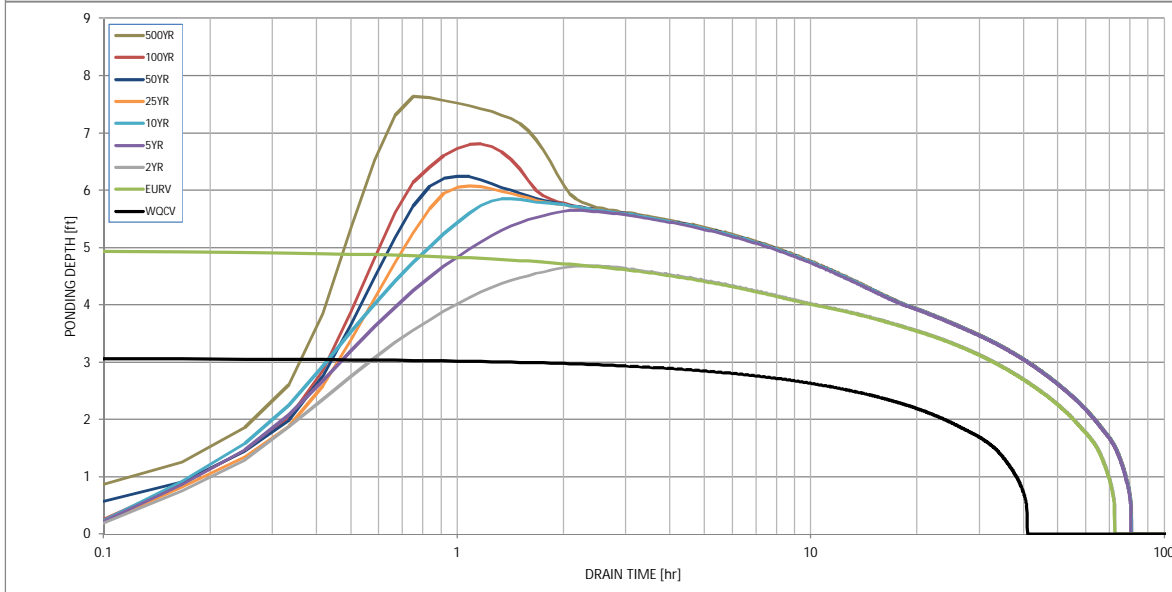
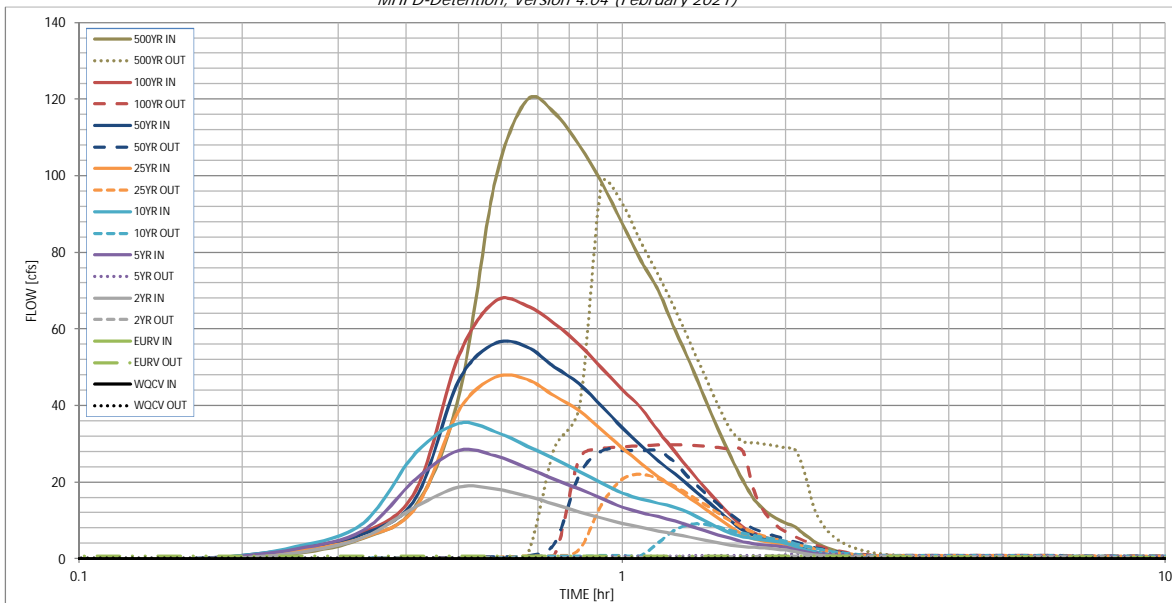
**Routed Hydrograph Results**

*The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).*

	WOCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	4.00
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in) =									
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft) =	0.442	1.302	1.255	1.836	2.352	3.073	3.644	4.379	7.939
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft) =	N/A	N/A	1.255	1.836	2.352	3.073	3.644	4.379	7.939
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	3.00	8.2	12.5	22.4	28.1	36.0	70.5
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre) =	N/A	N/A	0.11	0.30	0.45	0.81	1.02	1.30	2.55
Peak Inflow Q (cfs) =	N/A	N/A	18.7	28.3	35.4	47.4	56.3	67.3	119.7
Peak Outflow Q (cfs) =	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.6	9.0	22.1	28.3	29.8	98.1
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q =	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.2	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.4
Structure Controlling Flow =	Plate	Plate	Plate	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Outlet Plate 1	Outlet Plate 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Grate 1 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.8
Max Velocity through Grate 2 (fps) =	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	38	66	66	71	69	66	65	63	54
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours) =	40	70	70	77	76	75	74	73	68
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft) =	3.07	4.95	4.68	5.65	5.85	6.07	6.25	6.81	7.64
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres) =	0.38	0.53	0.51	0.58	0.60	0.61	0.63	0.67	0.74
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft) =	0.445	1.304	1.165	1.685	1.809	1.942	2.047	2.417	2.996

# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*

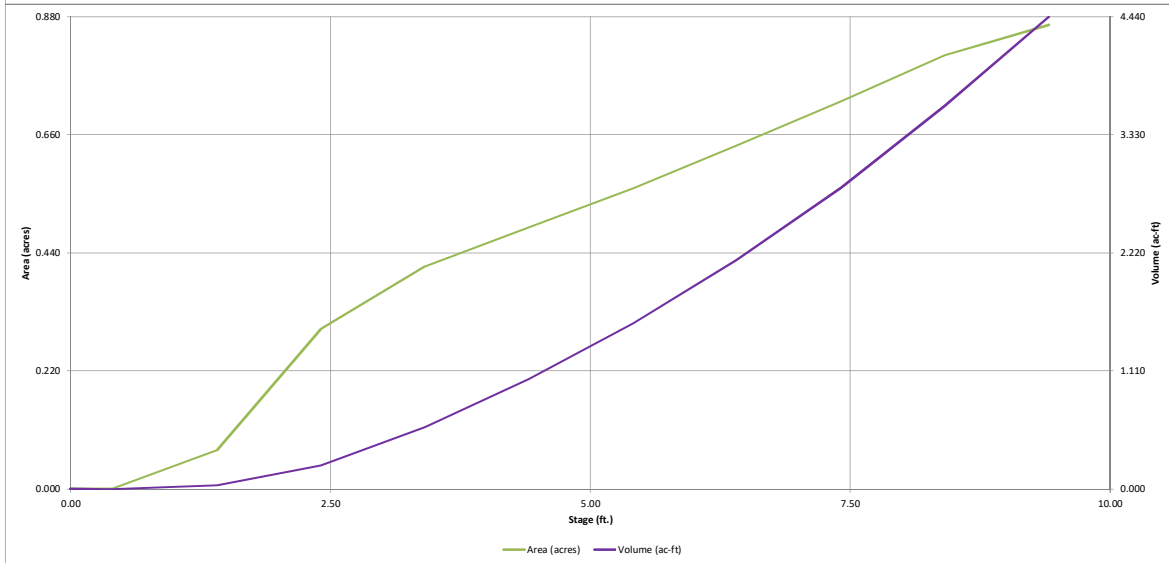
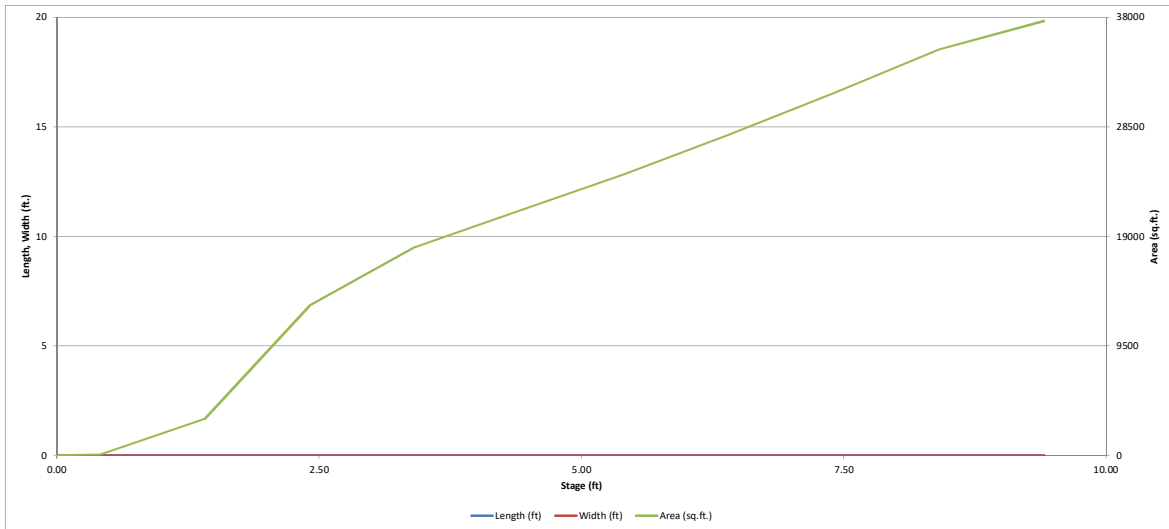


S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			



# DETENTION BASIN STAGE-STORAGE TABLE BUILDER

*MHFD-Depotion, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*

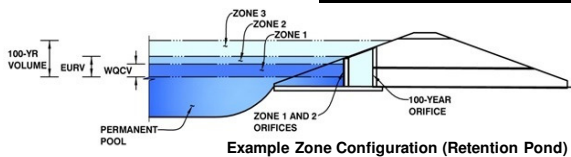


## DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*

**Project: 25188.10 Homestead North Filing No. 2**

**Basin ID: POND B (Ultimate/Future)**



**Example Zone Configuration (Retention Pond)**

	Estimated Stage (ft)	Estimated Volume (ac-ft)	Outlet Type
Zone 1 (WQCV)	3.17	0.483	Orifice Plate
Zone 2 (EURV)	5.32	1.018	Orifice Plate
Zone 3 (100-year)	7.12	1.128	Weir&Pipe (Restrict)
<b>Total (all zones)</b>		<b>2.629</b>	

**User Input: Orifice at Underdrain Outlet (typically used to drain WOCV in a Filtration BMP)**

Underdrain Orifice Invert Depth =  ft (distance below the filtration media surface)  
 Underdrain Orifice Diameter =  inches

**Calculated Parameters for Underdrain**  
 Underdrain Orifice Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Underdrain Orifice Centroid =  feet

**User Input: Orifice Plate with one or more orifices or Elliptical Slot Weir (typically used to drain WOCV and/or EURV in a sedimentation BMP)**

Invert of Lowest Orifice =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Depth at top of Zone using Orifice Plate =  ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)  
 Orifice Plate: Orifice Vertical Spacing =  inches  
 Orifice Plate: Orifice Area per Row =  inches

**Calculated Parameters for Plate**  
 WQ Orifice Area per Row =  ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Elliptical Half-Width =  feet  
 Elliptical Slot Centroid =  feet  
 Elliptical Slot Area =  ft<sup>2</sup>

**User Input: Stage and Total Area of Each Orifice Row (numbered from lowest to highest)**

	Row 1 (required)	Row 2 (optional)	Row 3 (optional)	Row 4 (optional)	Row 5 (optional)	Row 6 (optional)	Row 7 (optional)	Row 8 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)	0.00	1.79	3.57	4.00				
Orifice Area (sq. inches)	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.00				

	Row 9 (optional)	Row 10 (optional)	Row 11 (optional)	Row 12 (optional)	Row 13 (optional)	Row 14 (optional)	Row 15 (optional)	Row 16 (optional)
Stage of Orifice Centroid (ft)								
Orifice Area (sq. inches)								

**User Input: Vertical Orifice (Circular or Rectangular)**

	Not Selected	Not Selected	
Invert of Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Depth at top of Zone using Vertical Orifice =	N/A	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Vertical Orifice Diameter =	N/A	N/A	inches

**Calculated Parameters for Vertical Orifice**

	Not Selected	Not Selected	
Vertical Orifice Area =	N/A	N/A	ft <sup>2</sup>
Vertical Orifice Centroid =	N/A	N/A	feet

**User Input: Overflow Weir (Dropbox with Flat or Sloped Grate and Outlet Pipe OR Rectangular/Trapezoidal Weir (and No Outlet Pipe))**

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Front Edge Height, Ho =	5.60	N/A	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Overflow Weir Front Edge Length =	5.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Weir Grate Slope =	0.00	N/A	H:V
Horiz. Length of Weir Sides =	5.00	N/A	feet
Overflow Grate Type =	Type C Grate	N/A	
Debris Clogging % =	0%	N/A	%

**Calculated Parameters for Overflow Weir**

	Zone 3 Weir	Not Selected	
Overflow Weir Slope Length =	5.00	N/A	feet
Grate Open Area / 100-yr Orifice Area =	6.88	N/A	
Overflow Grate Open Area w/o Debris =	17.40	N/A	ft <sup>2</sup>
Overflow Grate Open Area w/ Debris =	17.40	N/A	ft <sup>2</sup>

**User Input: Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate (Circular Orifice, Restrictor Plate, or Rectangular Orifice)**

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Depth to Invert of Outlet Pipe =	0.00	N/A	ft (distance below basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Outlet Pipe Diameter =	24.00	N/A	inches
Restrictor Plate Height Above Pipe Invert =	18.00		inches

**Calculated Parameters for Outlet Pipe w/ Flow Restriction Plate**

	Zone 3 Restrictor	Not Selected	
Outlet Orifice Area =	2.53	N/A	ft <sup>2</sup>
Outlet Orifice Centroid =	0.83	N/A	feet
Half-Central Angle of Restrictor Plate on Pipe =	2.09	N/A	radians

**User Input: Emergency Spillway (Rectangular or Trapezoidal)**

Spillway Invert Stage =	7.20	ft (relative to basin bottom at Stage = 0 ft)
Spillway Crest Length =	75.00	feet
Spillway End Slopes =	4.00	H:V
Freeboard above Max Water Surface =	1.00	feet

**Calculated Parameters for Spillway**

Spillway Design Flow Depth =	0.47	feet
Stage at Top of Freeboard =	8.67	feet
Basin Area at Top of Freeboard =	0.82	acres
Basin Volume at Top of Freeboard =	3.81	acre-ft

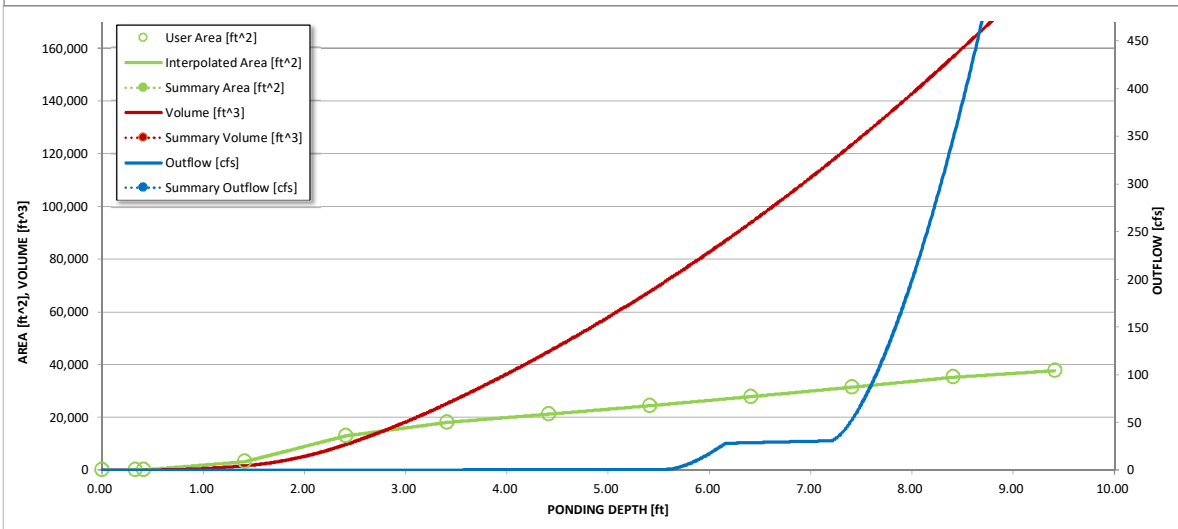
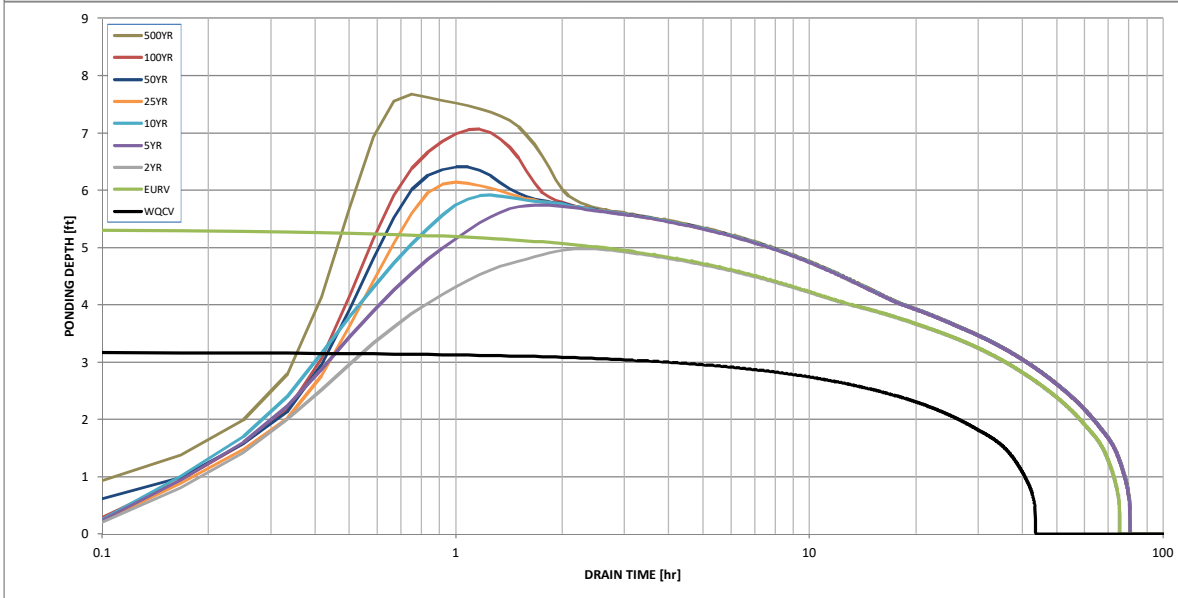
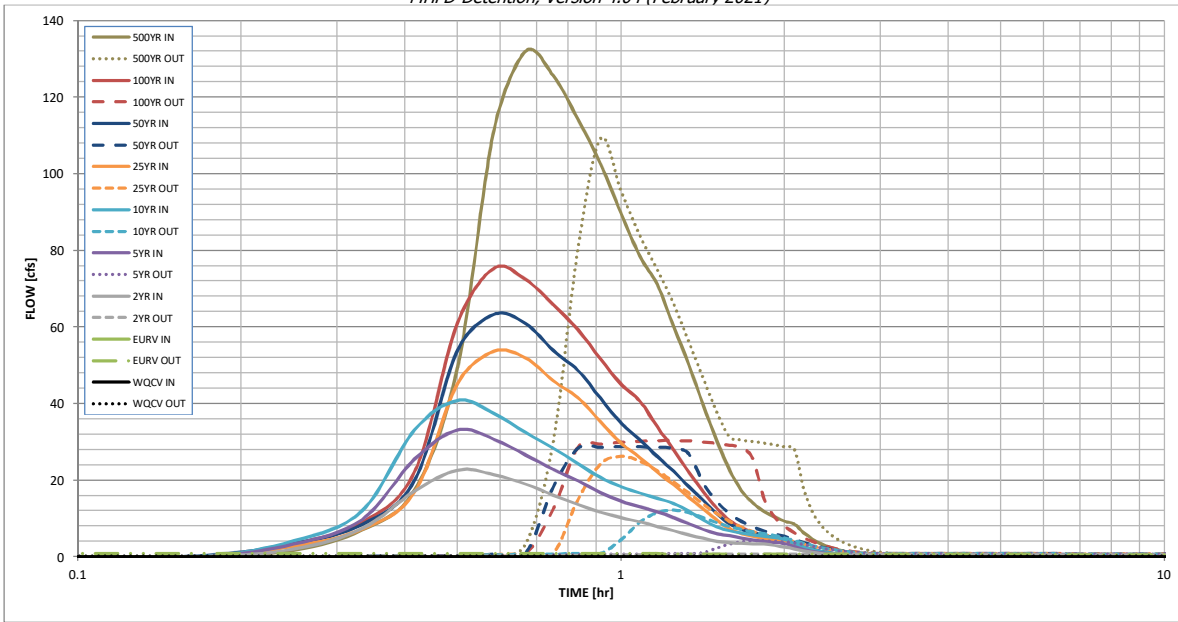
**Routed Hydrograph Results**

*The user can override the default CUHP hydrographs and runoff volumes by entering new values in the Inflow Hydrographs table (Columns W through AF).*

	WQCV	EURV	2 Year	5 Year	10 Year	25 Year	50 Year	100 Year	500 Year
Design Storm Return Period =	N/A	N/A	1.19	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.52	4.00
One-Hour Rainfall Depth (in)			1.424	2.035	2.572	3.294	3.879	4.620	8.248
CUHP Runoff Volume (acre-ft)	0.483	1.501	1.424	2.035	2.572	3.294	3.879	4.620	8.248
Inflow Hydrograph Volume (acre-ft)	N/A	N/A	1.424	2.035	2.572	3.294	3.879	4.620	8.248
CUHP Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A	3.0	8.4	12.8	22.9	28.7	36.8	72.1
OPTIONAL Override Predevelopment Peak Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A							
Predevelopment Unit Peak Flow, q (cfs/acre)	N/A	N/A	0.11	0.30	0.46	0.81	1.02	1.31	2.56
Peak Inflow Q (cfs)	N/A	N/A	22.7	33.2	40.9	53.7	63.3	75.4	132.0
Peak Outflow Q (cfs)	0.2	0.8	0.7	4.2	12.2	26.3	28.7	30.4	109.2
Ratio Peak Outflow to Predevelopment Q	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.5
Structure Controlling Flow	Plate	Plate	Plate	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Overflow Weir 1	Outlet Plate 1	Outlet Plate 1	Spillway
Max Velocity through Gate 1 (fps)	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.2	0.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
Max Velocity through Gate 2 (fps)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Time to Drain 97% of Inflow Volume (hours)	41	68	68	70	68	66	64	62	53
Time to Drain 99% of Inflow Volume (hours)	42	72	72	77	76	75	74	73	68
Maximum Ponding Depth (ft)	3.17	5.32	4.98	5.74	5.91	6.14	6.41	7.06	7.68
Area at Maximum Ponding Depth (acres)	0.39	0.55	0.53	0.59	0.60	0.62	0.64	0.69	0.74
Maximum Volume Stored (acre-ft)	0.484	1.504	1.320	1.738	1.845	1.978	2.148	2.587	3.033

# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

*MHFD-Detention, Version 4.04 (February 2021)*



S-A-V-D Chart Axis Override	X-axis	Left Y-Axis	Right Y-Axis
minimum bound			
maximum bound			

# DETENTION BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURE DESIGN

Outflow Hydrograph Workbook Filename: \_\_\_\_\_

**Inflow Hydrographs**

The user can override the calculated inflow hydrographs from this workbook with inflow hydrographs developed in a separate program.

Time Interval	SOURCE	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP	CUHP
	TIME	WQCV [cfs]	EURV [cfs]	2 Year [cfs]	5 Year [cfs]	10 Year [cfs]	25 Year [cfs]	50 Year [cfs]	100 Year [cfs]	500 Year [cfs]
5.00_min	0:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.02	1.77
	0:15:00	0.00	0.00	2.05	3.36	4.16	2.80	3.50	3.41	7.02
	0:20:00	0.00	0.00	7.35	9.71	11.99	7.21	8.40	9.00	17.44
	0:25:00	0.00	0.00	17.16	25.50	33.12	16.85	19.92	22.15	49.46
	0:30:00	0.00	0.00	22.66	33.16	40.85	45.21	53.93	61.07	111.34
	0:35:00	0.00	0.00	21.48	30.73	37.45	53.67	63.32	75.37	132.01
	0:40:00	0.00	0.00	19.02	26.61	32.49	51.97	60.96	72.46	125.70
	0:45:00	0.00	0.00	16.11	22.85	28.41	45.99	53.90	65.89	114.21
	0:50:00	0.00	0.00	13.67	19.83	24.34	41.51	48.66	59.27	102.64
	0:55:00	0.00	0.00	11.65	16.78	20.75	35.30	41.45	51.76	89.63
	1:00:00	0.00	0.00	10.17	14.54	18.32	29.72	34.96	45.09	78.49
	1:05:00	0.00	0.00	9.16	13.03	16.69	25.88	30.57	40.62	71.10
	1:10:00	0.00	0.00	7.94	11.79	15.30	22.09	26.16	33.92	60.04
	1:15:00	0.00	0.00	6.80	10.28	13.93	18.82	22.33	27.97	50.15
	1:20:00	0.00	0.00	5.75	8.62	11.90	15.44	18.30	22.14	39.62
	1:25:00	0.00	0.00	4.82	7.17	9.60	12.47	14.74	17.09	30.42
	1:30:00	0.00	0.00	4.09	6.08	7.83	9.58	11.27	12.74	22.74
	1:35:00	0.00	0.00	3.69	5.48	6.82	7.38	8.66	9.52	17.31
	1:40:00	0.00	0.00	3.51	4.85	6.20	6.11	7.15	7.64	14.05
	1:45:00	0.00	0.00	3.41	4.36	5.75	5.32	6.19	6.43	11.88
	1:50:00	0.00	0.00	3.35	4.02	5.44	4.79	5.55	5.59	10.38
	1:55:00	0.00	0.00	2.96	3.75	5.09	4.43	5.11	5.00	9.31
	2:00:00	0.00	0.00	2.61	3.46	4.58	4.20	4.82	4.58	8.53
	2:05:00	0.00	0.00	2.01	2.66	3.50	3.22	3.68	3.42	6.36
	2:10:00	0.00	0.00	1.51	1.98	2.58	2.36	2.70	2.48	4.60
	2:15:00	0.00	0.00	1.13	1.47	1.90	1.75	1.99	1.84	3.38
	2:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.84	1.09	1.39	1.29	1.47	1.37	2.51
	2:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.78	1.01	0.94	1.06	1.00	1.83
	2:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.55	0.73	0.67	0.76	0.72	1.31
	2:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.39	0.52	0.49	0.55	0.52	0.95
	2:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.27	0.36	0.34	0.39	0.36	0.66
	2:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.17	0.22	0.22	0.25	0.24	0.42
	2:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.24
	2:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.11
	3:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
	3:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:05:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:10:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:15:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:20:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:25:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:30:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:35:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:40:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:45:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:50:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
5:55:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6:00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	





## **Appendix E**

### **Sand Creek Channel Stabilization**

Soil, Geology, and Geologic Hazard Study for Homestead at Sterling Ranch Filing No. 3 Parcel 12 by Entech Engineering, Inc.

Sand Creek Restoration Public Improvement Construction Plans by Classic Consulting (June 2020)

Sand Creek Channel Bank Stabilization Exhibit by JR Engineering (April 2023)

Mitigation: According to the grading plan shown on Figure 7, Much of this area is to be regraded or avoided by development. Building should be avoided on any remaining potentially unstable slopes unless stabilized. A setback of 20 feet from the crest of these slopes is recommended. Stabilization could involve regrading to slope angles no steeper than 3:1 or the use of engineer-designed retaining walls, tiebacks, or buttresses. Where retaining walls are not used, erosion protection may be necessary to prevent undercutting by the creek during periods of high water. It is our understanding the project will include drainage improvements and the construction of a regional trail along the Sand Creek drainage and stabilization of the slopes will be a part of the improvements. Specific slope stabilization recommendations are beyond the scope of this report.

Based on the prepared development plan it appears the potentially unstable slopes can be regraded or avoided. These areas are minor and there is sufficient distance for proposed setbacks for any remaining slopes.

#### Debris Fans – Hazard

Based on-site observations, debris fans were not observed in this area.

#### Groundwater and Floodplain Areas – Constraint

Areas within the detention pond drainages have been identified as areas of potentially seasonal shallow groundwater areas. The Sand Creek drainage has been mapped as a floodplain zone according to the FEMA Map No. 08041CO535G Figure 8 (Reference 12). These areas are discussed as follows:

Floodplain: Construction is not anticipated within the main channel of the Sand Creek floodway. The Sand Creek drainage is to be preserved as open space according to the Overall Site Plan, Figure 3. The proposed lots are outside the floodplain zone. It is anticipated any proposed construction considered within the floodplain zone would involve drainage improvements and channelization of the floodplain. Development within the floodplain will require approval of the Drainage Plan prior to construction. Finished floor levels must be one foot above the floodplain level. Exact floodplain locations and drainage studies are beyond the scope of this report.

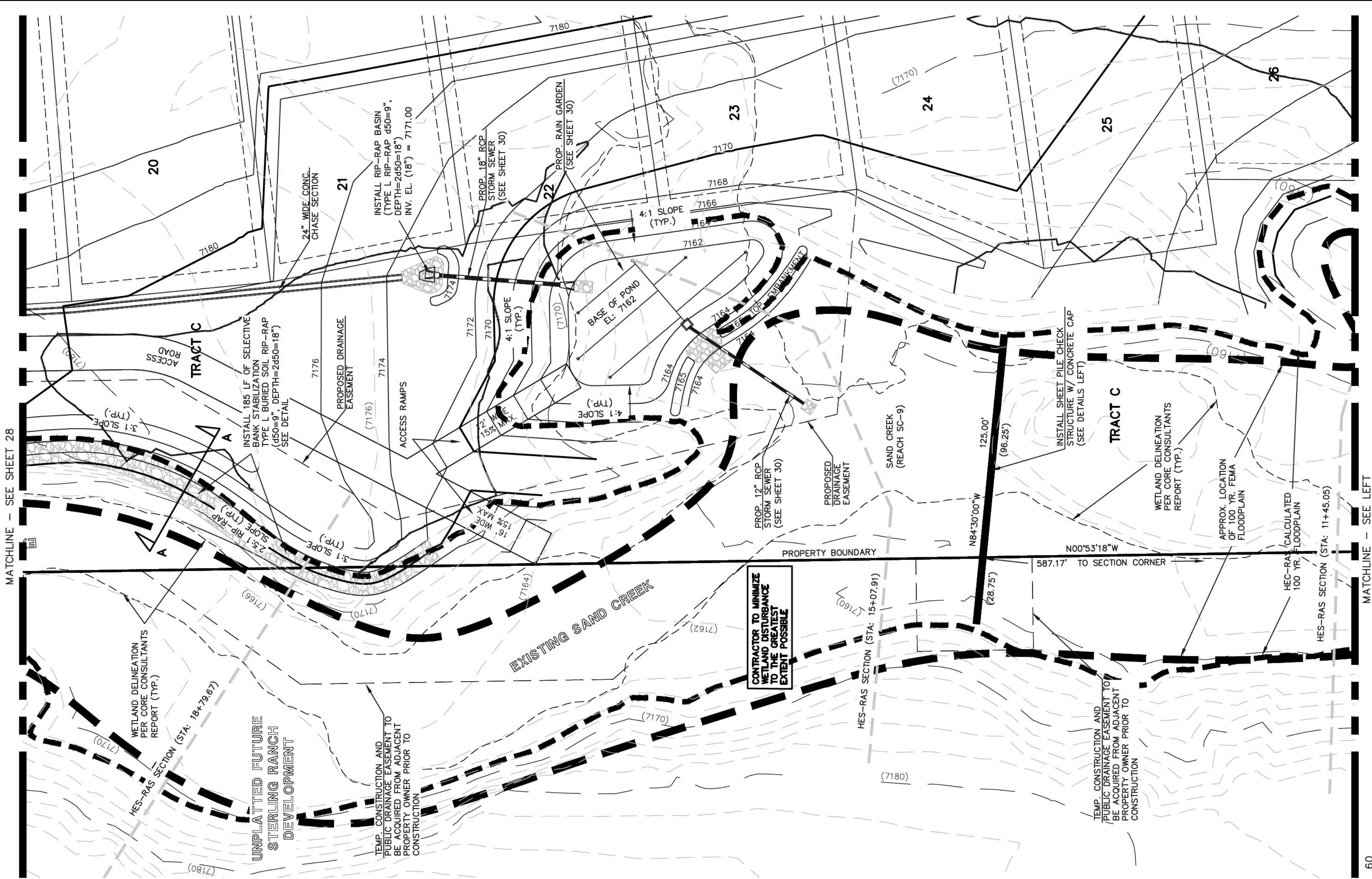


Figure 9-27. Check structure details (Part 2 of 3)

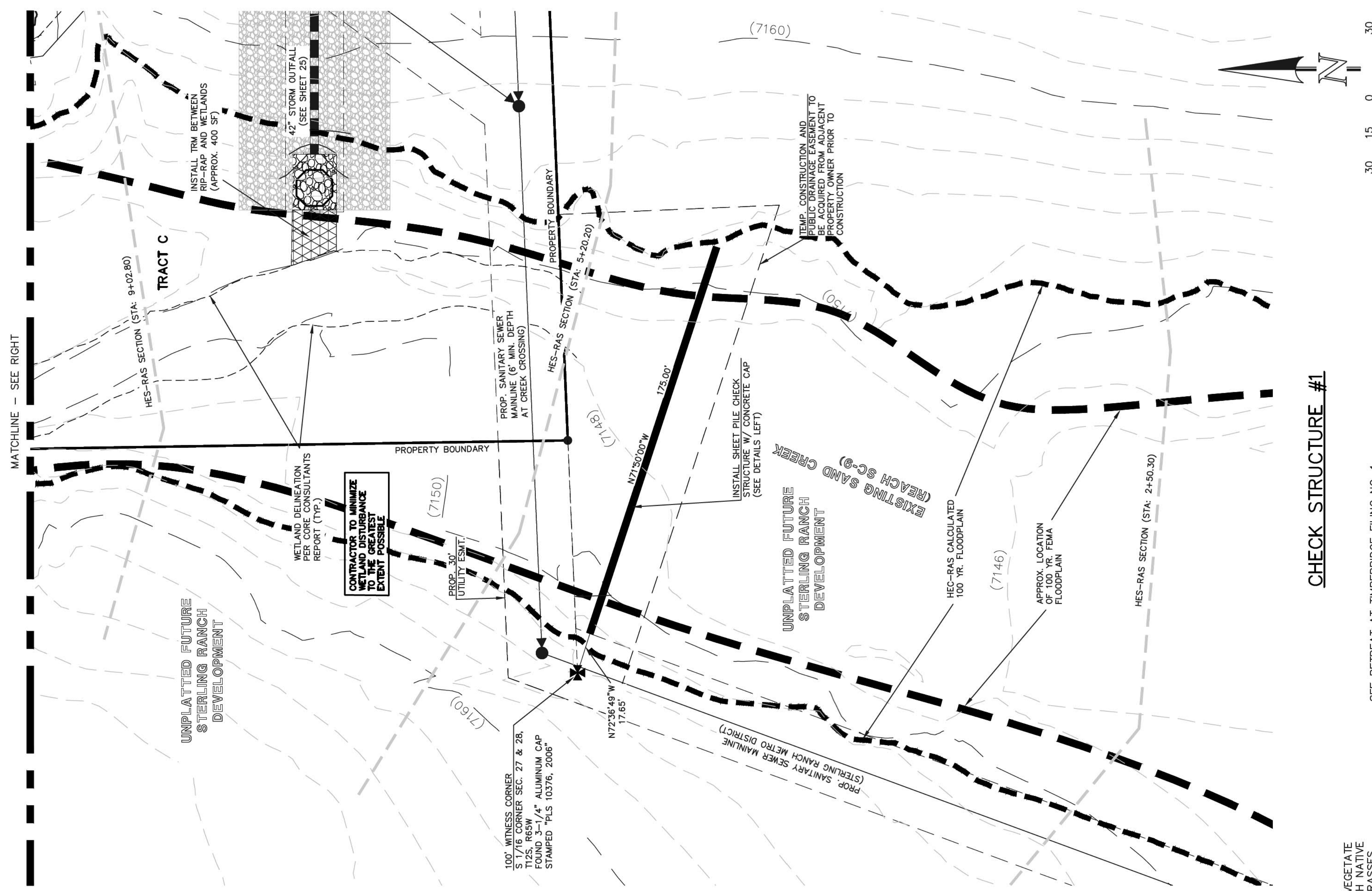
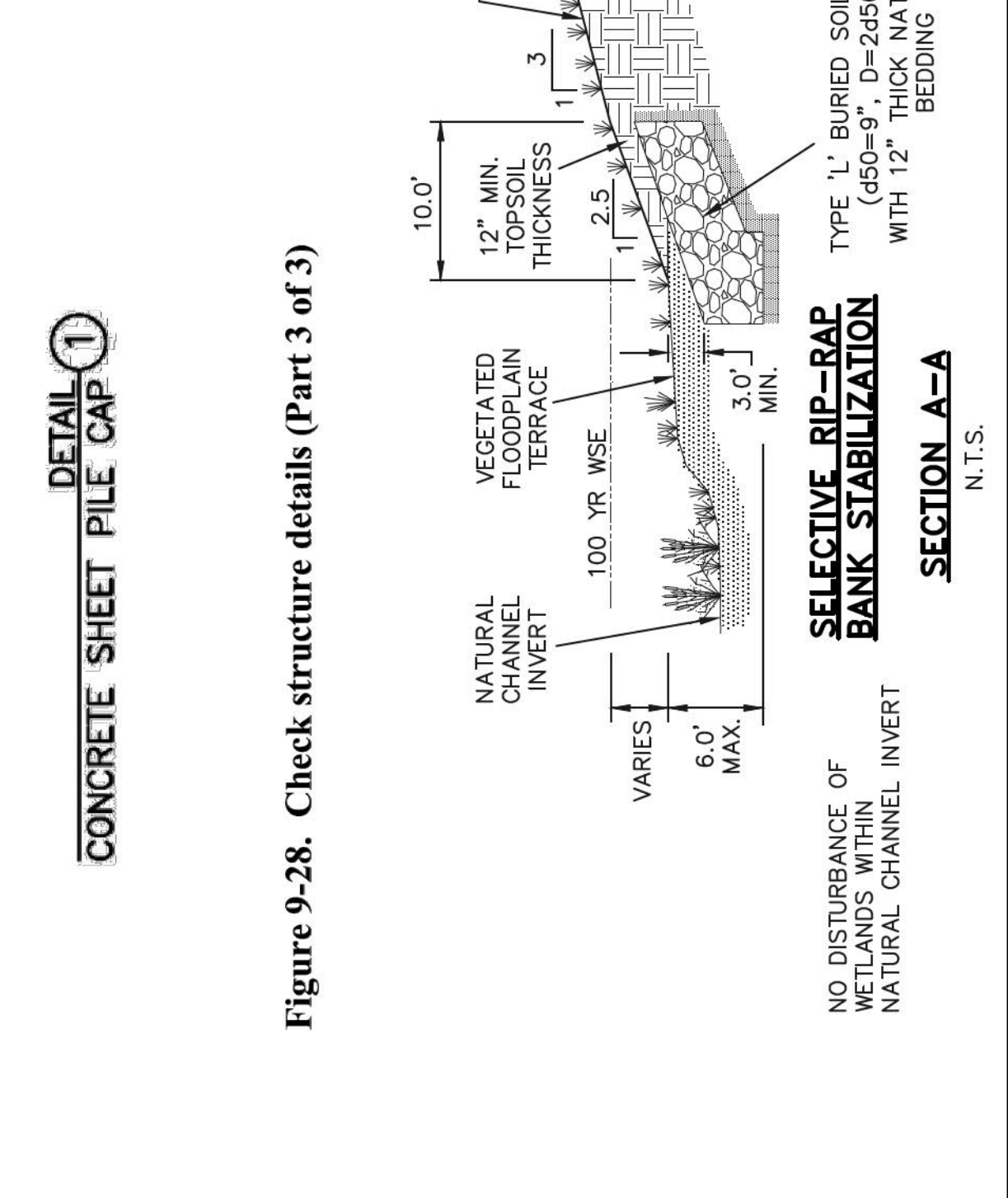
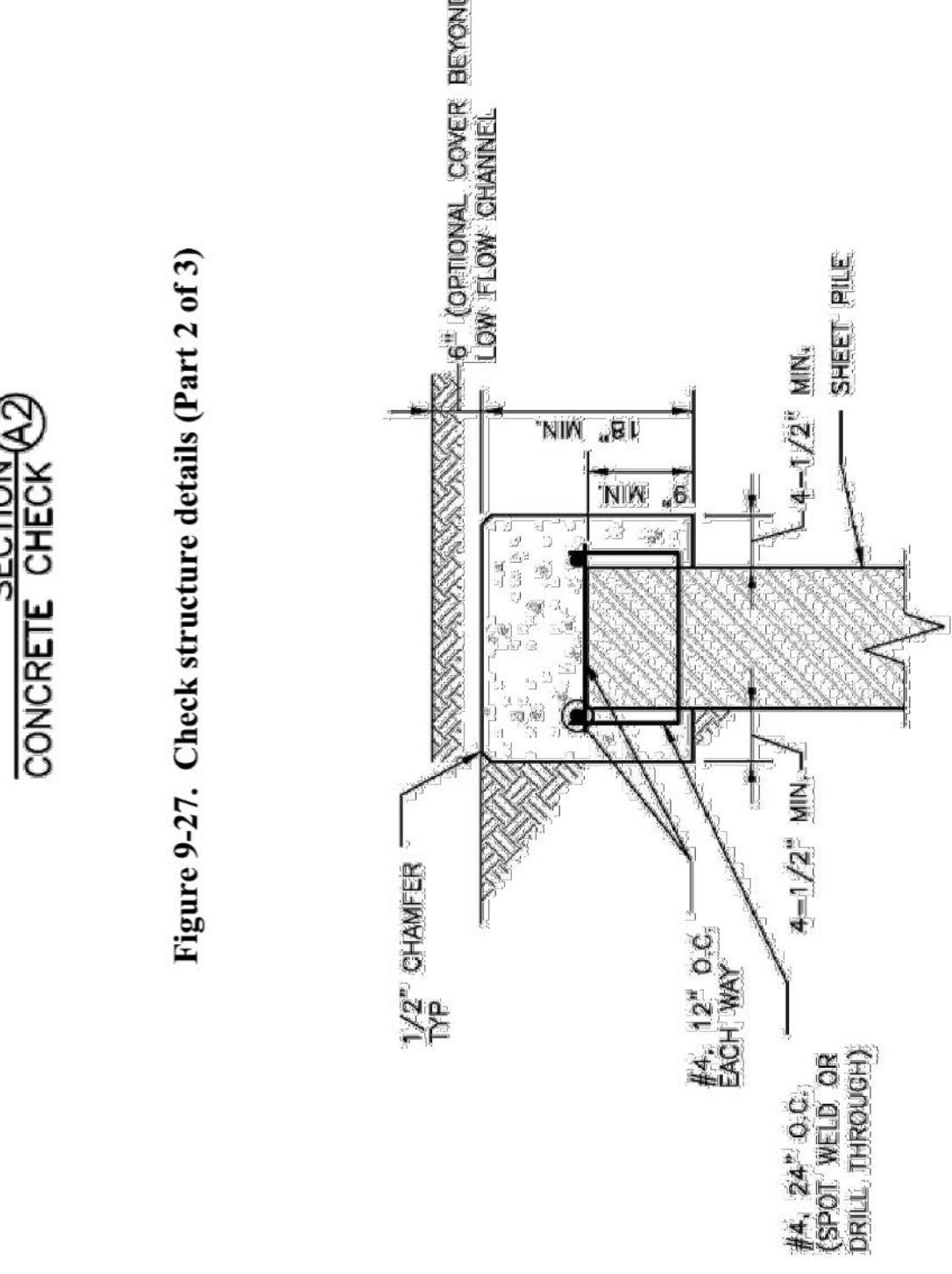
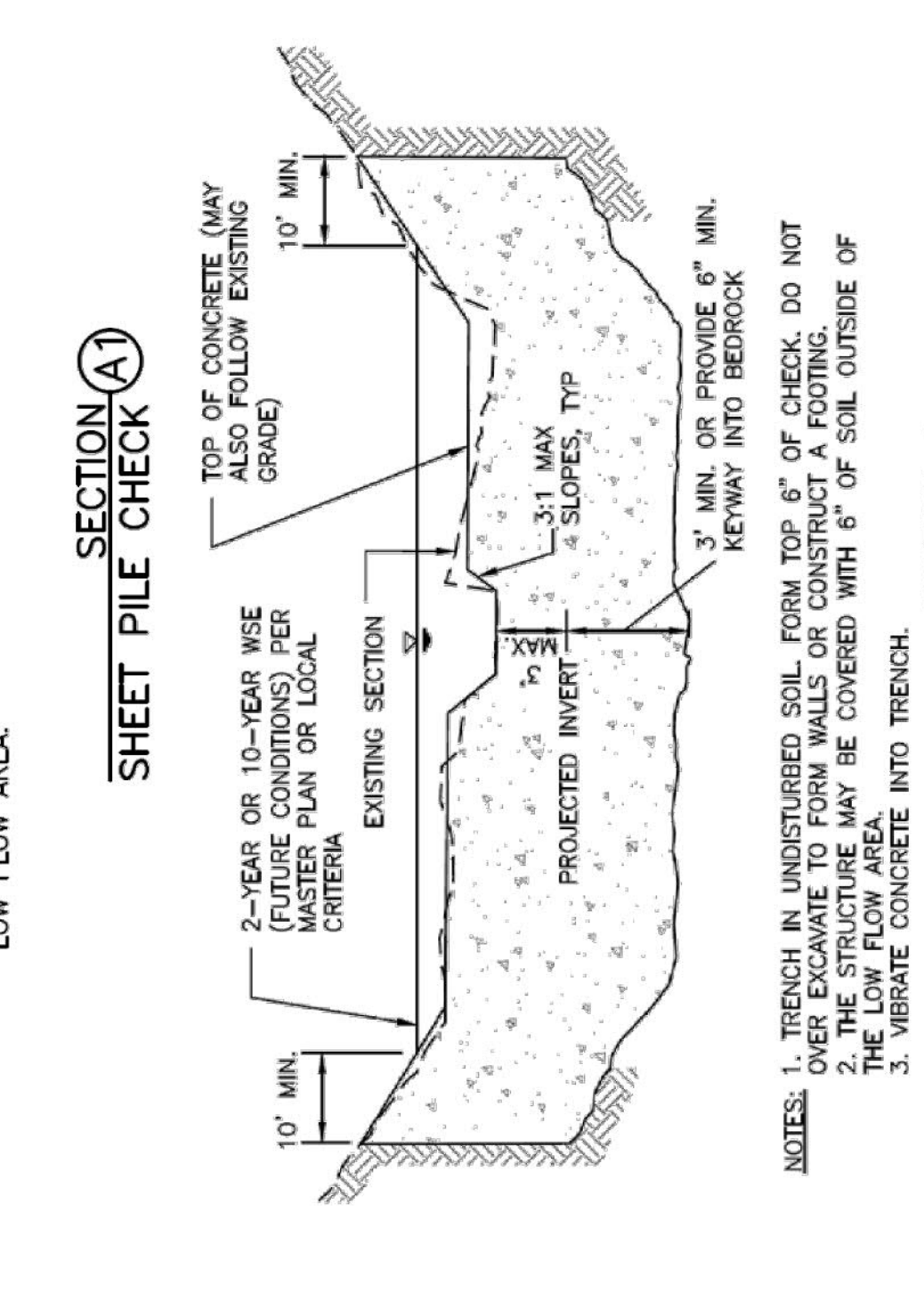
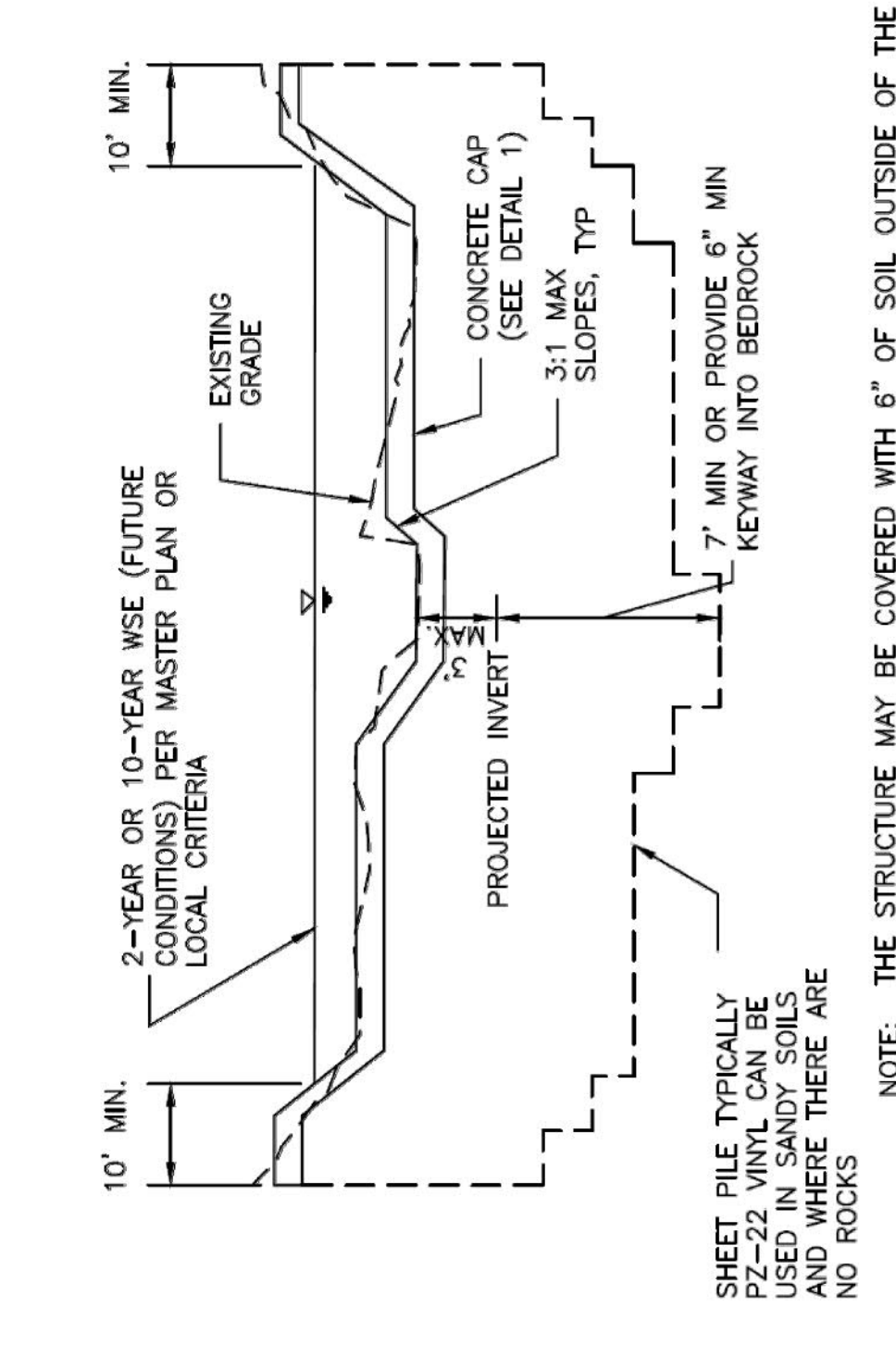


Figure 9-28. Check structure details (Part 3 of 3)



**CLASSIC CONSULTING**

REVIEW: PREPARED UNDER MY SUPERVISION FOR AND ON BEHALF OF CLASSIC CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, LLC  
 DATE: 6/10/2020

DESIGNED BY: MAW SCALE: (H) 1" = 30' SHEET 27 OF 35  
 DRAWN BY: MAW (H) 1" = 30' SHEET 27 OF 35  
 CHECKED BY: (V) 1" = N/A JOB NO. 1185.00

NO. REVISION DATE

1 REVISED PER COUNTY COMMENTS 08-13-19

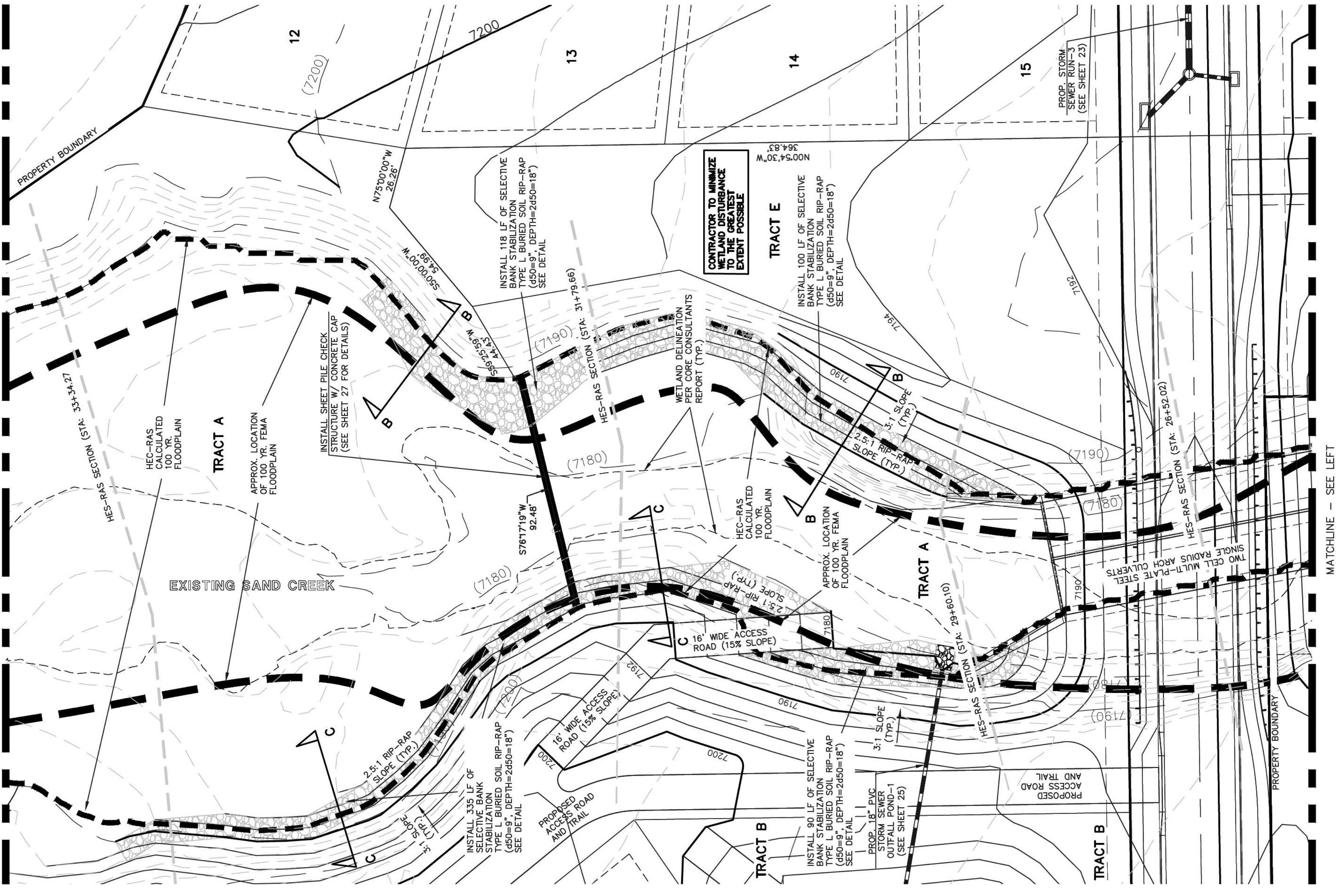
48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG, CALL UTILITY LOCATORS  
 UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER OF COLORADO  
 IT'S THE LAW

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION OF UTILITIES. ANY DAMAGE TO UTILITIES CAUSED BY HIS FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.

SEE RETREAT AT TIMBERIDGE FILING NO. 1 GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR EROSION CONTROL DETAILS.

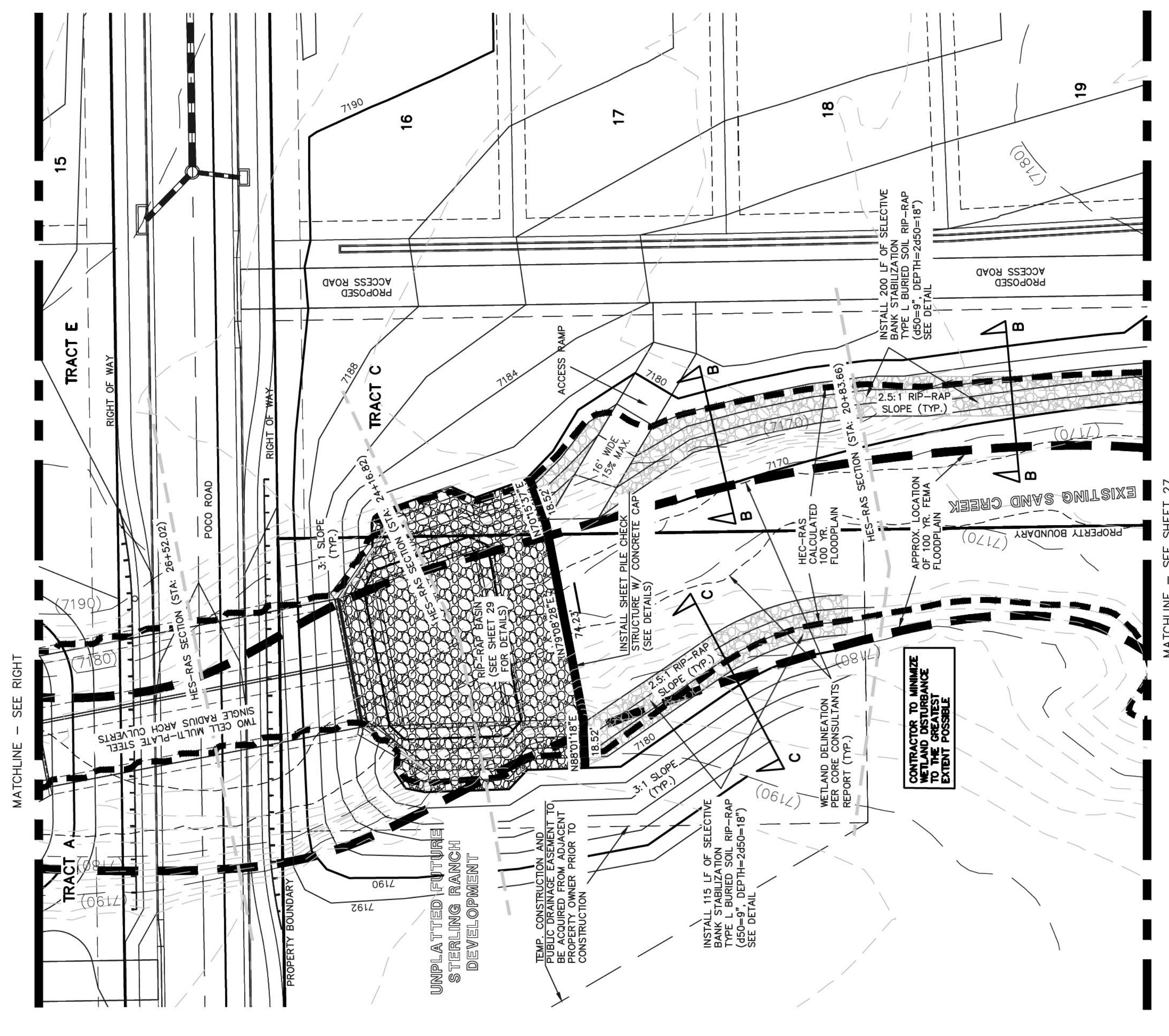
SEE RETREAT AT TIMBERIDGE FILING NO. 1 CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND SELECTIVE BANK STABILIZATION

MATCHLINE - SEE SHEET 29



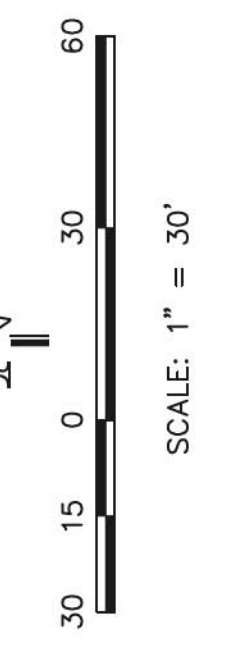
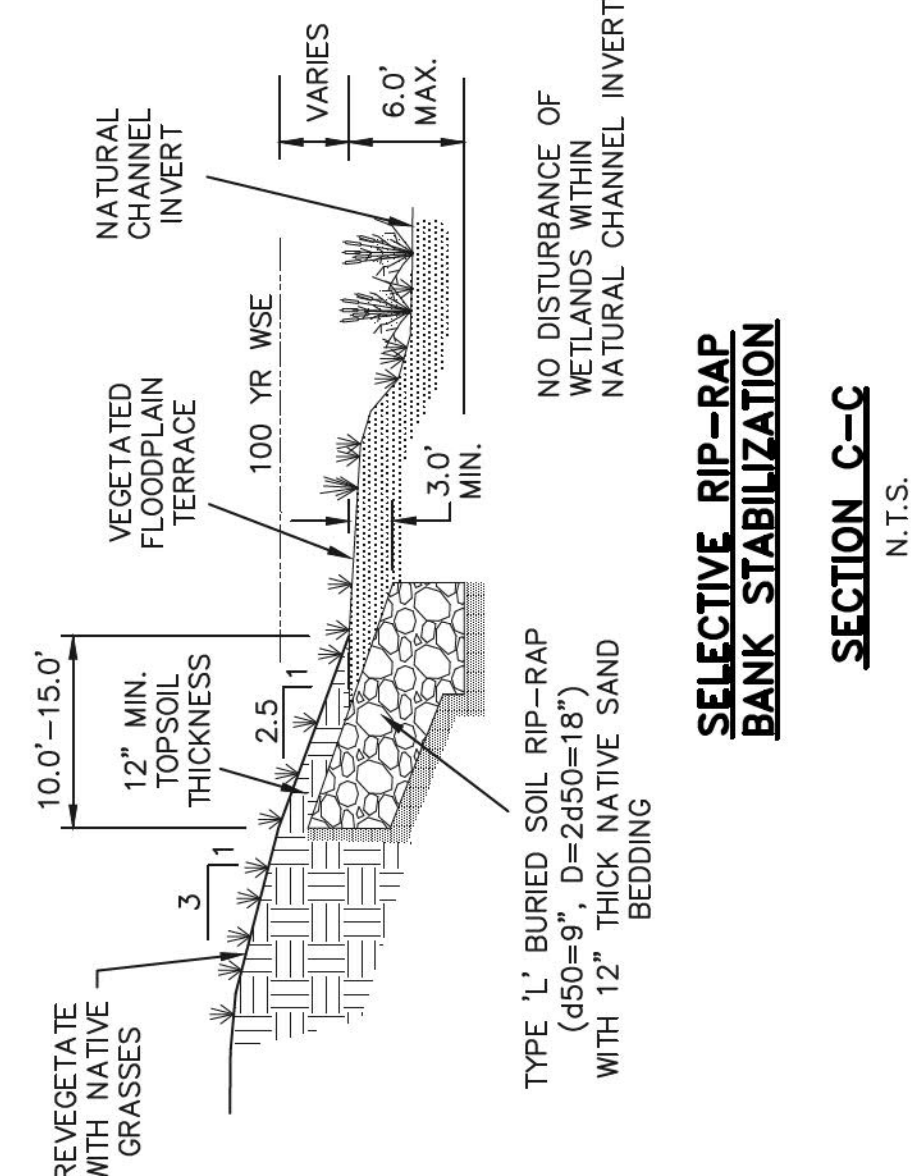
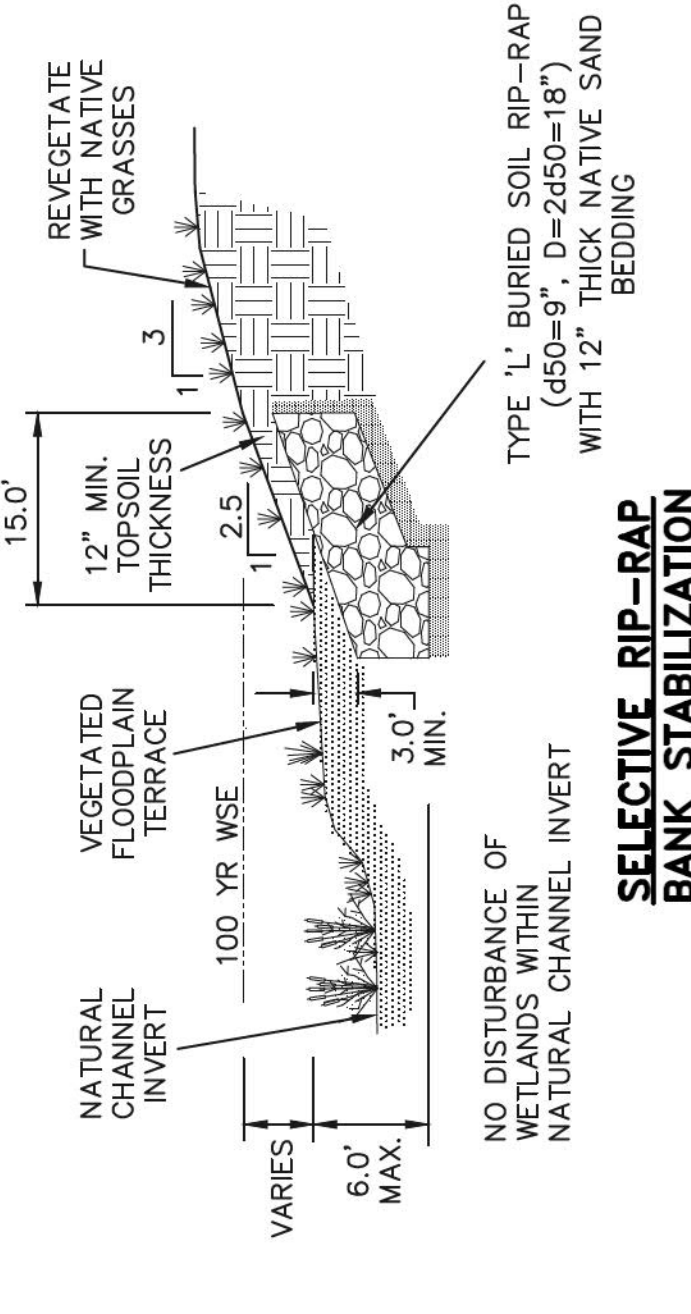
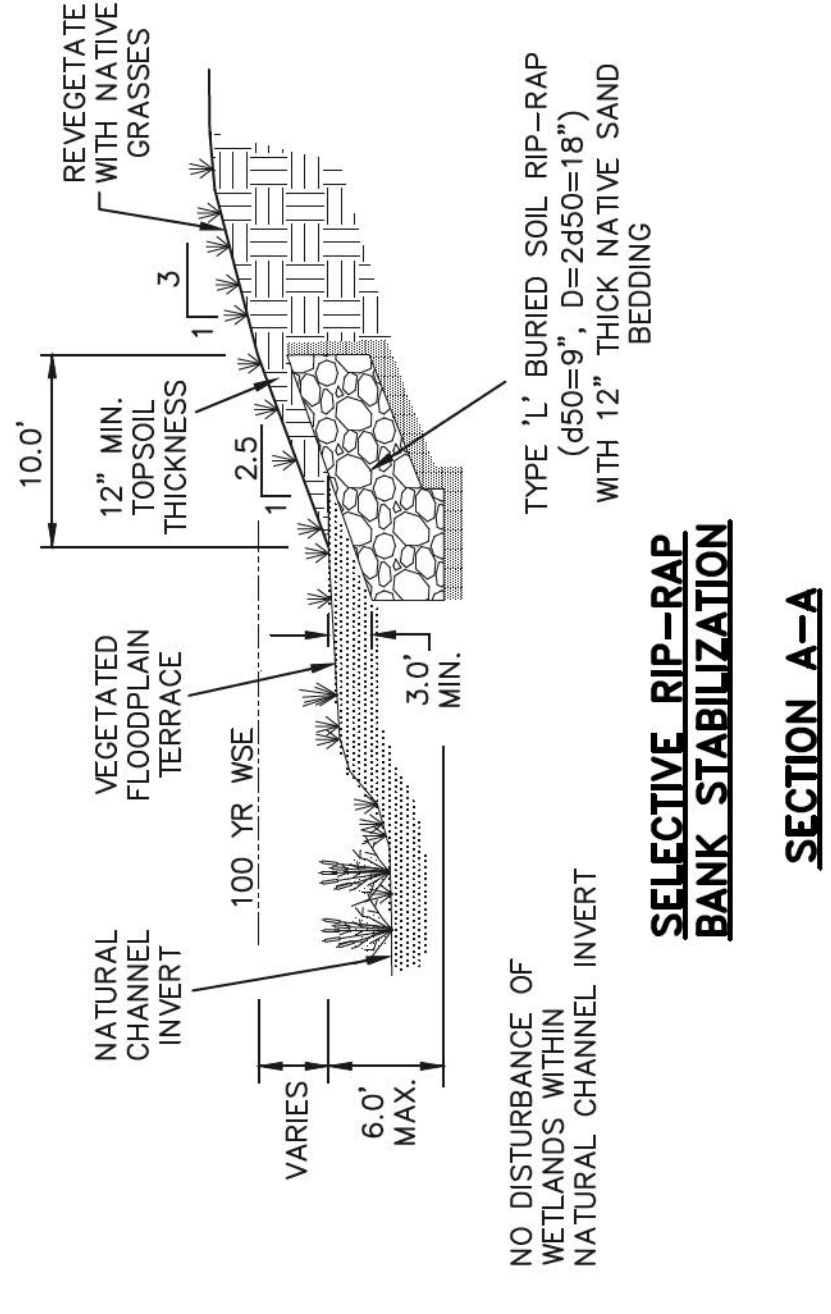
MATCHLINE - SEE LEFT

### CHECK STRUCTURE #4 & SELECTIVE BANK STABILIZATION



MATCHLINE - SEE SHEET 27

### CHECK STRUCTURE #3 & SELECTIVE BANK STABILIZATION



48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG,  
CALL UTILITY LOCATORS  
**811**  
UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER OF COLORADO  
IT'S THE LAW

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES. PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.

NO. REVISION	DATE
1	08-13-19
2	6-9-20

REVIEW:  
PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION FOR AND ON BEHALF OF  
CLASSIC CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, LLC

DATE: 6/10/2020

MARC A. WHORTON, P.E., #37135  
37155  
CLASSIC CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, LLC  
1919 W. Cascade Avenue, Suite 300  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903 (719)785-0700 (719)785-0799 (fax)



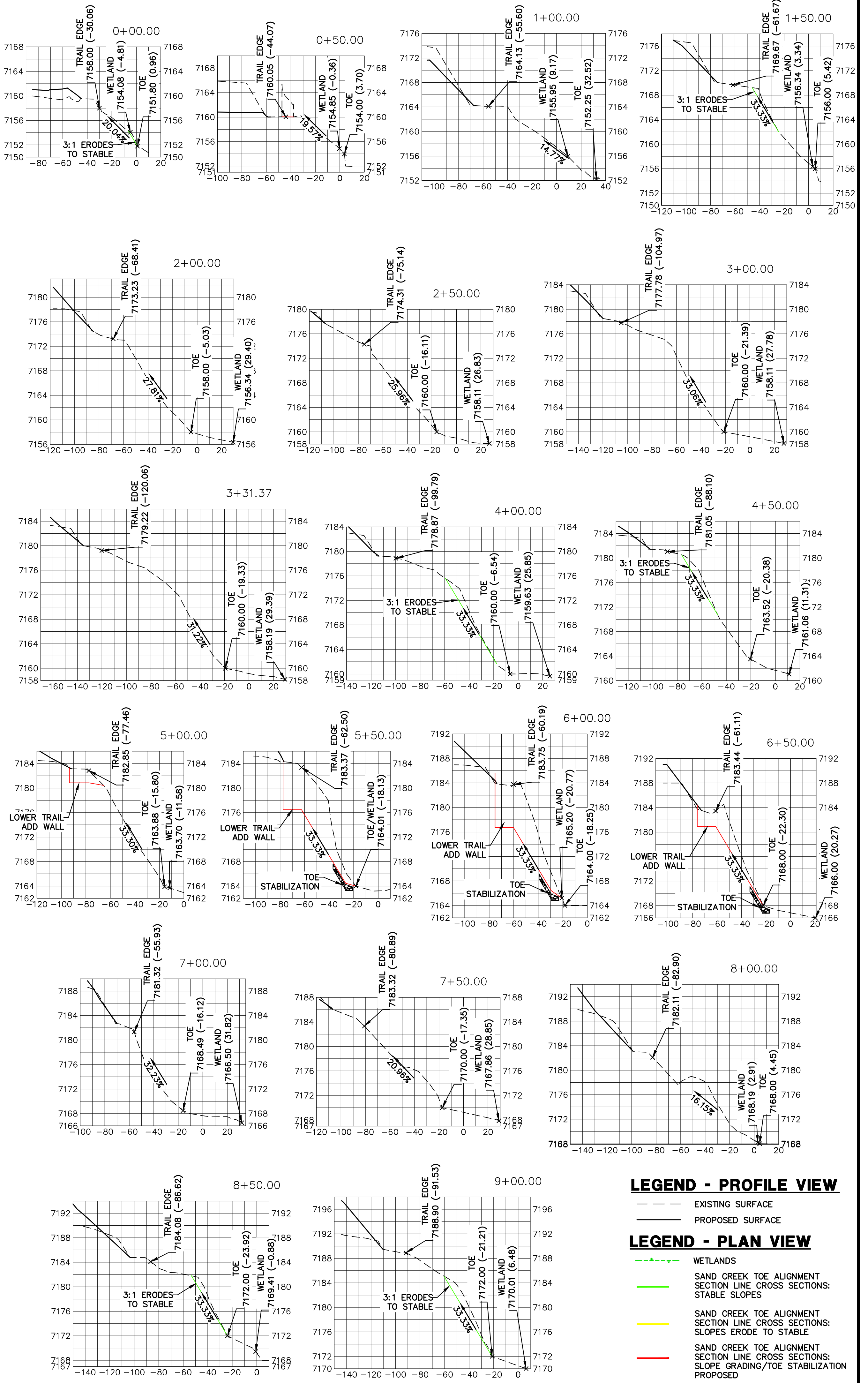
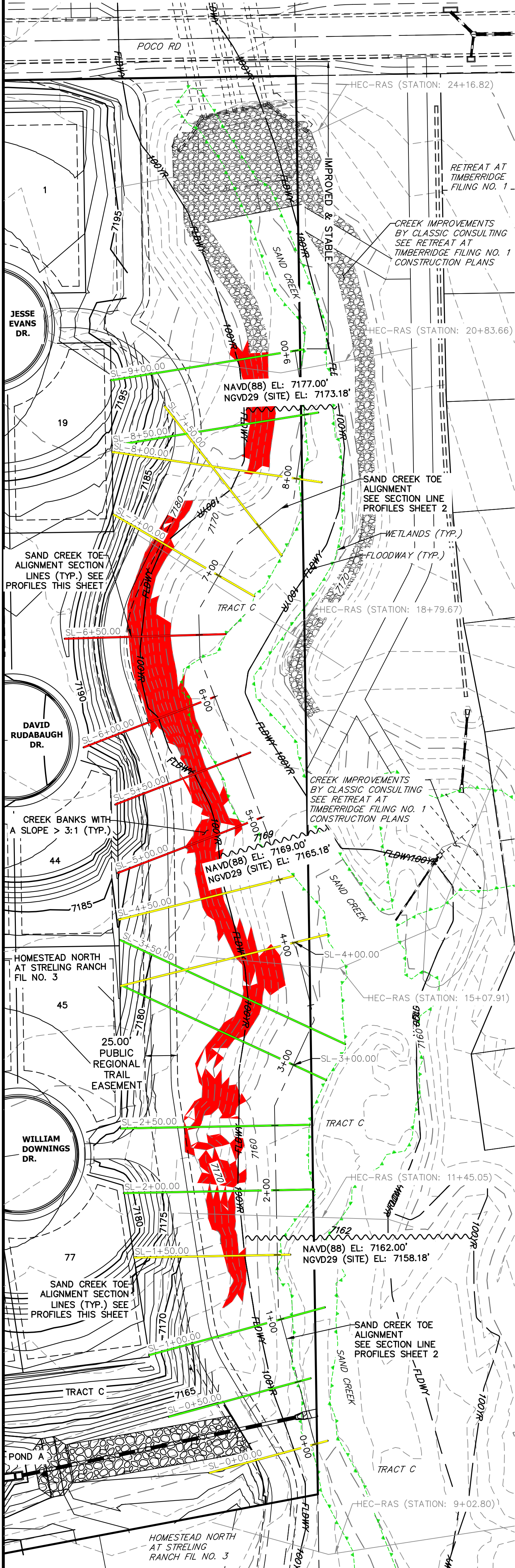
RETRAIT AT TIMBERIDGE FILING NO. 1  
CONSTRUCTION PLANS  
CHECK STRUCTURES AND  
SELECTIVE BANK STABILIZATION EPC 11/25/2020

DESIGNED BY MAW SCALE DATE 04-05-19  
DRAWN BY MAW (1" = 30' SHEET 28 OF 35  
CHECKED BY (V) 1" = N/A JOB NO. 1185.00

SEE RETRAIT AT TIMBERIDGE FILING NO. 1  
GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR  
EROSION CONTROL DETAILS.

# SAND CREEK CHANNEL BANK STABILIZATION EXHIBIT

## SAND CREEK TOE ALIGNMENT SECTION VIEW PROFILES

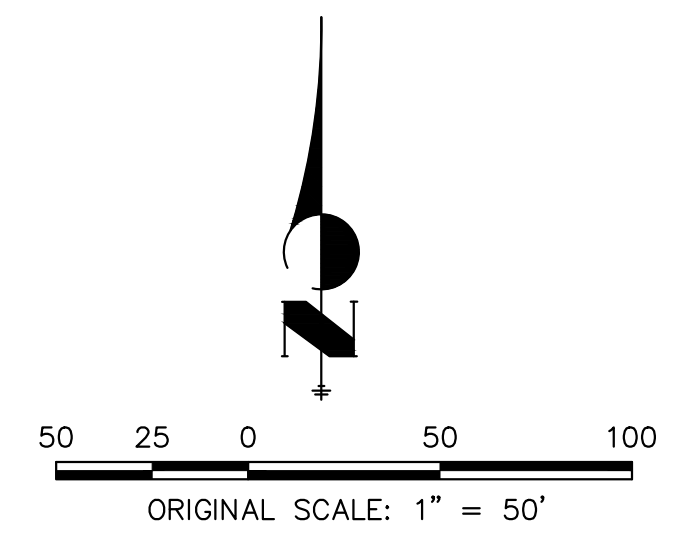


- LEGEND - PROFILE VIEW**
- EXISTING SURFACE
  - PROPOSED SURFACE
- LEGEND - PLAN VIEW**
- WETLANDS
  - SAND CREEK TOE ALIGNMENT SECTION LINE CROSS SECTIONS: STABLE SLOPES
  - SAND CREEK TOE ALIGNMENT SECTION LINE CROSS SECTIONS: SLOPES ERODE TO STABLE
  - SAND CREEK TOE ALIGNMENT SECTION LINE CROSS SECTIONS: SLOPE GRADING/TOE STABILIZATION PROPOSED
  - HEC-RAS CROSS SECTIONS
  - SLOPES > 3:1

### SAND CREEK HEC-RAS INFORMATION TABLE

\*\*\*DATA FROM CLASSIC CONSULTING. SEE PLAN VIEW FOR STATION LOCATIONS.

Reach	River Sta	Profile	Q Total (cfs)	Min Ch El (ft)	W.S. Elev (ft)	Crit W.S. (ft)	Max Ch Dpth (ft)	Hydr Radius (ft)	E.G. Elev (ft)	E.G. Slope (ft/ft)	Vel Total (ft/s)	Shear Total (lb/sq ft)	Flow Area (sq ft)	Top Width (ft)	Froude # XS
CL-PR	2416.82	FEMA 100 Yr.	2600	7168.00	7178.03	7175.20	10.33	7.75	7178.46	0.001610	3.06	0.78	850.03	104.94	0.32
CL-PR	2416.82	DBPS 100 Yr.	2170	7168.00	7177.34	7175.20	9.34	7.31	7177.69	0.001441	2.79	0.66	778.14	102.14	0.30
CL-PR	2416.82	DBPS 10 Yr.	630	7168.00	7173.86	7175.20	5.86	4.92	7173.94	0.000608	1.41	0.19	447.31	88.13	0.18
CL-PR	2416.82	Sterling MDDP 100	1487	7168.00	7176.06	7175.20	8.06	6.46	7176.28	0.001131	2.29	0.46	650.59	96.97	0.26
CL-PR	2416.82	Sterling MDDP 10	430	7168.00	7173.14	7175.20	5.14	4.39	7173.19	0.000445	1.12	0.12	384.42	85.21	0.15
CL-PR	2083.66	FEMA 100 Yr.	2600	7169.86	7176.67	7175.20	6.81	5.12	7177.75	0.018458	5.56	5.90	467.69	89.07	0.64
CL-PR	2083.66	DBPS 100 Yr.	2170	7169.86	7176.09	7174.72	6.23	4.72	7177.04	0.017970	5.20	5.29	417.06	86.40	0.63
CL-PR	2083.66	DBPS 10 Yr.	630	7169.86	7173.17	7174.49	3.31	2.49	7173.62	0.017534	3.42	2.72	183.97	73.27	0.59
CL-PR	2083.66	Sterling MDDP 100	1487	7169.86	7175.02	7173.85	5.16	3.93	7175.75	0.017320	4.55	4.25	327.03	81.60	0.80
CL-PR	2083.66	Sterling MDDP 10	430	7169.86	7172.54	7172.09	2.68	1.96	7172.93	0.019196	3.10	2.35	138.88	70.36	0.62
CL-PR	1879.67	FEMA 100 Yr.	2600	7165.99	7171.19	7171.19	5.21	3.81	7172.98	0.028576	5.75	6.80	451.84	117.40	0.96
CL-PR	1879.67	DBPS 100 Yr.	2170	7165.99	7170.77	7171.19	4.79	3.48	7172.37	0.028116	5.39	6.11	402.44	114.64	0.96
CL-PR	1879.67	DBPS 10 Yr.	630	7165.99	7168.82	7168.76	2.84	1.90	7169.55	0.021750	3.29	2.58	191.77	100.63	0.88
CL-PR	1879.67	Sterling MDDP 100	1487	7165.99	7170.01	7170.01	4.03	2.87	7171.29	0.026838	4.68	4.82	317.64	109.73	0.94
CL-PR	1879.67	Sterling MDDP 10	430	7165.99	7168.47	7168.38	2.49	1.60	7169.02	0.018443	2.74	1.84	166.86	97.71	0.83
CL-PR	1507.91	FEMA 100 Yr.	2600	7159.96	7164.39	7162.99	4.45	3.08	7164.73	0.016308	3.62	3.12	718.84	233.19	0.47
CL-PR	1507.91	DBPS 100 Yr.	2260	7159.96	7164.01	7162.99	4.07	2.77	7164.39	0.017902	3.57	3.09	633.11	227.59	0.50
CL-PR	1507.91	DBPS 10 Yr.	670	7159.96	7161.95	7161.23	2.01	1.78	7162.17	0.024174	2.98	2.88	224.05	126.58	0.50
CL-PR	1507.91	Sterling MDDP 100	1520	7159.96	7163.22	7162.20	3.28	2.22	7163.52	0.019435	3.30	2.69	460.79	208.84	0.51
CL-PR	1507.91	Sterling MDDP 10	450	7159.96	7161.46	7160.95	1.52	1.36	7161.65	0.028371	2.75	2.49	167.35	120.10	0.52
CL-PR	1145.05	FEMA 100 Yr.	2600	7153.97	7160.24	7159.42	6.27	3.31	7161.05	0.017947	4.11	3.71	632.55	188.76	0.69
CL-PR	1145.05	DBPS 100 Yr.	2260	7153.97	7159.81	7159.12	5.84	3.25	7160.55	0.017500	4.07	3.55	555.47	169.09	0.67
CL-PR	1145.05	DBPS 10 Yr.	670	7153.97	7157.71	7157.23	3.74	1.89	7158.17	0.014848	2.76	1.75	242.44	127.39	0.69
CL-PR	1145.05	Sterling MDDP 100	1520	7153.97	7158.97	7158.47	5.00	2.72	7159.61	0.017020	3.61	2.89	420.96	153.05	0.68
CL-PR	1145.05	Sterling MDDP 10	450	7153.97	7157.22	7157.22	3.25	1.64	7157.59	0.013306	2.45	1.62	183.48	111.09	0.67
CL-PR	902.8	FEMA 100 Yr.	2600	7149.99	7156.18	7154.92	6.20	3.63	7156.73	0.014153	3.77	3.20	689.09	188.94	0.55
CL-PR	902.8	DBPS 100 Yr.	2260	7149.99	7155.77	7154.69	5.79	3.47	7156.29	0.014206	3.68	3.08	614.39	175.99	0.54
CL-PR	902.8	DBPS 10 Yr.	670	7149.99	7153.42	7153.18	3.44	1.75	7153.84	0.017659	2.74	1.93	244.17	139.03	0.69
CL-PR	902.8	Sterling MDDP 100	1520	7149.99	7154.82	7154.13	4.84	2.83	7155.28	0.015070	3.35	2.66	454.21	159.68	0.57
CL-PR	902.8	Sterling MDDP 10	450	7149.99	7152.94	7152.85	2.96	1.36	7153.37	0.019105	2.51	1.62	179.34	131.19	0.79



BANK STABILIZATION EXHIBIT  
SAND CREEK CHANNEL  
JOB NO. 25288.12  
04/07/2023  
SHEET 1 OF 1



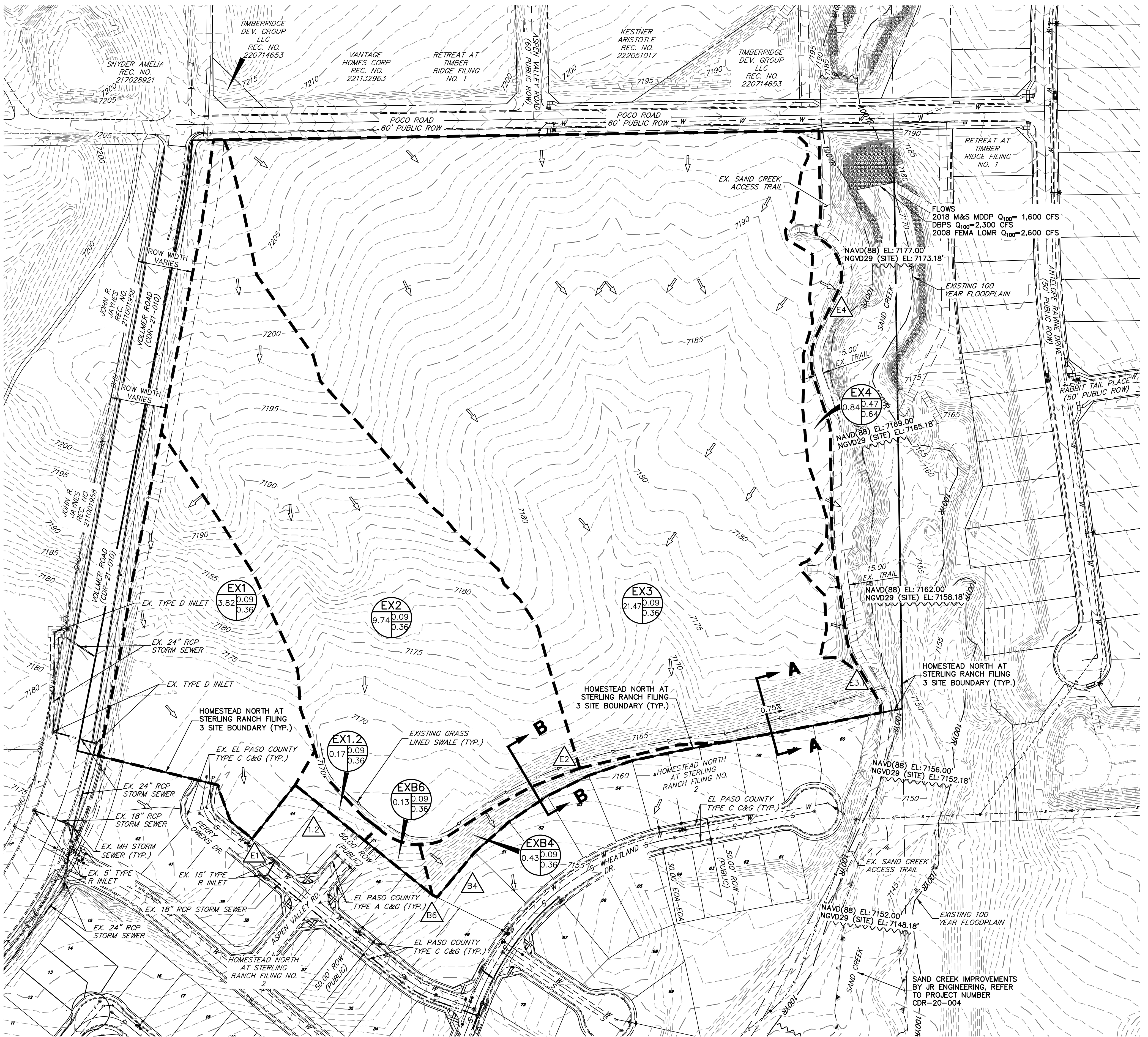
Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

# **Appendix F**

## **Drainage Maps**

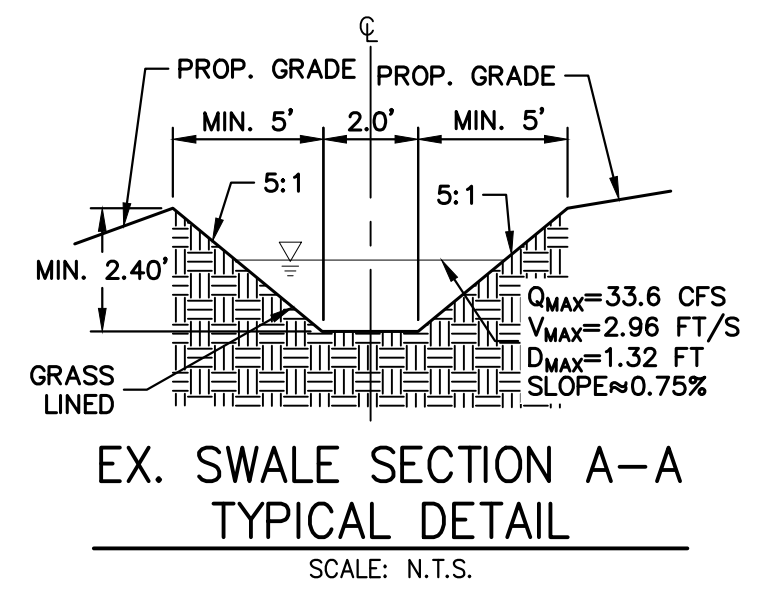
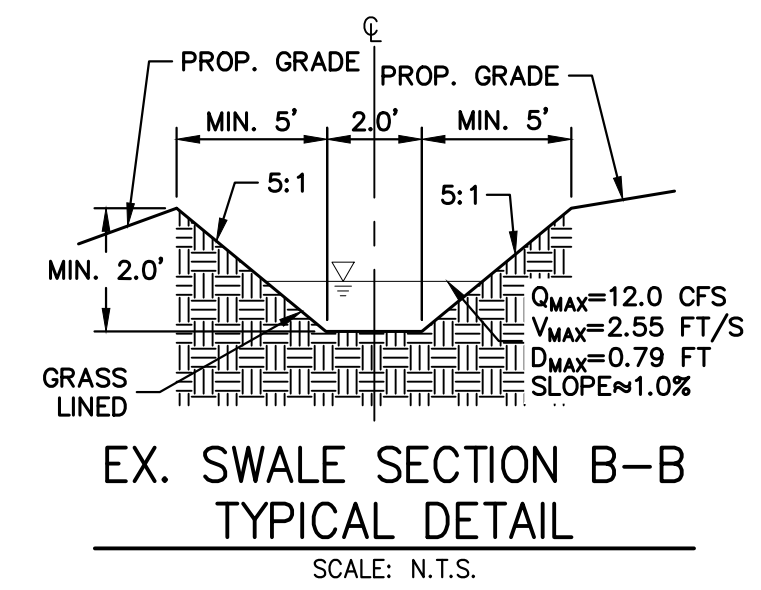
# HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 3

## EXISTING CONDITIONS DRAINAGE MAP

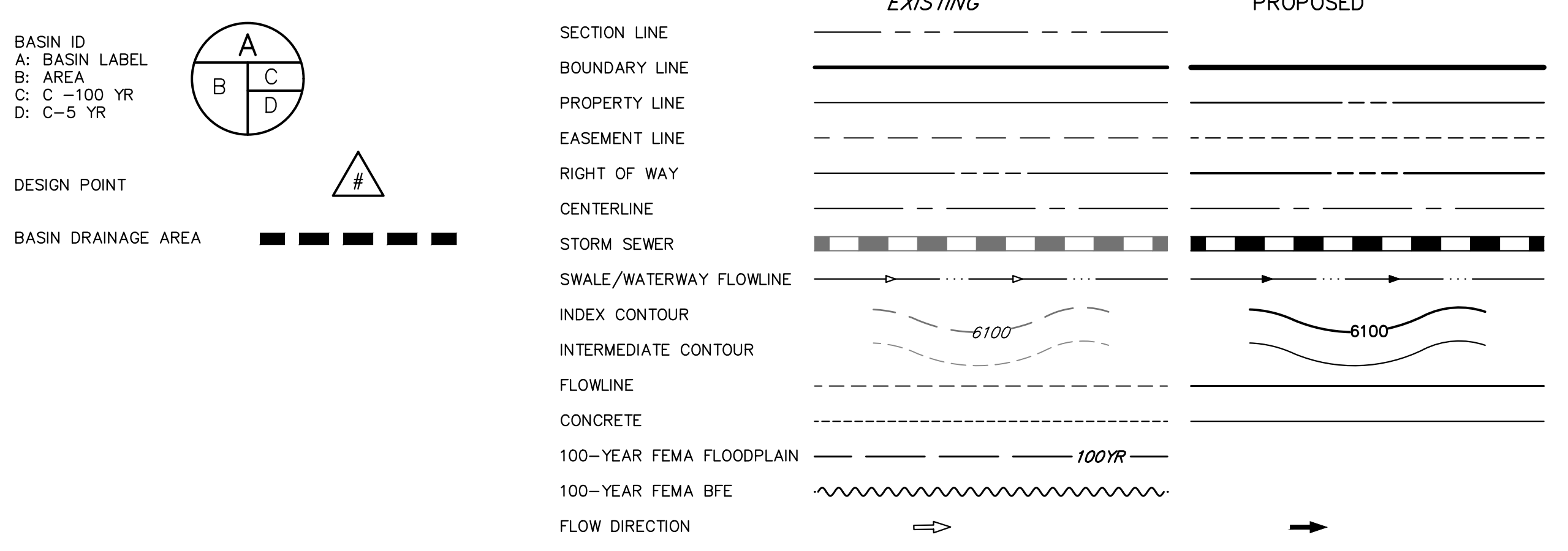


Tributary Sub-basin	Area (acres)	Percent Impervious	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	t <sub>c</sub> (min)	Q <sub>s</sub> (cfs)	Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs)
EX1	3.82	2%	0.09	0.36	29.2	0.9	5.8
EX2	9.74	2%	0.09	0.36	40.2	1.8	12.0
EX3	21.47	2%	0.09	0.36	42.5	3.8	25.4
EX4	0.84	48%	0.47	0.64	10.4	1.6	3.7
EX1.2	0.17	2%	0.09	0.36	13.7	0.1	0.4
EXB6	0.13	2%	0.09	0.36	10.0	0.0	0.3
EXB4	0.43	2%	0.09	0.36	10.0	0.2	1.0

DP	Q <sub>5</sub>		Q <sub>100</sub>	
	Total	Total	Total	Total
E1	0.9	5.8		
E2	1.8	12.0		
E3.1	5.0	33.6		
E4	1.6	3.7		
1.2	0.1	0.4		
B6	0.0	0.3		
B4	0.2	1.0		



### LEGEND



EXISTING CONDITIONS DRAINAGE MAP  
 HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 3  
 JOB NO. 25188.10  
 01-05-2023  
 SHEET 1 OF 1

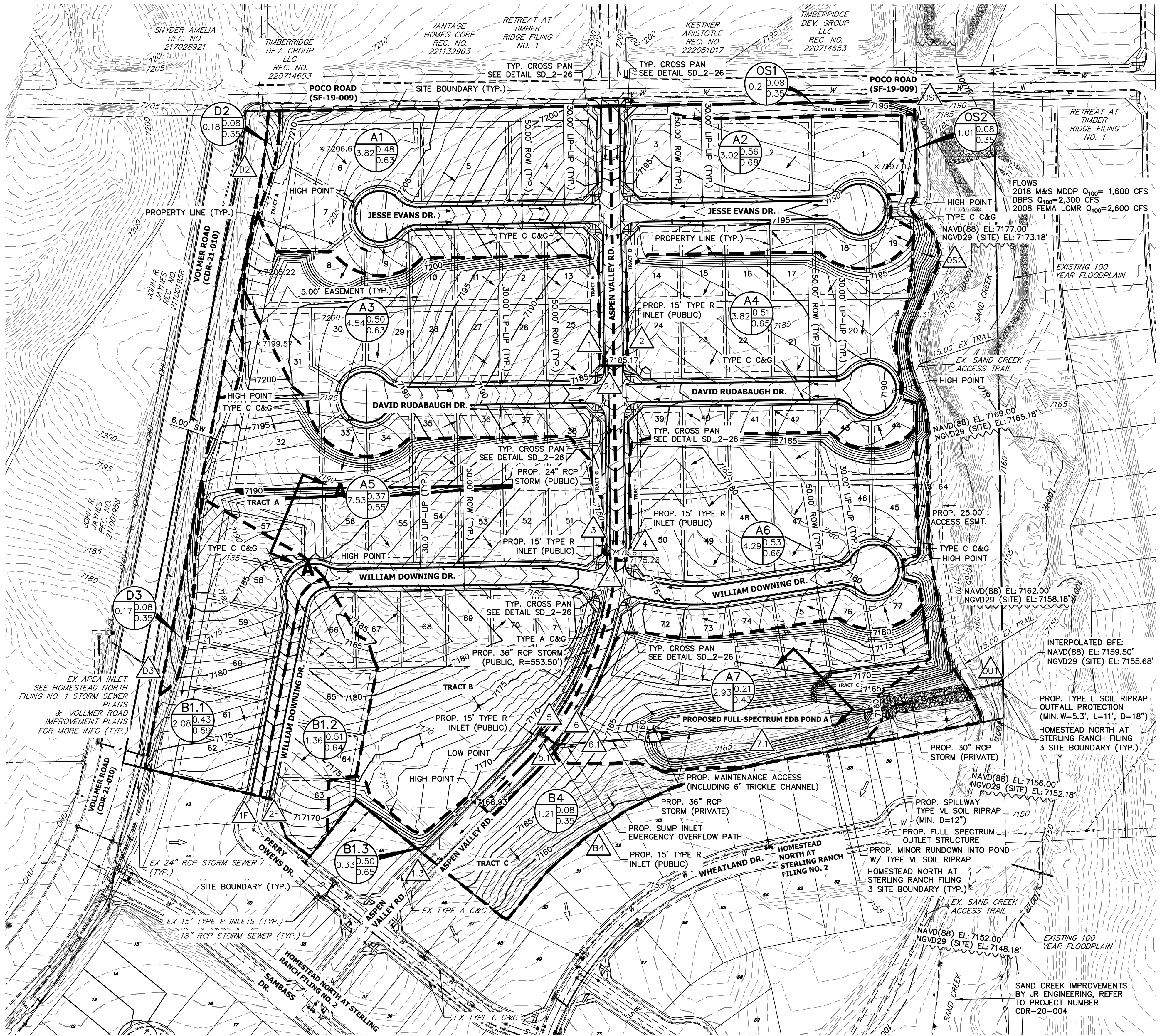


Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
 Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com



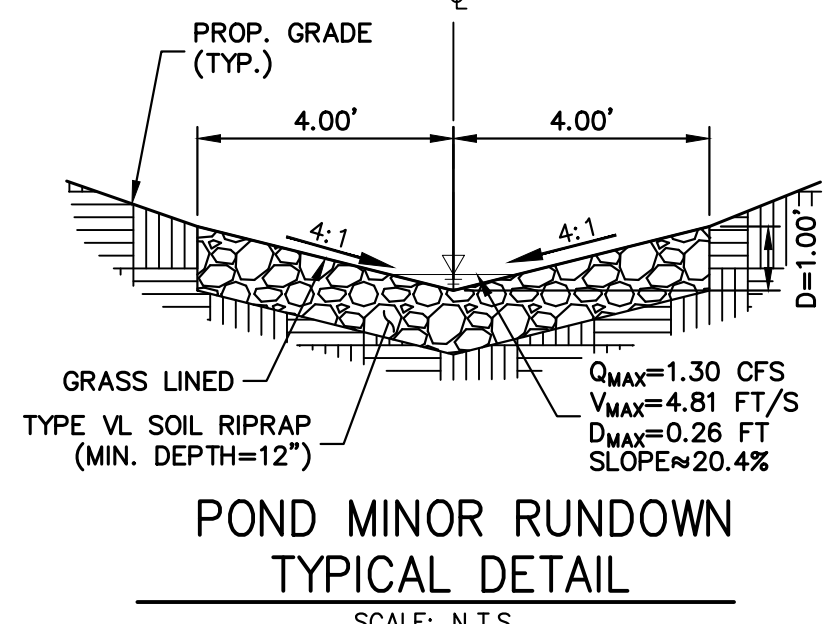
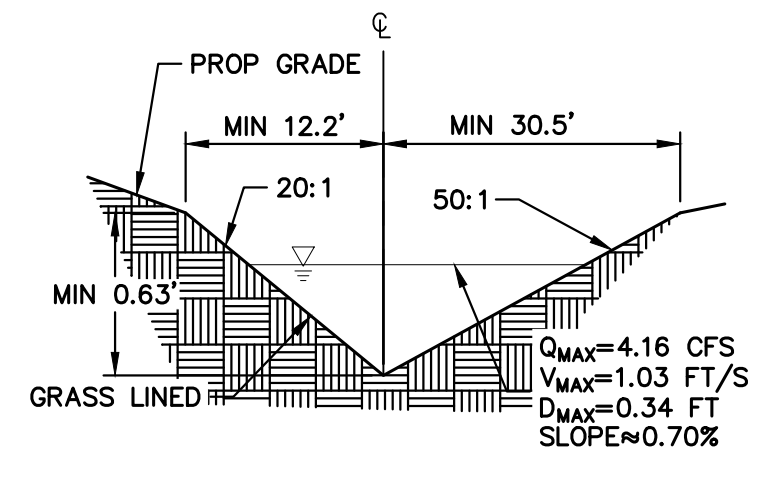


# HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 3 PROPOSED CONDITIONS DRAINAGE MAP



Tributary Sub-basin	Area (acres)	Percent Impervious	C <sub>s</sub>	C <sub>100</sub>	t <sub>c</sub> (min)	Q <sub>s</sub> (cfs)	Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs)
A1	3.82	40%	0.36	0.55	12.3	5.2	13.5
A2	3.02	48%	0.42	0.60	14.8	4.5	10.8
A3	4.54	47%	0.38	0.57	15.2	6.1	15.1
A4	3.82	49%	0.41	0.58	12.0	6.0	14.4
A5	7.53	34%	0.29	0.50	16.0	7.6	21.7
A6	4.29	51%	0.41	0.59	13.7	6.5	15.5
A7	2.93	15%	0.16	0.41	9.4	2.0	8.5
B1.1	2.08	40%	0.33	0.53	10.6	2.8	7.5
B1.2	1.36	48%	0.38	0.57	11.0	2.1	5.1
B1.3	0.33	51%	0.47	0.64	10.2	0.7	1.4
B4	1.21	2%	0.09	0.36	9.3	0.5	3.1
OS1	0.20	2%	0.09	0.36	5.0	0.1	0.6
OS2	1.01	2%	0.09	0.36	6.5	0.4	2.9
D2	0.18	2%	0.09	0.36	5.6	0.1	0.5
D3	0.17	2%	0.09	0.36	5.0	0.1	0.5

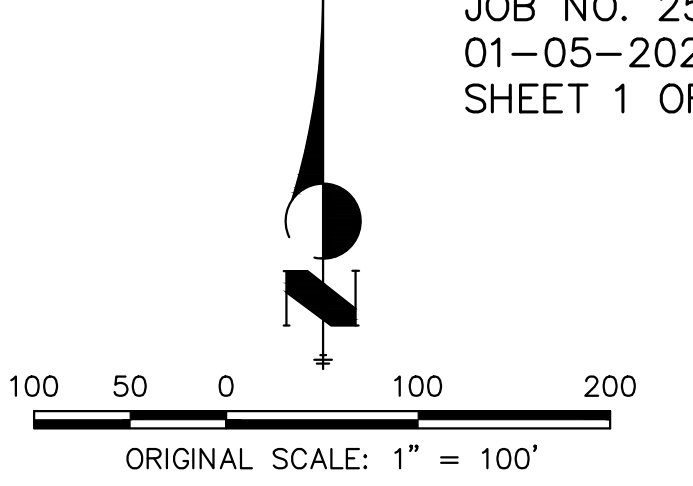
DP	Q <sub>s</sub>		Q <sub>100</sub>	
	Total	Total	i/B	
1	5.2	13.5	10.9	2.6
2	4.5	10.8	9.5	1.3
2.1	9.3	19.6		
3	6.1	17.5	12.6	4.9
4	6.0	14.4	11.3	3.1
4.1	20.6	42.1		
5	7.6	25.8	25.8	0.0
5.1	27.9	66.1		
6	6.5	18.8	18.8	0.0
6.1	34.0	83.2		
7.1	35.4	92.6		
1F	2.8	7.5		
2F	2.1	5.1		
1.3	0.7	1.4		
B4	0.5	3.1		
OS1	0.1	0.6		
OS2	0.4	2.9		
D2	0.1	0.5		
D3	0.1	0.5		



## LEGEND

BASIN ID A: BASIN LABEL B: AREA C: C-100 YR D: C-5 YR		SECTION LINE		EXISTING	PROPOSED
DESIGN POINT		BOUNDARY LINE			
BASIN DRAINAGE AREA		PROPERTY LINE			
		EASEMENT LINE			
		RIGHT OF WAY			
		CENTERLINE			
		STORM SEWER			
		SWALE/WATERWAY FLOWLINE			
		INDEX CONTOUR			
		INTERMEDIATE CONTOUR			
		FLOWLINE			
		CONCRETE			
		100-YEAR FEMA FLOODPLAIN			
		100-YEAR FEMA BFE			
		FLOW DIRECTION			

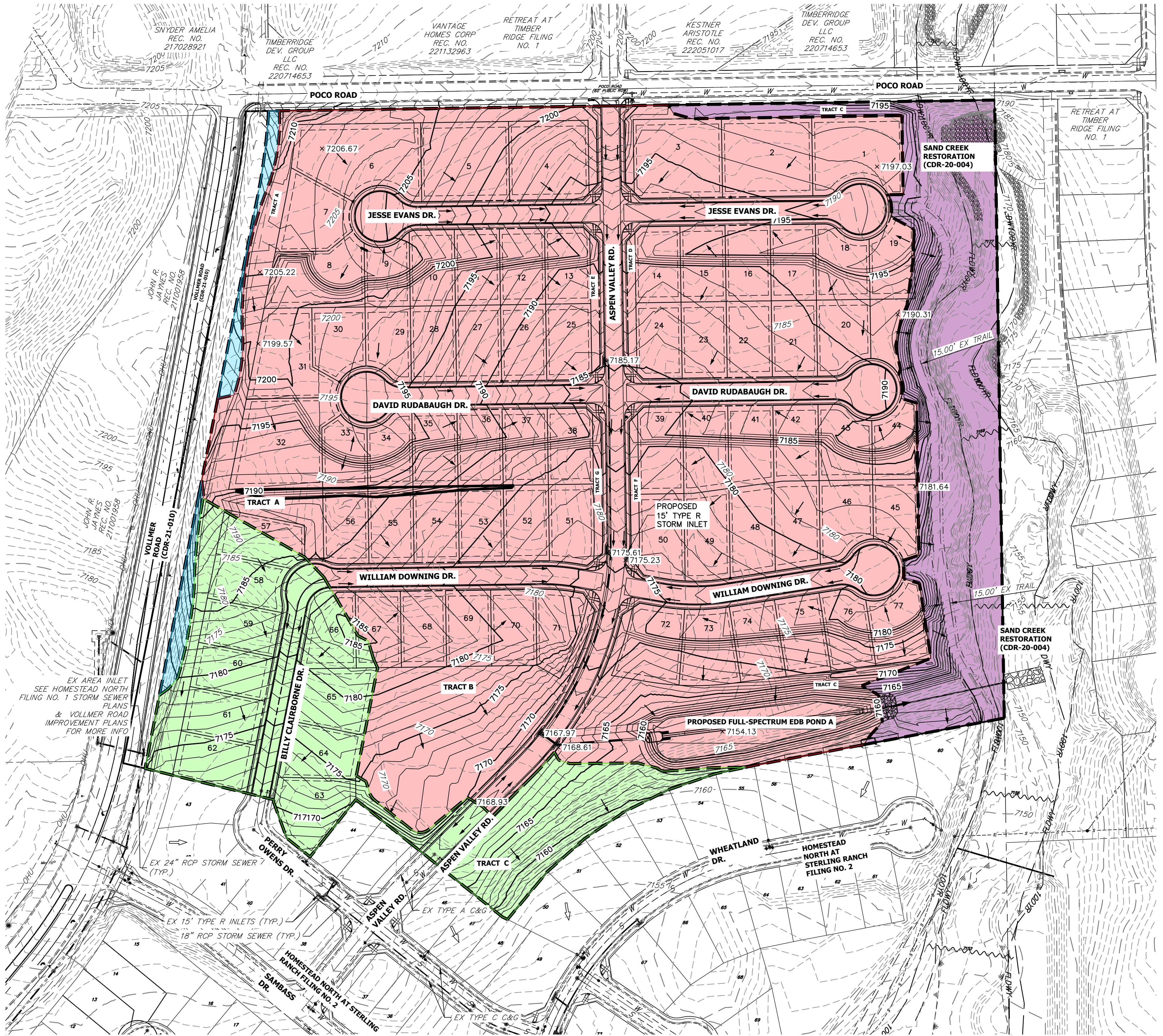
PROPOSED CONDITIONS DRAINAGE MAP  
HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 3  
JOB NO. 25188.10  
01-05-2023  
SHEET 1 OF 1



**J-R ENGINEERING**  
A Westrian Company

Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com

# HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 3 PROPOSED CONDITIONS WATER QUALITY MAP



	<b>POND A TOTAL BASIN:</b>	<b>29.95 ACRES</b>
	<b>POND B TOTAL BASIN:</b>	<b>28.13 ACRES</b>
	<b>TOTAL FROM FILING NO. 3:</b>	<b>4.98 ACRES</b>
	<b>POND C TOTAL BASIN:</b>	<b>224.3 ACRES</b>
	<b>TOTAL FROM FILING NO. 3:</b>	<b>0.35 ACRES</b>
	<b>PLATED FILING NO. 3 WQ EXCLUSIONS:</b>	
	<b>PARTS II G, H, I AREA:</b>	<b>4.42 ACRES</b>

**NOTE:**

1. THIS MAP SHOWS HOW WATER QUALITY IS PROVIDED FOR FILING NO. 3 AREAS. SEE THE FILING NO. 1 AND 2 FDR'S FOR THE WATER QUALITY MAPS ASSOCIATED WITH THOSE FILINGS.
2. SEE THE HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 1 FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT FOR DETAILED POND C SIZING AND DESIGN INFORMATION.
3. SEE THE HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 2 & 3 FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT FOR DETAILED POND B SIZING AND DESIGN INFORMATION.
2. SEE THE HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 3 FINAL DRAINAGE REPORT FOR DETAILED POND A SIZING AND DESIGN INFORMATION.

PROPOSED CONDITIONS WATER QUALITY MAP  
HOMESTEAD NORTH AT STERLING RANCH FILING NO. 3  
JOB NO. 25188.10  
08-02-2022  
SHEET 1 OF 1



100 50 0 100 200  
ORIGINAL SCALE: 1" = 100'

**J-R ENGINEERING**  
A Westrian Company

Centennial 303-740-9393 • Colorado Springs 719-593-2593  
Fort Collins 970-491-9888 • www.jrengineering.com